Université de Montréal

Modification of Ion Channel Auxiliary Subunits in Cardiac Disease

Par

Aya Al Katat

Département de Pharmacologie et Physiologie, Faculté de Médecine

Thèse présentée en vue de l'obtention du grade de philosophiæ doctor (Ph.D.) en physiologie moléculaire, cellulaire et intégrative - option physiologie et biophysique moléculaires

Octobre 2022

Université de Montréal

Faculté de médecine: département de pharmacologie et physiologie

Cette thèse intitulée

Modification of Ion Channel Auxiliary Subunits in Cardiac Disease

Présentée par

Aya Al Katat

A été évaluée par un jury composé des personnes suivantes

Dr. Michèle Brochu
Président-rapporteur

Dr. Lucie Parent
Directrice de recherche

Dr. Angelo Calderone
Codirecteur de recherche

Dr. Rickard Blunck
Membre du jury

Dr. Guylain Boulay
Examinateur externe

Dr. Réjean Couture
Représentant du doyen

Résumé

L'infarctus du myocarde (IM) survenant après l'obstruction de l'artère coronaire est la cause principale des décès cardiovasculaires. Après l'IM, le cœur endommagé répond à l'augmentation du stress hémodynamique avec une cicatrice et une hypertrophie dans la région non-infarcie du myocarde. Dans la région infarcie, la cicatrice se forme grâce au dépôt du collagène. Pendant formation de la cicatrice, les cardiomyocytes ventriculaires résidant dans la région non-infarcie subissent une réponse hypertrophique après l'activation chronique due au système sympathique et à l'angiotensine II. La cicatrisation préserve l'intégrité structurale du cœur et l'hypertrophie des cardiomyocytes apporte un support ionotropique.

Le canal $Ca_V1.2$ joue un rôle dans la réponse hypertrophique après l'IM. L'activation du $Ca_V1.2$ déclenche la signalisation dépendante de Ca^{2+} induisant l'hypertrophie. Cependant, il est rapporté que l'ouverture des canaux potassiques (K_{ATP}) ATP sensitifs joue un rôle sélectif dans l'expansion de la cicatrice après IM. Malgré leur expression dans les cœurs mâles, les K_{ATP} fournissent une cardioprotection sexe dépendante limitant l'expansion de la cicatrice chez les femelles.

L'administration de rapamycine aux rates ayant subi un infarctus produit l'expansion de la cicatrice, soutenant la relation possible entre la cible de rapamycine, mTORC1 et les K_{ATP} dans la cardioprotection sexe spécifique.

Effectivement, dans les cellules pancréatiques α, la signalisation mTORC1 était couplée à l'activation du K_{ATP}. Cependant, le lien entre mTORC1 et les canaux K_{ATP} dans le cœur reste inconnu. L'objectif de la thèse est d'examiner le rôle des canaux ioniques dans le remodelage cardiaque post-IM, surtout des canaux calciques dans l'hypertrophie et d'élucider la relation entre les K_{ATP} et mTORC1.

L'hypothèse première teste que l'hypertrophie médiée par le système sympathique des cardiomyocytes ventriculaires des rats néonataux (NRCM) produit une augmentation de l'influx calcique après une augmentation des sous-unités du $Ca_V1.2$. Le traitement de norépinéphrine (NE) quadruple l'amplitude du courant calcique type L et double l'expression protéique des sous unités de $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ et $Ca_V\beta3$. L'hypertrophie des NRCM au NE s'associe à une augmentation de la phosphorylation de la Kinase ERK 1/2. Le β1-bloqueur metoprolol et l'inhibiteur

de ERK1/2 diminuent l'effet de NE sur $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. Cependant, l'augmentation de $Ca_V\beta3$ et de la réponse hypertrophique persiste. Ainsi, le signal β1-adrenergique à travers ERK augmente les sous-unités $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ outre l'hypertrophie.

L'autre hypothèse examine la spécificité du sexe sur l'expansion cicatricielle médiée par rapamycine et l'influence de mTOR sur l'expression de K_{ATP}. Rapamycin augmente la surface de la cicatrice et inhibe la phosphorylation de mTOR chez les cœurs de femelles. Dans les cœurs des deux sexes, la phosphorylation de mTOR et l'expression de K_{ATP}, Kir6.2 et SUR2A sont similaires. Cependant, une grande inactivation de la tubérine et une faible expression de raptor sont détectées chez les femelles. Le traitement à l'ester de phorbol des NRCM induit l'hypertrophie, augmente la phosphorylation de p70S6K et l'expression SUR2A. Le prétraitement par Rapamycine atténue chacune des réponses. Rapamycin démontre un patron d'expansion cicatriciel sexe spécifique et une régulation de phosphorylation de mTOR dans IM. Aussi, l'augmentation de SUR2A dans les NRCM traités par PDBu révèle une interaction entre mTOR et K_{ATP}.

Mots-clés : Hypertrophie cardiaque, canaux calciques de type L, stimulation sympathique, kinases extracellulaires régulées par le signal ERK 1/2, infarctus du myocarde, canaux potassiques sensibles à l'ATP (canaux K_{ATP}), kinase cible de la rapamycine chez les mammifères (mTOR), cardioprotection.

Abstract

Myocardial infarction (MI) secondary to the obstruction of the coronary artery is the main cause of cardiovascular death. Following MI, the damaged heart adapts to the increased hemodynamic stress *via* formation of a scar and a hypertrophic response of ventricular cardiomyocytes in the non-infarcted myocardium. In the infarcted region, a scar is formed *via* the rapid deposition of collagen. With ongoing scar formation, ventricular cardiomyocytes in the non-infarcted myocardium undergo a hypertrophic response secondary to the chronic activation by the sympathetic system and angiotensin II. Collectively, scar formation and cardiomyocyte hypertrophy preserve the structural integrity of the heart and provide inotropic support, respectively.

$Ca_V1.2$ channels play a significant role in the hypertrophic response post-MI. Notably, the activation of $Ca_V1.2$ channel triggers Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling that induces hypertrophy. By contrast, the opening of ATP-sensitive potassium (K_{ATP}) channels was shown to partake in selective scar expansion following MI. Notwithstanding its expression in male hearts, K_{ATP} channels endow a sex-dependent cardioprotection limiting scar expansion selectively in females. Moreover, administration of the macrolide rapamycin to the infarcted female rat heart led to scar expansion, supporting the possible relationship between the target of rapamycin, mTORC1 and K_{ATP} channels in providing sex-specific cardioprotection. Indeed, in pancreatic-α cells, mTORC1 signaling was coupled to K_{ATP} channel activation. However, whether mTORC1 targets K_{ATP} channels in the heart remains unknown. Thus, the AIM of the thesis was to explore the role of ion channels in cardiac remodeling post-MI by specifically addressing the role of Ca channels in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and elucidate the potential relationship between K_{ATP} channels and mTORC1 signaling.

The first study tested the hypothesis that hypertrophied neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) following sympathetic stimulation translated to an increase in calcium influx secondary to the augmentation of $Ca_V1.2$ channel subunits. NE treatment led to a 4-fold increase of L-type Ca^{2+} peak current associated with a 2-fold upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ protein subunits in hypertrophied NRVMs. The hypertrophic response of NNVMs to NE was associated with the increased phosphorylation of extracellular regulated kinase (ERK1/2). The β1-

blocker metoprolol and the ERK1/2 inhibitor suppressed NE-mediated protein upregulation of Cavα2δ1 whereas Cavβ3 upregulation and the hypertrophic response persisted. Therefore, sympathetic mediated β1-adrenergic signaling *via* ERK selectively upregulated the Cavα2δ1 subunit independent of NRVM hypertrophy.

The second study tested the hypothesis that rapamycin-mediated scar expansion was sex-specific and mTOR influenced K_{ATP} channel subunit expression. Rapamycin administration translated to scar expansion and inhibited mTOR phosphorylation exclusively in females. In normal adult male and female rat hearts, mTOR phosphorylation and protein levels of K_{ATP} channel subunits Kir6.2 and SUR2A were similar. However, greater tuberin inactivation and reduced raptor protein levels were detected in females. NRVMs treated with a phorbol ester induced hypertrophy, increased p70S6K phosphorylation and SUR2A protein levels and rapamycin pretreatment attenuated each response. Thus, rapamycin administration to MI rats unmasked a sex-specific pattern of scar expansion and highlighted the disparate regulation of mTOR phosphorylation. Moreover, rapamycin-dependent upregulation of SUR2A in PDBu-treated NRVMs revealed a novel interaction between mTOR and K_{ATP} channel subunit expression.

Keywords: Cardiac hypertrophy, L-type Calcium channels, sympathetic stimulation, extracellular signal-regulated kinases ERK 1/2, myocardial infarction, ATP-sensitive potassium channels (K_{ATP} channels), mammalian target of Rapamycin (mTOR), cardioprotection.

Table of contents

Table of Contents

List of tables

List of figures

Introduction

Article 1

Article 2

Discussion

List of abreviations

AVN	Atrioventricular node
ANP	Atrial natriuretic peptide
ARs	Adrenergic receptors
AC	Adenylyl cyclase
ATP	Adenosine triphosphate
AMPK	AMP-activated protein kinase
Ang-II	Angiotensin-II
α-MHC	α-myosin heavy chain
BNP	Brain natriuretic peptide
β-MHC	β-myosin heavy chain
cAMP	Cyclic adenosine monophosphate
CICR	Ca^{2+}-induced Ca^{2+} release
CCBs	Calcium channel blockers
CaMKII	Calmodulin kinase II
CAD	Coronary artery disease
DEPTOR	DEP domain-containing mTOR-interacting protein contain
DHP	Dihydropyridines
DAG	Diacylglycerol
DAMPs	Damage-associated molecular patterns
ER	Endoplasmic reticulum
ET-1	Endothelin-1
ERK	Extracellular-signal regulated kinases
ECM	Extracellular matrix proteins
ECG	Electrocardiography
GK	Guanylate kinase
GPI	Glycosylphosphatidylinositol

GABA	Gamma-aminobutyric acid
GATA4	GATA Binding Protein 4
GPCR	G-protein coupled receptors
GTP	Guanosine triphosphate
GDP	Guanosine diphosphate
GAP	Guanosine triphosphatase (GTPase)-activating protein
HEK 293	Embryonic kidney 293 cells
HVA	High voltage activated Ca^{2+} channels
HDAC4	Histone deacetylase 4
IP3	Inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate
IL-1	Interleukin-1
K_{ATP}	ATP-sensitive potassium
LVA	Low voltage activated Ca^{2+} channels
LV	Left ventricle
LTCC	Voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels
MI	Myocardial infarction
MIDAS	Metal ion-dependent adhesion site.
MAGUK	Membrane-associated guanylate kinase
MEF2	Myocyte enhancer factor
MMPs	Matrix metalloproteinases
mTOR	Mammalian target of rapamycin
mLST8	The mammalian lethal with Sec13 protein 8
mSin1	Mammalian stress-activated MAP kinase-interacting protein 1
NE	Norepinephrine
NFAT	Nuclear factor of activated T cells
NCX	Na^{+}/Ca^{2+} exchanger
NF-κB	Nuclear factor Kappa B
NRVMs	Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes

NBD	Nucleotide-binding domain
PI3K	Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase
PIP_2	Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate
PLB	Phospholamban
PKA	Protein kinase A
PKC	Protein kinase C
PRAS40	Proline-rich Akt/PKB substrate 40 kDa
Protor	Protein observed with rictor
P-70S6K	p70 ribosomal protein S6 kinase
RyR	Ryanodine receptors
RGK	Rad/Rem/Rem2/Gem/Kir family of Ras-like GTPases
Rheb	Ras homolog enriched in brain protein
Rad	Ras associated with diabetes
ROS	Reactive oxygen species
RAPTOR	Regulatory-associated protein of mTOR
Rictor	Rapamycin-insensitive companion of mTOR
SERCA-2	Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} ATPase-2
SAN	Sinoatrial node
SR	Sarcoplasmic reticulum
SNS	Sympathetic nervous system
SERCA	Sarcoplasmic Ca^{2+} ATPase pump
SH3	Src homology 3 domain
siRNA	Small inhibitory RNA
S6K1	Ribosomal protein S6 kinases
SUR	Sulfonylurea receptor
TTCCs	Transient or T-type Ca^{2+} channels
TGF-β1	Transforming growth factor β1
TAC	Transverse aortic constriction

TLR	Toll-like receptors
Tti1-Tel2	Tel two interacting protein 1 complex
TSC1	Tuberous sclerosis 1
TSC2	Tuberin or tuberous sclerosis 2
UDMI	Fourth Universal Definition of MI
VWA	Von Willebrand factor A
4E-BP1	Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E)-binding protein-1

Dedication

This dissertation is dedicated to my loving parents, Nouhad and Faraj Al Katat.

Acknowledgements

First, I would like to thank my thesis advisors, Dr. Lucie Parent and Dr. Angelino Calderone, for their guidance and immense knowledge.

Besides, I would like to thank my Ph.D. evaluation committee members, Dr. Michèle Brochu, Dr. Rickard Blunck, and Dr. Guylain Boulay, especially for their insightful comments.

I would like to extend thanks to all other coworkers and colleagues who significantly contributed to this dissertation work.

Furthermore, I would like to acknowledge Louis Villeneuve for sharing his knowledge and expertise in confocal imaging.

Lastly, I would like to dedicate all my success to my family: my parents and to my brothers, for supporting me throughout my thesis.

Chapter 1

1. Introduction

Myocardial infarction (MI) accounts for a significant portion of cardiovascular mortality. MI is caused by the death of cardiomyocytes due to prolonged ischemia resulting from an imbalance between coronary blood supply and myocardial demand [1,2]. Despite vast improvements in treatment strategies over the past decades, MI patients remain at high risk for adverse cardiovascular events [1,2]. Although MI is associated with adverse cardiovascular events, the subsequent pattern of cardiac remodeling is adaptive involving structural and functional modifications[3,4]. The loss of cardiomyocytes following MI induces molecular and interstitial alterations and triggers an inflammatory response essential for scar formation and subsequent healing[3,5,6]. In parallel, as the infarct expands, the surviving myocytes (non-infarcted tissue) undergo hypertrophy to compensate for the loss of cardiac tissue, leading to increased myocardial wall stress and altered loading conditions [3,5,6]. Thus, cardiac remodeling post-MI encompasses two phases: scar formation (fibrosis) and non-infarct LV hypertrophy[3,5,6]. Scar formation is an adaptive reparative response essential to provide and preserve the structural integrity of the left ventricle by preventing cardiac rupture[7–9]. Scar formation and healing requires the deposition of cross-linked fibrillar collagen secondary to neurohumoral and sympathetic activation[7–9]. Furthermore, following chronic sympathetic system stimulation, the prolonged release of neurohumoral factors plays a parallel seminal role in the hypertrophic response of ventricular cardiomyocytes residing in the non-infracted myocardium[3,6].

Intrinsic responses to cardiac remodeling modify ion channel expression and function, leading to the alteration of cardiac action potential[10]. In particular, $Ca_V1.2$ and K_{ATP} channels were shown to take part in cardiac remodeling following MI[11–13]. Following hemodynamic load, $Ca_V1.2$ channels are activated, promoting Ca^{2+} influx into the cytosol, which triggers Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling cascade such as the Calcineurin-NFAT pathway, known to trigger a hypertrophic response[11]. Hence, modifications in Ca^{2+} handling contribute to myocardial hypertrophy following MI.

Likewise, K_{ATP} channels are recognized as indispensable elements for adaptation to physiological and pathological stress[12,14,15]. The heart possesses several internal protective mechanisms to minimize cardiac injury resulting from ischemia and to enhance cardiac recovery[16,17]. Among

these mechanisms is the activation of ATP-sensitive potassium (K_{ATP}) channels[12,13,18]. K_{ATP} channels serve as metabolic sensors that partake in cardioprotection against myocardial infarction[12,13,18]. Under conditions of severe metabolic stress, the activation of K_{ATP} channels have been shown to reduce infarct size, ameliorate functional recovery of the myocardium, and mimic the effects of ischemia preconditioning[12,19,20]. However, despite the presence of K_{ATP} channels in the male and female rodent heart, K_{ATP} channels provide sex-specific cardioprotection against scar expansion following MI exclusively in females[21]. Indeed, a pharmacological approach revealed that the inhibition of K_{ATP} channels abolished the sex-disparity in infarct size following myocardial infarction [21]. In this regard, could the sex-specific cardioprotection of K_{ATP} channels selectively in females be attributed to the more rapid recruitment of these channels in females versus males following MI? A previous study reported that administration of the macrolide immunosuppressant rapamycin to the myocardial infarcted female rat led to scar expansion recapitulating the data observed with pharmacological blockade of K_{ATP} channels in the female MI rodent heart[22]. In this regard, could the mTOR pathway targeted by rapamycin represent a sex-specific pathway translating to the more rapid recruitment or increased expression of K_{ATP} channel subunit expression in female rodents following myocardial infarction? Therefore, the general aim of the thesis is to investigate the regulation of ion channels following cardiac remodeling secondary to myocardial infarction. The first study will test the hypothesis that $Ca_V1.2$ subunit protein expression is significantly increased following sympathetic-mediated ventricular cardiomyocyte hypertrophy *in vitro*. The second study will test the hypothesis that the impact of rapamycin on scar expansion occurs exclusively in female rats following myocardial infarction and further test the thesis *via* an *in vitro* approach that mTOR signaling may directly upregulate protein expression of K_{ATP} channel subunits.

1.1. Myocardial Infarction: Definition

In the late 19th century, autopsy examinations revealed a potential tie-in between thrombotic blockage of coronary artery and myocardial infarction (MI)[23]. However, it was not before the 20th century that the clinical features associated with thrombus formation in a coronary artery were reported[24].

Myocardial infarction is delineated as the death of cardiomyocytes due to prolonged ischemia that results from an imbalance between coronary blood supply and myocardial demand[1,2]. This imbalance leads to an irreversible myocardial injury/damage due to a shortage in oxygen supply[1], [2]. Clinically, MI is identified as chest discomfort, heaviness, fatigue, and dyspnea[2]. ECG and cardiac biomarker analysis should be executed in patients with chest pain to substantiate a diagnosis of MI[1,2].

1.1.1. Etiology of MI

The principal cause of ischemia is reduced coronary blood flow to the heart[1,25]. Decreased coronary blood flow is multifactorial. It could be secondary to atherosclerotic plaque rupture and is thus referred to as type 1 myocardial infarction, or a consequence of a non-atherosclerotic etiology (example: sepsis and anemia) that triggers increased myocardial oxygen demand and/or reduced myocardial oxygen delivery and is known as type 2 myocardial infarction[1,25].

1.1.1.1. Type 1 myocardial infarction

According to the Fourth Universal Definition of MI (UDMI), type 1 MI results from disruption (rupture or erosion) of the atherosclerotic plaque formed in the interior walls of the coronary artery[2]. The formation of atherosclerotic plaques narrows the artery, which, during conditions of increased myocardial demand (example: exercise), results in reduced blood flow to the heart[1], [25]. A ruptured plaque emanates a thrombus in the coronary artery, contributing to reduced coronary blood flow to the heart and ultimately resulting in myocardial infarction[2]. Occlusions caused by atherosclerotic plaques account for 70% of fatal events and are thus considered the predominant cause of MI[1].

1.1.1.2. Type 2 myocardial infarction

In contrast to type 1 MI, type 2 MI does not involve atherothrombotic plaque disruption. It is rather a sequel to a mismatch of oxygen supply to myocardial demand[1,25]. The latter imbalance could be attributed to either insufficient blood flow to the myocardium such as in coronary vasospasm, coronary embolism, coronary artery dissection or in conditions where oxygen supply is reduced

due to bradycardia, anemia, or hypotension; or to increased myocardial oxygen needs as a consequence of hypertension or tachycardia[1,25].

1.1.2. Pathophysiology of MI

Myocardial infarction (MI) results from partial or complete blockage of coronary blood flow to a territory of the heart[25]. Since coronary arteries have specific territorial distributions, the decrease in blood supply results in ischemic cascade and cardiomyocytes death in the portion of the heart subserved by the blocked coronary artery[1]. If blood flow is not restored, lack of oxygen delivery depletes mitochondrial ATP formation, leading to necrosis of cardiomyocytes and ultrastructural changes such as myofibril relaxation and sarcolemma disruption, which occur as early as 10 to 15 minutes following obstruction of the coronary artery[26–28]. The necrosis of ischemic cardiomyocytes and myocardial injury stimulate an inflammatory reaction, recruiting multiple immune cell subtypes (neutrophils, macrophages, and lymphocytes) that function to digest and clear the wound from dead cardiomyocytes and extracellular matrix debris[29]. Early inflammatory activation is essential to initiate reparative changes, which entail fibroblast proliferation, collagen deposition, and scar formation[30,31]. The latter is termed reparative fibrosis, which is essential to preserve the cardiac structural integrity[30,31]. These changes lead to ventricular remodeling of the infarct and non-infarct zone of the myocardium, which is clinically displayed as dilatation and cardiac hypertrophy[3,32].

1.1.3. The biphasic complexion of ventricular remodeling post-MI

Post-MI ventricular remodeling is categorized into two phases: early phase that occurs within 72 hours and a late phase after 72 hours post-MI [3].

1.1.3.1. Early Remodeling

Temporal prolongation of the inflammatory response and infarct expansion trigger cardiac remodeling in the infarct border zone and non-infarcted myocardial segments[33]. The latter results in wall thinning and ventricular dilatation and elevates systolic and diastolic wall stress[33].

1.1.3.2. Late Remodeling

The increased wall stress and myocardial stretch trigger the release of neurohormones and paracrine/autocrine factors, promote expansion of the extracellular matrix to remote non-infarct region of the myocardium[6]. The latter leads to reactive fibrosis (also called interstitial fibrosis) along with the elevated LV pressure induce modifications of the non-infarct ventricular architecture, which involve formation of sarcomeres, resulting in cardiac hypertrophy[3]. Post-MI cardiac hypertrophy compensates for the infarcted zone of the myocardium and attenuates dilatation, preventing further contractile deterioration[3].

1.1.4. Cardiomyocyte death *via* necrosis and apoptosis

Cell death is a hallmark feature of myocardial infarction[34]. Occlusion of the coronary artery results in mitochondrial alterations, triggering the death of cardiomyocytes in the infarcted zone *via* apoptosis and necrosis[34]. Necrosis is an unprogrammed form of cell death characterized by plasma membrane rupture, cellular swelling, ATP depletion, and marked inflammation[34–36]. The lack of oxygen during ischemia results in anaerobic glycolysis and subsequent metabolic acidosis that generates ionic imbalance, initiates multiple destructive changes such as rendering the plasma membrane permeable to Na^+ and Ca^{2+}, and reduces ATP production by impeding oxidative phosphorylation[36–39]. Increased intracellular Na^+ concentration stimulates the reverse-mode function of Na^+/Ca^{2+} exchanger (NCX), resulting in a further increase of cytosolic Ca^{2+}[38]. A high mitochondrial Ca^{2+} concentration stimulates the opening of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore (mPTP), a pore in the inner mitochondrial membrane (IMM) [38,40]. Persistent opening of mPTP blocks ATP generation and enhances the influx of water and electrolytes into the mitochondria, ultimately leading to swelling and necrosis[38,40]. The mitochondrial membrane rupture and the leakage of several factors to the surrounding environment triggers an inflammatory response[38,40].

In contrast to necrosis, apoptosis is a highly regulated programmed form of cell death[34,35]. The process entails shrinkage of the cell and nucleus followed by fragmentation into apoptotic bodies that are then phagocytosed and cleared by macrophages[34,35]. Apoptosis is activated by permeabilization of the outer mitochondrial membrane (OMM), which results in the release of mitochondrial apoptogens into the cytoplasm, triggering the activation of caspase cascades and ultimately leading to apoptosis[34,35].

1.1.5. Infarct healing following MI

Because the adult mammalian heart lacks regenerative capacity, cardiac injury presents a considerable challenge for the body's reparative processes[41]. Hence, dead cardiomyocytes are replaced with a non-contractile collagen-formed scar that preserves the structural integrity of the heart, warding off deteriorating events (e.g.: cardiac rupture).[28,42].

Cardiac repair post-MI develops as a result of an orchestrated series of events. Infarct healing is divided into three phases: (i) Inflammatory phase, initiated by the release of damage-associated molecular patterns (DAMPs) from dead (necrotic) cardiomyocytes, serves to clear damaged cells and extracellular matrix debris[28,36,43]. (ii) Proliferative and reparative phase follows the inflammatory phase and is associated with the formation of a highly-vascularized microvascular network and suppression of pro-inflammatory factors[28,36]. At the same time, fibroblasts proliferate and transition into myofibroblast-like phenotype[28]. Activated myofibroblasts secrete collagen and extracellular matrix proteins that partake in fibrotic scar formation[28]. (iii) In the final stage of wound healing, referred to as the Maturation phase, the fibroblasts and reparative cells undergo apoptosis, and cross-linking of extracellular matrix is built, generating a collagen-based scar that is associated with neovascularization[36,44]. As the healing of the infarcted area progresses, the ventricle dilates to preserve cardiac output, while the remote non-infarcted zone undergoes remodeling resulting from pressure and volume overload[28,36].

1.1.5.1. Inflammatory phase

Necrotic and injured cells release intracellular danger signals, known as damage-associated molecular patterns (DAMPs) or alarmins, that induce an intense innate immune response. Besides DAMPs, the inflammatory response post-MI has been shown to be generated by two other main factors, namely the complement system and reactive oxygen species (ROS)[28,36,43,45].

Alarmins serve as a signal defense by binding to and activating the pattern recognition receptors, such as Toll-like receptors (TLRs) and receptors for advanced glycation end-products (RAGE) located in vascular cells, fibroblasts, leukocytes, and surviving border zone of cardiomyocytes, inducing synthesis of chemokines and cytokines and triggering an inflammatory response [28,43,45]. Several Alarmins have been identified post-MI, such as High mobility group box 1 (HMGB1), heat shock proteins (HSP), members of the S100 family, and interleukin 1-alpha (IL-

1α) [28,43,45]. HMGB1 is one of the most characterized alarmins. In humans as well as in rodents with MI, the serum level of HMGB1 was elevated early after ischemic injury[46–50]. Moreover, neutralization of HMGB1 in rodents with re-perfused MI reduced cytokine release and leukocyte infiltration, suggesting that early release of HMGB1 is a potent mediator of inflammation post-MI[47,48].

Complement activation is also prominent in the infarcted myocardium and contributes to the inflammatory response by stimulating the release of downstream pro-inflammatory cytokines such as IL-1 and Tumor Necrosis Factor (TNF)- α from leukocytes, fibroblasts, and endothelial cells[51]. Pro-inflammatory cytokines stimulate adhesion molecules which enhance adhesive interactions between endothelial cells and leukocytes, promoting the recruitment of neutrophils, leukocytes, and monocytes to the injured zone[52–54]. The importance of the complement system was evident in experimental studies showing that pharmacological or genetic inhibition of complement cascade minimized the infarct size, reduced cardiomyocyte necrosis, and blunted the inflammatory response[55–59].

Alongside activation of complement system, reactive oxygen species are also mediators of inflammation[60]. The normal myocardium possesses enough antioxidants to counterbalance the production of ROS. However, following myocardial infarction, antioxidant defense system is inundated, resulting in excess of ROS and radical products[28]. In the infarcted myocardium, ROS generation enhances the synthesis of cytokines and upregulates the expression of P-selectin, promoting leukocyte chemotaxis[61]. The role of ROS in myocardial infarction is enigmatic. Although it is essential to induce inflammatory mechanisms favoring cardiac repair, excessive ROS enhances extracellular matrix degradation and cell apoptosis[43].

Furthermore, DAMPs, complement cascade, and ROS partake in the inflammatory response following MI by acting on TLRs on leukocytes, which in turn activate nuclear factor Kappa B (NF-κB)[62]. NFKB is a transcription factor which, when stimulated, translocates to the nucleus and initiates the transcription of genes involved in inflammation and cell adhesion, such as pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokines [63,64].

1.1.5.1.1. The role of extracellular matrix during the inflammatory phase

A mesh of extracellular matrix proteins (ECM) surrounds both cardiomyocytes and noncardiomyocytes[65]. In addition to their role in providing structural and mechanical support,

ECM proteins regulate inflammatory response by modulating the phenotype and function of multiple cell types following MI[66]. As early as 10 minutes following coronary occlusion, elevated levels of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) are detected in the myocardium[67]. MMPs are Ca^{2+}-dependent proteolytic enzymes implicated in ECM degradation[68]. High MMPs levels post-MI trigger degradation and fragmentation of ECMs, which activate pro-inflammatory signaling such as leukocyte recruitment[69,70]. Moreover, ECM degradation is replaced by a fibrin-based provisional matrix, indicating that MMPs also contribute to the structural changes required to transition from the inflammatory phase to the proliferative phase during scar formation[71,72].

1.1.5.2. The proliferative phase

Removal of dead cells and ECM debris from the infarcted area drives the transition from the inflammatory phase to the proliferative phase[36,44]. The latter transition is initiated by apoptotic neutrophils that favor resolution of the inflammation phase through the release of several mediators such as annexin and lactoferrin, which dampen further neutrophil recruitment and favor phagocytic uptake of dead neutrophils by macrophages[36,73]. Phagocytosis of apoptotic neutrophils stimulates the synthesis and release of anti-inflammatory cytokines, such as IL-10 and Transforming Growth Factor (TGF)-β[44].

Anti-inflammatory cytokines serve pleiotropic roles. In addition to their involvement in suppressing inflammation, anti-inflammatory cytokines also trigger tissue repair[36,44]. For example, TGF-β serves as a switch that initiates the transition from inflammation to fibrosis through several mechanisms, including formation of myofibroblasts from differentiated cardiac fibroblasts and synthesis of MMPs and ECMs required for scar formation[44].

The expansion of cardiac fibroblasts and transition into myofibroblasts represent a hallmark of the proliferative phase[36,44]. Cardiac fibroblasts are resident cells that predominate in the healing myocardium. When dead cells are removed from the infarct zone, cardiac fibroblasts undergo phenotypic modifications and differentiate into synthetic myofibroblasts[36,44]. Myofibroblasts reside mainly in the infarct region and are characterized by the expression of alpha-smooth muscle actin (αSMA) and the secretion of ECM proteins[36,44]. Hence, myofibroblasts contribute directly to scar formation post-MI by serving as the primary source of ECM and matricellular protein synthesis in the infarcted heart[36,44]. While deposition of structural ECM proteins at the infarct site maintains

the structural integrity of the myocardium, matricellular proteins (such as osteopontin and thrombospondin-1) bind to cytokines and transduce growth-factor-induced signals that promote activation of fibroblasts and inhibit MMP activation, warding off matrix degradation, and contributing to the plasticity of the infarct area[36,44]. The development of a network of structural ECM proteins marks the end of the proliferative phase and sets the stage for the maturation phase[36,44].

1.1.5.3. The maturation phase

During the maturation phase, the extracellular matrix is cross-linked, and a collagen-based scar is formed[36,44]. As the scar matures, the proliferative feature of fibroblasts is repressed, and the infarct myofibroblasts turn into quiescent cells[36,44]. Moreover, reparative cells become deactivated and undergo apoptosis[36,44]. Notably, reduced levels of matricellular proteins and fibrotic growth factors are documented in the myocardium weeks following myocardial infarction[36,44]. Despite the latter observations, the exact mechanism underlying scar maturation following MI remains obscure.

1.1.6. Remote non-infarcted part of myocardium after MI

Following MI, the elevated mechanical stress, together with persistent active myofibroblasts induce the release of TGF-β and other pro-fibrotic factors that expand to the remote non-infarct area of the LV[30]. The latter results in the accumulation of the extracellular matrix proteins and the deposition of collagen in the interstitial and intermuscular spaces, resulting in interstitial (reactive) fibrosis, which stiffens the LV and leads to systolic and diastolic dysfunction[30]. Besides, scar expansion leads to increased myocardial wall stress, triggering hypertrophic response of the non-infarcted cardiomyocytes to compensate for the damaged zone of the myocardium and preserve cardiac function[30].

1.2. Cardiac hypertrophy

1.2.1. Definition

Cardiac hypertrophy is an adaptive process that encounters hemodynamic load in an attempt to preserve cardiac output and enhance myocardial contractility[74,75]. Clinically, cardiac hypertrophy is characterized by increased cardiac mass. Since cardiomyocytes are terminally differentiated postnatally[76], this increase is attributed to the enlargement in the size of individual myocytes owing to the *de novo* synthesis of the sarcomeres[74–77]. In general, cardiac hypertrophy is associated with qualitative changes such as increased protein synthesis, change in gene expression, and assembly of sarcomeres in different patterns [74–77]. Moreover, cardiac hypertrophy is also accompanied by the release of growth factors, cytokines, and hormones such as catecholamines, which activate diverse downstream signaling cascades implicated in the hypertrophic response[74]. Depending on the upstream stimuli, hypertrophy is categorized into physiological and pathological hypertrophy **(Figure 1)** [74–77]. While both phenotypes initiate as an adaptive mechanism in response to cardiac stress, pathological hypertrophy is linked to adverse cardiac conditions that predispose to heart failure[78]. Pathologic cardiac hypertrophy is a result of pressure overload stimulation (e.g., hypertension, aortic stenosis, chronic neurohormonal activation) and is associated with cardiac dysfunction; however, physiological hypertrophy is a reversible mechanism accompanied by an enhanced cardiac function and occurs mainly during exercise or pregnancy[75,79,80]. Depending on the type of ventricular wall stress, both physiological and pathological hypertrophy are further divided into concentric and eccentric phenotypes **(Figure 1)** [78]. In response to diastolic wall stress, sarcomeres are added in a series pattern, which results in cardiomyocyte elongation, increased chamber dilatation (ventricular diameter) but reduced wall thickness, accounting for the eccentric phenotype[81]. In contrast, an elevated systolic wall stress, also known as pressure overload, triggers sarcomere addition in parallel pattern, which lead to increased wall thickness and reduced chamber size, depicting the concentric phenotype [75].

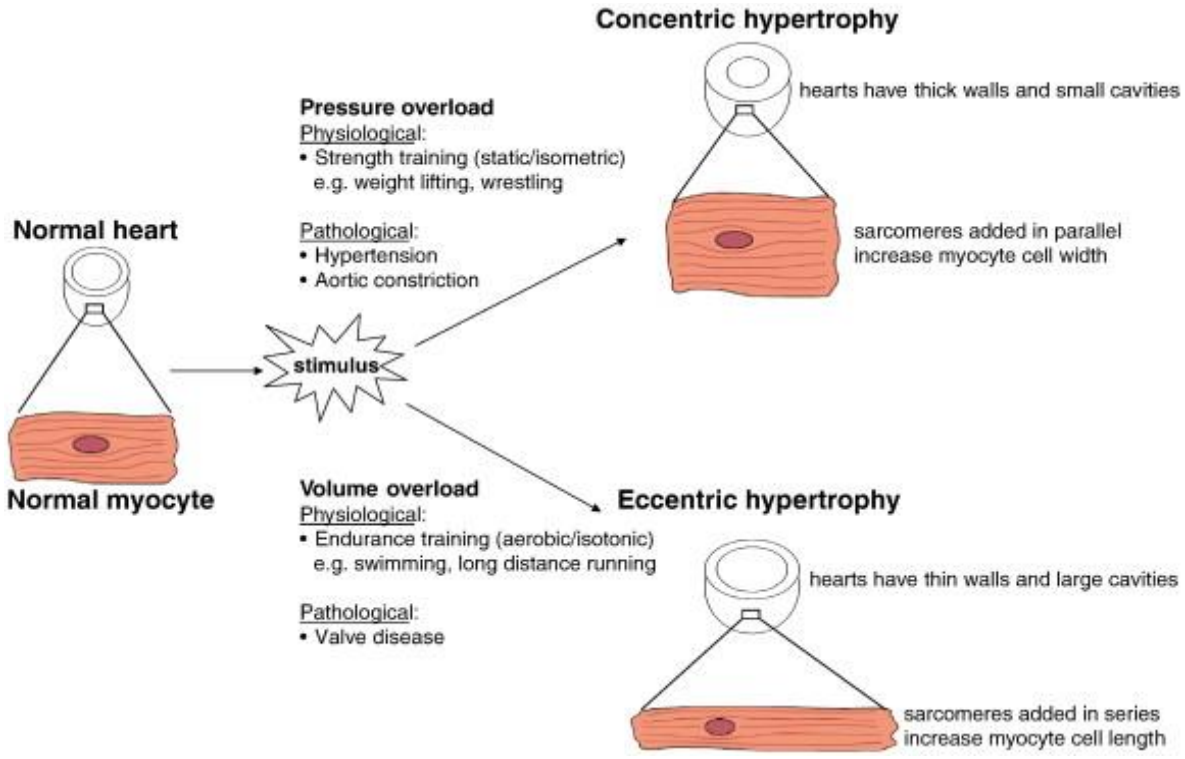


Figure 1 :Types and forms of cardiac hypertrophy.

Scheme demonstrating the development of concentric hypertrophy with the parallel addition of sarcomeres in pressure overload and eccentric hypertrophy with a series addition of sarcomeres in volume overload. Figure taken from Bernardo et *al*., 2010[82].

1.2.2. Physiological hypertrophy

Physiological hypertrophy occurs mainly during postnatal development, pregnancy, or intensive/repetitive exercise[74].

Physiological hypertrophy is a reversible mechanism and does not transition to heart failure. Hearts with physiological hypertrophy are characterized by preserved or enhanced cardiac function,

induced angiogenesis, and the absence of inflammatory response and fibrosis[74]. A characteristic hallmark of physiological hypertrophy is the absence of the fetal gene program re-expression that constitutes natriuretic peptides (ANP and BNP) and the cardiac contractile protein β-myosin heavy chain[82]. Moreover, genes encoding proteins involved in Ca^{2+} handling remain unaltered[82]. Imitsu et *al*. have documented that the mRNA expression of ANP and β-MHC were upregulated in hypertensive rats but not in swim-trained rats, indicating disparate alterations in the molecular features between physiological and pathological hypertrophy[83].

During postnatal development, cardiac myocytes lose their proliferative capacity and become terminally differentiated soon after birth [84]. Normal growth of the heart from birth to early adulthood is carried through an increase in the size of individual cardiac myocytes without a concomitant increase in their number in a process referred to as postnatal hypertrophy[75,84].

During pregnancy, cardiac output increases secondary to increased heart rate, expansion of the blood volume, and reduced systemic vascular resistance[85–87]. This increased demand reaches its peak from the third trimester to term, setting volume overload on the heart that ultimately leads to physiological hypertrophy of eccentric phenotype, and is usually reversed postpartum[86,87].

In the case of the athlete's heart, the type and intensity of the exercise impose a differential hemodynamic load on the heart[74]. Endurance training (also known as isotonic or dynamic training, e.g., running or swimming) augments cardiac output due to elevated heart rate and stroke volume and is often associated with reduced peripheral vascular resistance[88,89]. Prolonged isotonic exercise leads to increased ventricular filling time and facilitates venous return to the heart [89–96]. The latter elicits volume overload and eccentric hypertrophy, which is manifested as dilated chamber and series addition of sarcomeres[89–96]. In contrast, isometric exercise such as strength training (weightlifting or wrestling) generates brief periods of increased peripheral vascular resistance that elevates the aortic pressure, resulting in concentric hypertrophy [88]. Hearts of strength-trained athletes exhibit increased ventricular wall thickness attributed to the parallel addition of sarcomeres [74, 96]. Thus, the heart undergoes distinctive structural and functional adaptations depending on the imposed stimuli.

1.2.3. Pathological cardiac hypertrophy

Pathological hypertrophy is a maladaptive response to chronic hemodynamic pressure or volume overload, which occurs due to hypertension, valvular disease, diabetic cardiomyopathy, or myocardial infarction[74]. Pathological hypertrophy is associated with cardiac dysfunction, interstitial fibrosis, fibroblast proliferation, loss of myocytes, and extracellular matrix remodeling[75,97]. The loss of myocytes is replaced with collagen buildup, which stiffens the ventricles and results in impaired electric conduction and reduced cardiac contraction and relaxation, hence predisposing the myocardium to heart failure[74,75,97]. Chronic pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy resulting from hypertension or aortic stenosis imposes elevated systolic wall stress, which induces parallel alignment of sarcomere formation, leading to concentric hypertrophy[98]. Morphologically, pressure-overload-induced concentric hypertrophy is characterized by increased wall thickness and reduced chamber radius[75,99]. A hallmark of pathological cardiac hypertrophy is the induction of the fetal gene expression, which includes the re-expression of the atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) mRNAs, and a shift of the myosin isozyme from the α-myosin heavy chain (α-MHC) to the β-myosin heavy chain (β-MHC) form [100–103]. The latter isoform shift has been shown to reduce ATPase activity, resulting in minimized ATP demand and lower cardiac contractility, hence representing an adaptive response that attempts to preserve ATP when increased workload and oxygen demand occur[104–106]. Similarly, the upregulation of ANP and BNP mRNA levels serves as a preventive mechanism to impede fibrosis and hypertrophy[107–110]. Several studies have demonstrated that diverse stimuli trigger distinct molecular features in cardiac hypertrophy[74]. For example, in a mice model subjected to transverse aortic constriction-induced pressure overload, hypertrophy was associated with upregulation of mRNA expression levels of ANP, BNP, and β-MHC[111]. In contrast, stimuli caused by aortic regurgitation or arteriovenous shunting set off volume overload, which leads to elevated diastolic wall stress[112, 113]. Increased diastolic wall stress triggers the formation of sarcomeres in a series pattern leading to elongation of cardiac myocytes. Increased myocyte length generates chamber enlargement and results in an eccentric pattern of cardiac hypertrophy[112–115]. Thus, pressure and volume overload-induced hypertrophy are linked to disparate myocytes phenotypes and differential ventricular morphology.

In addition to disease-mediated stimuli, the development of cardiac hypertrophy has been attributed to other factors, including growth-promoting molecules and neurohormones such as

angiotensin II, transforming growth factor β1 (TGF-β1), insulin-like growth factor-1, and circulating catecholamines[74].

1.2.4. Regulation of cardiac hypertrophy by the sympathetic nervous system

The sympathetic nervous system (SNS) is activated by various stressful stimuli, including physical activity, emotional change, physiological stress, or other disease-related stimuli (e.g., pheochromocytoma)[116]. The stress-induced activation of SNS promotes the release of catecholamines serving as a counter-regulatory adaptation mechanism to stressful conditions, which is referred to as the fight or flight response[117]. Catecholamines such as Noradrenaline (also referred to as norepinephrine) and adrenaline (or epinephrine) are released by the sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla, respectively, and partake in modulating a host of diverse physiological and pathophysiological processes[118]. The cell response to catecholamines is mediated *via* activation of α and β adrenergic receptors which are G protein-coupled receptors[118]. In the normal heart, three types of β-adrenergic receptors β1, β2, and β3 have been detected, with β1-adrenergic receptor being the major predominant type[119,120]. β-adrenergic receptors account for 90% of the total cardiac ARs, while $\boldsymbol{\alpha}_1$-ARs account for approximately 10% [121].

During the fight-or-flight response, the prompt release of catecholamines (norepinephrine and epinephrine) elevates heart rate (positive chronotropy) and enhances cardiac contractility (positive inotropy) and relaxation (lusitropy) through the β-adrenergic receptor-mediated activation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate/PKA (cAMP/PKA) signaling cascade[122–124] Clinically, exogenous administration of catecholamines has been employed as a lifesaving treatment in conditions such as hypotension and low cardiac output [125]. In a randomized trial, the administration of norepinephrine (NE) was shown to ameliorate the outcomes in patients with cardiogenic or septic shock[124,126].

In contrast to the short-term adaptive response, a prolonged increase of catecholamines is detrimental to the heart[127,128]. Increased sympathetic stimulation and elevated circulating catecholamines are the principal impetus that initiates and maintains cardiac hypertrophy [127,128]. Laks et *al.* demonstrated that chronic Norepinephrine (NE) infusion into dogs increased ventricular wall thickness and consequently elicited ventricular hypertrophy[129]. Moreover, mice

treated with NE exhibited increased ventricular wall thickness and induction of the fetal genes, indicating that hypertrophy was established[130]. The role of catecholamines was further confirmed in a study showing that genetically altered mice devoid of endogenous NE and epinephrine did not develop cardiac hypertrophy in response to transverse aortic constriction (TAC), a model of pressure-overload-induced hypertrophy[131], implying that catecholamines are required for the induction of hypertrophy. *In vitro*, neonatal ventricular cardiomyocytes treated with NE induced hypertrophy as depicted by increased myocytes surface area and elevated protein/DNA ratio[132].

First demonstrated by Simpson et *al*., NE was shown to induce cardiac hypertrophy *via* the α1-adrenergic receptor, a seven-transmembrane-spanning receptor coupled to heterotrimeric G proteins of the $G_{\alpha q/\alpha 11}$ subfamily [133–136]. Besides, NE also activate β-adrenergic receptors coupled to Gαs, which stimulate L-type Ca^{2+} currents resulting in elevated intracellular Ca^{2+}[136]. High cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration initiate Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling pathways, including pro-hypertrophic cascades that induce hypertrophic genes such as myocyte enhancer factor (MEF2) and GATA Binding Protein 4 (GATA4)[137,138]. (Signaling pathways involving Ca^{2+}-dependent cascades in cardiac hypertrophy will be discussed in section 1.2.5.3.).

Besides NE, other humoral factors such as angiotensin-II (Ang-II) and endothelin 1 induce cardiac hypertrophy by acting through the α1-adrenergic receptor [139–143].

1.2.4.1. Regulation of hypertrophy by Angiotensin-II

In addition to the adrenergic system, hypertrophy is regulated by the renin-angiotensin system, *via* its main effector, angiotensin II (Ang-II) [144,145].

Several studies demonstrated that the hypertrophic effects of Ang-II are due to its hypertensive and vasoconstrictive actions. Besides, Ang-II has been shown to be locally synthesized in the heart, serving as an autocrine molecule[145–148]. Ang-II is released from neonatal cardiomyocytes subjected to mechanical stretch, thus activating the angiotensin type 1 receptor that is associated with several downstream protein kinases, ultimately leading to hypertrophy[149]. Similarly, treating neonatal cardiomyocytes with Ang-II stimulated the reactivation of fetal gene expression, enhanced protein synthesis, and promoted the formation of new myofibrils [146,147]. Moreover, mice subjected to pressure overload exhibited elevated cardiac Ang-II in the hypertrophied hearts, suggesting that hypertrophy was developed due to the local action of Ang-II[145,150]

1.2.4.2. Regulation of hypertrophy by endothelin 1

Endothelin-1 (ET-1) is a potent 21 amino acid vasoconstrictive peptide secreted by endothelial cells and cardiomyocytes[151]. It acts by binding to two disparate receptors: ET_AR and ET_BR, which show extensive tissue distribution, including the myocardium[151]. It has been demonstrated that locally produced ET-1 partakes in cardiac remodeling in an autocrine/paracrine way[152]. Archer et *al.* showed that infusion of endothelin-1 in adult rats *in vivo* induced cardiac hypertrophy as depicted by increased mRNA expression of fetal genes[141]. Similarly, treating neonatal cardiomyocytes with ET-1 increased myocyte surface area and enhanced protein synthesis[141]. Moreover, aortic-banded rats exhibited elevated levels of ET-1 associated with cardiac hypertrophy[153,154].

1.2.5. Signaling pathways implicated in the development of cardiac hypertrophy

Although the molecular cascades behind cardiac hypertrophy have been extensively investigated, several unchartered territories still need to be examined to uncover mechanisms by which their therapeutic targeting could translate to the treatment of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Studies unveiled several signaling pathways that take part in the induction of cardiac hypertrophy including, but not limited to, Gq-phospholipase C-diacylglycerol (DAG)/ Protein Kinase C (PKC)[155–157], insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K)/protein kinase B (AKT), Ca^{2+}-dependent pathways that involve the calmodulin kinase CaMKII and its downstream target histone deacetylase 4 (HDAC4) and MEF2, and a cascade involving the Ca^{2+}calmodulin-dependent serine/threonine phosphatase, and its downstream target, nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT)[158,159]. Neonatal cardiomyocytes were used as the mainstay model system to study signaling mechanisms involved in cardiac hypertrophy. However, a better understanding of the complexities linked to the hypertrophic response has been acquired from genetically modified animal models.

1.2.5.1. Gq-phospholipase C-diacylglycerol (DAG)/ Protein Kinase C (PKC)

Hormones and neurotransmitters act by binding to membrane receptors coupled to heterotrimeric G proteins, known as G-protein coupled receptors (GPCR). G proteins, consisting of three

subunits, α, β, and γ, possess GTPase activity and serve to convert the external stimuli into intracellular signaling pathways [160]. Stimulation of GPCRs by external stimuli induces the exchange of guanosine diphosphate (GDP) for guanosine triphosphate (GTP) [160]. This results in the dissociation of Gα from Gβγ, stimulating the downstream targets[160].

Among the G proteins, Gαq-coupled receptor has been shown to mediate signaling events implicated in the development of pathological cardiac hypertrophy[161,162]. Adam et *al.* demonstrated that adenovirus-based overexpression of Gαq receptor in neonatal cardiomyocytes resulted in enlarged cardiomyocytes surface area and elevated ANP mRNA levels[161]. Furthermore, sustained cardiac-specific overexpression of the Gαq receptor *in vivo* led to cardiac hypertrophy and subsequent decompensation to heart failure as manifested by cardiomyocytes apoptosis[161,163]. In support of these data, transgenic mice with cardiac-specific constitutively active α1 adrenergic receptors developed cardiac hypertrophy that was depicted by increased heart-to-body weight ratio and elevated ANP mRNA levels[164].

The downstream signaling cascades involved in Gαq-mediated cardiac hypertrophy include PKC and Ca^{2+}. Gαq activates phospholipase C, which fragments phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PIP_2) into inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate (IP3) and diacylglycerol (DAG)[165]. While DAG stimulates the serine/threonine PKC, IP3 binds to IP3R on the sarcoplasmic reticulum resulting in the massive release of Ca^{2+} into the cytosol[166,167]. Increased cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration activates the calcineurin-NFAT pathways, which ultimately results in the development of cardiac hypertrophy[158,168,169]. In a study pinpointing the downstream proteins that mediate Gq-stimulated hypertrophy, it was discerned that the mRNA and protein expression level of PKC was elevated[162,170]. Stimulating cardiomyocytes with α1-adrenergic agonists (NE or ET-1) triggered the translocation and activation of PKC[171]. PKC is a serine/threonine kinase of diverse isoforms divided into conventional Ca^{2+}-dependent isoforms (PKCα, βI, βII, and γ) and Ca^{2+}-independent novel (ε, θ, η, and δ) and atypical (ζ, ι, ν, and μ) isoforms [93]. Although several isoforms (e.g., PKCβ and PKCγ) were detected in the myocardium[172–174], PKCα was shown to be the major predominant isozyme in the mouse and rabbit heart[175, 176]. PKC is implicated in cardiac contractility and Ca^{2+} cycling[174]. Transgenic mice overexpressing PKCα exhibited ventricular dysfunction associated with altered Ca^{2+} homeostasis attributed to PKC-dependent modifications in the phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} ATPase-2 (SERCA-2) and phospholamban (PLB)[177]. Likewise, pharmacological inhibition of PKCε enhanced cardiac

contractility and reduced hypertrophy and excessive fibrosis in rats with hypertension-induced cardiac hypertrophy[176,178]. Clinically, PKCα was upregulated in the left ventricle of patients with aortic stenosis[179]. Altogether, these data indicate that PKC is implicated in cardiac contractility and Ca^{2+} handling/homeostasis, which, when altered, lead to cardiac hypertrophy that eventually transitions to heart failure.

1.2.5.2. Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K)/protein kinase B (AKT) pathway

PI3K is a serine/threonine kinase that phosphorylates and regulates multiple physiological responses, including proliferation, trafficking, and cell growth and survival[180]. P110α isoform of PI3K, which couples to tyrosine kinase receptor (e.g., insulin and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptors), is implicated in physiological hypertrophy and is shown to play a cardioprotective role *via* its downstream effector serine-threonine kinase, Akt (or Protein Kinase B)[181]. In contrast, the p110γ isoform of PI3K is activated by the GPCR and mediates pathological cardiac hypertrophy[180,182]. In the left ventricles of mice subjected to TAC-induced cardiac hypertrophy, elevated PI3K(p110γ) activity was detected[183]. By contrast, PI3K(p110α) activity remained unaffected, suggesting that PI3K(p110γ) isoform mediates pathological hypertrophy[183]. Consistent with these data, homozygous knockout of PI3K (p110γ) attenuated pathological hypertrophy and reduced fibrosis in mice subjected to isoproterenol-induced hypertrophy[184].

Initial evidence of the role of PI3K(p110α) in physiological hypertrophy emanated from a study demonstrating that mice with cardiac specific-constitutively active PI3K(p110α) exhibited enlarged heart size associated with normal cardiac function and absence of fibrosis[185]. Employing a transgenic approach, mice with homozygous knockout of PI3K(p110α) displayed hypertrophy in response to pressure overload (TAC) but not swimming exercise training[180]. The latter hypertrophic response was associated with cardiac dysfunction manifested by reduced fractional shortening and the development of interstitial fibrosis[180].

1.2.5.3. The Ca^{2+}-dependent pathways: Calcineurin-NFAT and CaMKII-HDAC4-MEF2 pathways

Normal intracellular Ca^{2+} cycling and homeostasis are essential to preserve cardiac excitability and contractility[186,187]. However, an imposed hemodynamic load (hypertension) alters Ca^{2+}

cycling and results in increased intracellular Ca^{2+} that induces a Ca^{2+}-dependent pathway, ultimately leading to pathological cardiac hypertrophy[187]. $Ca_V1.2$ channel is the main pathway of Ca^{2+} entry into the cytosol[188,189]. The origin of Ca^{2+} to activate Ca^{2+}- dependent hypertrophic cascades was presumed to be LTCC as increased $Ca_V1.2$ current density in transgenic mice overexpressing α1C was sufficient to develop cardiac hypertrophy that eventually progressed to heart failure[190–192]. It was then hypothesized that $Ca_V1.2$ channels located exclusively in the caveolae represent the Ca^{2+} source that initiates the hypertrophic response[193,194]. However, an opposing study revealed that caveolae-specific overexpression of LTCC was incapable of developing a hypertrophic response[195]. Until now, the source of Ca^{2+} initiating the hypertrophic signaling is still disputable.

Despite the controversial outcomes regarding the source of Ca^{2+} initiating the hypertrophic cascades, elevated intracellular Ca^{2+} binds to calmodulin to activate two major Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling pathways: Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-calcineurin-NFAT and the Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-dependent kinases-MEF2[159,196]. Both pathways are involved in the transcriptional regulation of cardiac genes implicated in the induction of pathological cardiac hypertrophy[197].

1.2.5.3.1. Calcineurin-NFAT pathway

Calcineurin is a Ca^{2+}-calmodulin-activated serine/threonine phosphatase activated by Ca^{2+}-calmodulin **(Figure 2)** [198,199]. Calcineurin dephosphorylates and activates its downstream target, NFAT, which translocates from the cytosol to the nucleus[198,199]. NFAT, in turn, associates and work with GATA4, a cardiac-restricted zinc finger transcription factor, to induce the transcription of hypertrophic genes (e.g., fetal gene program), hence initiating pathological hypertrophy[198,199]. The pro-hypertrophic role of calcineurin and NFAT was reported *in vivo* as transgenic mice overexpressing cardiac-specific constitutively active calcineurin, or NFAT exhibited cardiac hypertrophy associated with interstitial fibrosis and fetal genes expression **(Figure 2)** [158]. However, these features were reversed upon treatment with the calcineurin inhibitor, cyclosporin[158]. Likewise, knockout of the NFAT gene inhibited the hypertrophic response in mice subjected to pressure overload hypertrophy induced by TAC, indicating that NFAT is an essential mediator of calcineurin-induced hypertrophy[200]. These data were in conformity with *in vitro* results demonstrating that adenovirus-mediated inhibition of calcineurin attenuated α1-adrenergic agonist-induced cardiac hypertrophy in neonatal cardiomyocytes[201].

Clinically, calcineurin activity and protein expression were elevated in the myocardium of patients with pressure-overload hypertrophy secondary to aortic valve stenosis[202]. These findings imply that the calcineurin-NFAT pathway is a key contributor to the initiation of pathological cardiac hypertrophy, and its inhibition might be a promising therapeutic target to treat patients with cardiac hypertrophy.

1.2.5.3.2. CaMKII-HDAC4-MEF2 pathway

Calmodulin kinase II (CaMKII) is a serine-threonine kinase that phosphorylates and modulates proteins implicated in Ca^{2+} cycling and homeostasis such as phospolamban[203], L-type Ca^{2+} channels[204,205], and ryanodine receptor[206,207]. Four distinct genes encode CaMKII, giving rise to four CaMKII isoforms (α, β, δ, γ), with CaMKIIδ being the predominant isoform in the heart[208–211]. Once activated by Ca^{2+}/Calmodulin, CaMKII phosphorylates the transcriptional repressor HDAC4, triggering its dissociation from MEF2, a transcription factor known to repress transcription activity **(Figure 2)** [212]. In the nucleus, HDAC4 binds to and prevents MEF2 activation [212–214]. Phosphorylation of HDAC4 by CaMKII induces its nuclear export to the cytosol, hence relieving MEF2 repression and enhancing transcriptional activation **(Figure 2)** [212–214]. CaMKII has been shown to take part in pathological hypertrophy[209–211]. Genetic deletion of CaMKIIδ attenuated the development of hypertrophy and maladaptive remodeling in mice subjected to pressure overload stress secondary to transverse aortic constriction[211,215]. Likewise, pharmacological inhibition of CaMKII reversed ET1-induced hypertrophy in neonatal cardiomyocytes[216]. Furthermore, in studies employing a transgenic approach, mice overexpressing constitutively active CaMKII exhibited elevated hypertrophic markers associated with alterations in Ca^{2+} cycling[214,217]. These data indicate that CaMKII is a prominent modulator of cardiac hypertrophy.

Despite the efforts, treating cardiac hypertrophy by targeting a specific molecular mechanism would be a challenging aspect given its pleiotropic effects on all body organs.

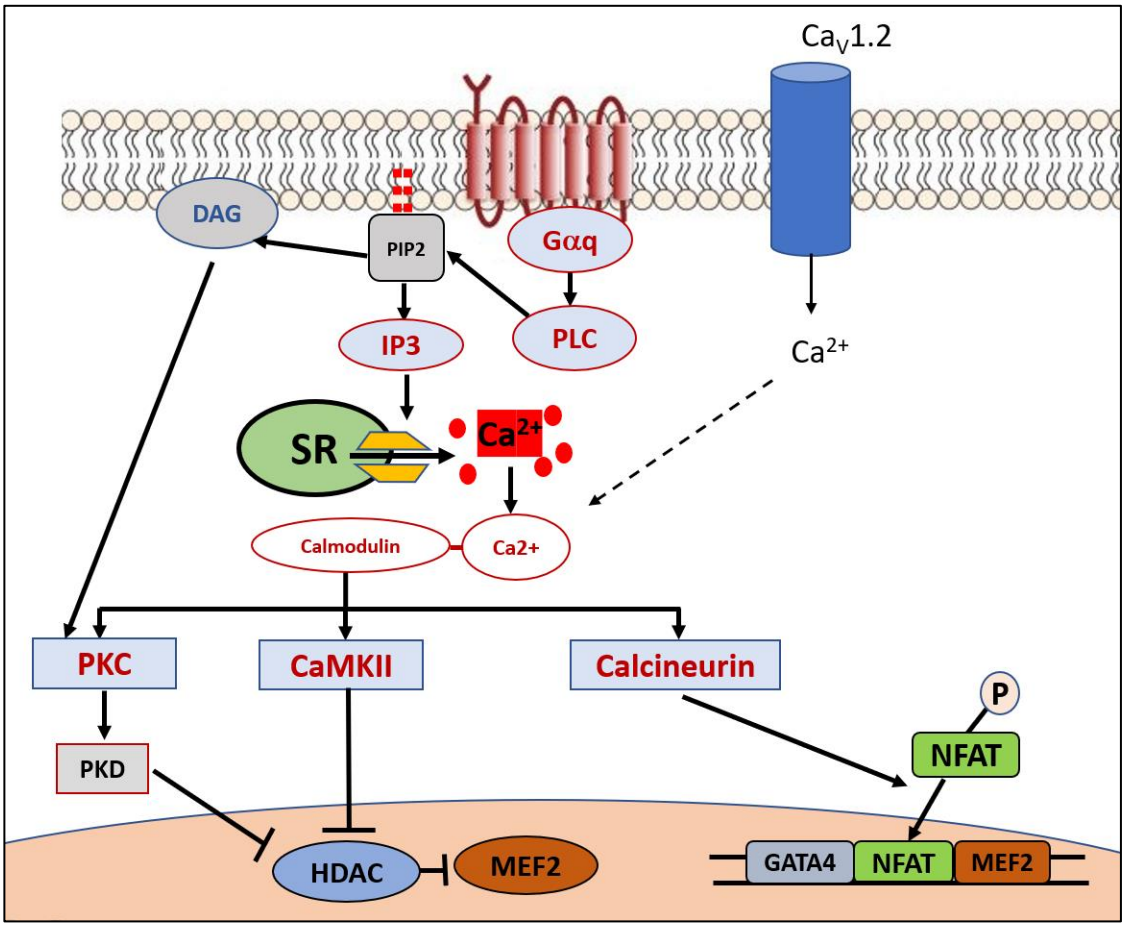


Figure 2: Signaling pathways implicated in cardiac hypertrophy.

1.3. Ca^{2+} channels

1.3.1. The physiological role of Ca^{2+} in the body

Calcium is a major second messenger that regulates diverse biological processes including, but not limited to, gene transcription, cell motility, muscle contraction, and exocytosis[218,219]. In the heart, normal intracellular Ca^{2+} cycling homeostasis is crucial to preserve cardiac excitability, contractility, and gene expression regulation[186]. Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling is highly modulated and determines the force of cardiac muscle contraction [186].

1.3.2. Cardiac action potential

The concatenation and synchronous contraction of the atria and ventricles necessitate the prompt activation of specialized subtypes of cardiac cells namely the pacemaker cells and non-pacemaker cardiac muscle cells[220]. Two major processes occur in the heart: cardiac conduction and cardiac contraction. Cardiac conduction is initiated by the spontaneous electrical activity of the pacemaker cells located in sinoatrial (SAN) node and atrioventricular (AVN) node[221]. The automaticity of the pacemaker cells engenders an action potential that propagates throughout the heart, ultimately resulting in ventricular contraction[221]. Action potentials are generated by the passive flow of ions across the membrane *via* ion channels, which results in membrane potential changes[222]. The cardiac action potential encompasses five phases (**Figure 3**) that represent the differences in the ion currents flowing in each phase during the cardiac cycle[220].

A cardiac action potential is initiated when the pacemaker cells generate an action potential that passes down the conduction system to reach the cardiomyocytes[220]. This electrical impulse stimulates the opening of the voltage-gated Na^+ channel, resulting in sodium influx that generates a rapid depolarization phase, **phase 0**, with a membrane potential increasing from -90 mV to +30 mV[220]. Once the positive membrane potential is reached, **phase 1** is initiated wherein the K^+ channels (transient outward K^+ currents) are activated while the previously opened voltage-gated sodium channels are inactivated, resulting in partial repolarization of the membrane, which triggers the initiation of phase 2[220]. **In phase 2**, also termed the plateau phase, voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels ($Ca_V1.2$) open, prompting Ca^{2+} influx which counterbalances the K^+ efflux, thus maintaining the positive depolarization membrane potential at around +50mV[220]. Accelerated repolarization then follows in **phase 3** due to Ca^{2+} channels inactivation and the dominance of K^+ efflux through the opening of the voltage-gated K^+ channels (delayed rectifiers; IKs, IKr, and IKur) [220,223]. **Phase 4** depicts the resting membrane potential during diastole in non-nodal cells wherein K^+ ions remain to flow out of the cell *via* the rapid (inward) rectifying K^+ channels (Kir)

[220]. Ion fluxes become balanced due to the activity of Na^+/K^+ ATPase, ultimately generating a negative potential of -90 mV[220].

Schematic diagram showing the 5 phases of the ventricular action potential, highlighting the depolarization and repolarization phases as well as the ion currents dominating in each phase[224]

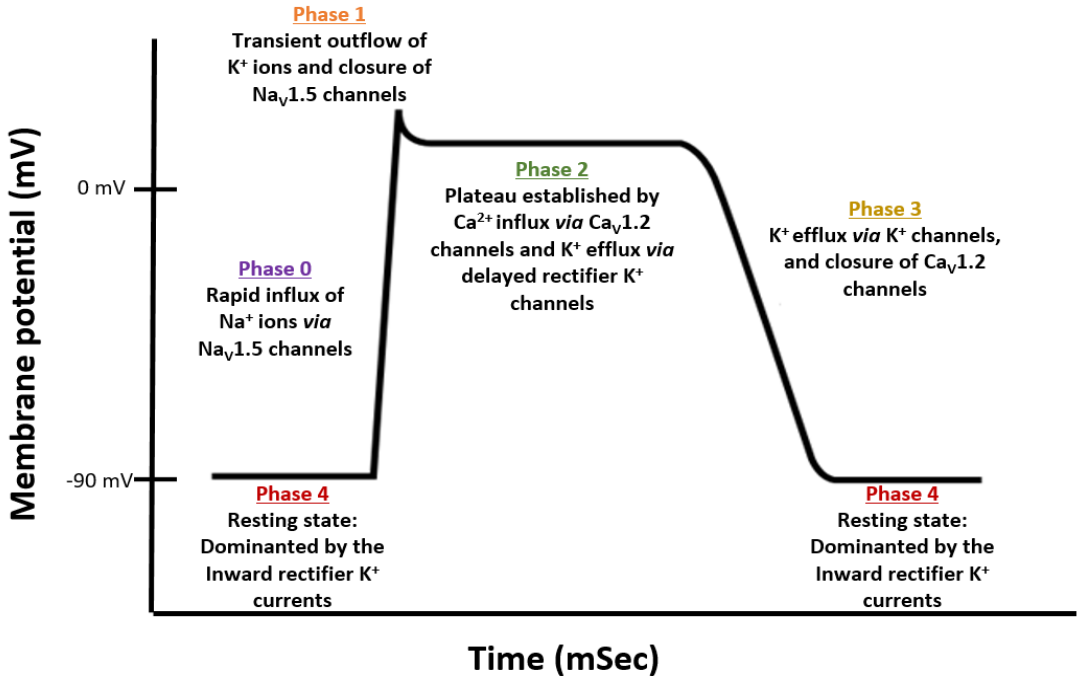


Figure 3: Action Potential in Cells

1.3.3. Role of Ca^{2+} in Cardiac excitation-contraction coupling

Excitation-contraction coupling is a mechanism where electrical excitation of the sarcolemma is converted into cardiac muscle contraction, which generates the force required to pump blood to the body[186,225]. This process is initiated when the membrane depolarization produced by an action potential triggers the opening of the voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels (LTCC), resulting in extracellular Ca^{2+} influx into the cell **(Figure 4)**[186,226]. This Ca^{2+} entry stimulates Ca^{2+}

release *via* the opening of the ryanodine receptors (RyR) in the sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) through a mechanism termed Ca^{2+}-induced Ca^{2+} release (CICR)[186,226,227]. The combination of Ca^{2+} entry and Ca^{2+} release results in the increase of the cytosolic Ca^{2+}, which binds to the myofilament protein troponin and activates the contractile machinery[186,226,227]. Cardiac cells, also known as cardiomyocytes, are composed of long, fibrous proteins termed myofibrils **(Figure 5)**[228]. Myofibrils consist of repeated units named sarcomeres, which are the main contractile component of the cardiomyocyte, granting the cardiac muscle its unique striated appearance[228]. Sarcomeres are made up of the thick myosin filaments and the thin filament that consists of actin, troponin (troponin C, I, and T), and tropomyosin **(Figure 5)** [228]. When Ca^{2+} binds to Troponin-C, it triggers a conformational change of the troponin complex, exposing the active sites on actin and making it accessible to the myosin head[229]**.** Myosin then binds to actin *via* cross-bridging and, in the presence of Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), pulls actin towards the center of the sarcomeres, resulting in sarcomere shortening and cardiac contraction[229]. After contraction, intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration is removed from the cytosol through either the uptake to the SR *via* the Sarcoplasmic Ca^{2+} ATPase pump (SERCA) or expulsion to the extracellular *via* the sodium/ Ca^{2+} exchange (NCX) and sarcolemma Ca^{2+} ATPase[186,230]. The decrease in Ca^{2+} concentration enables Ca^{2+} to dissociate from troponin, resulting in the filaments reinstating to their initial position, ultimately relaxing the cardiac muscle[186].

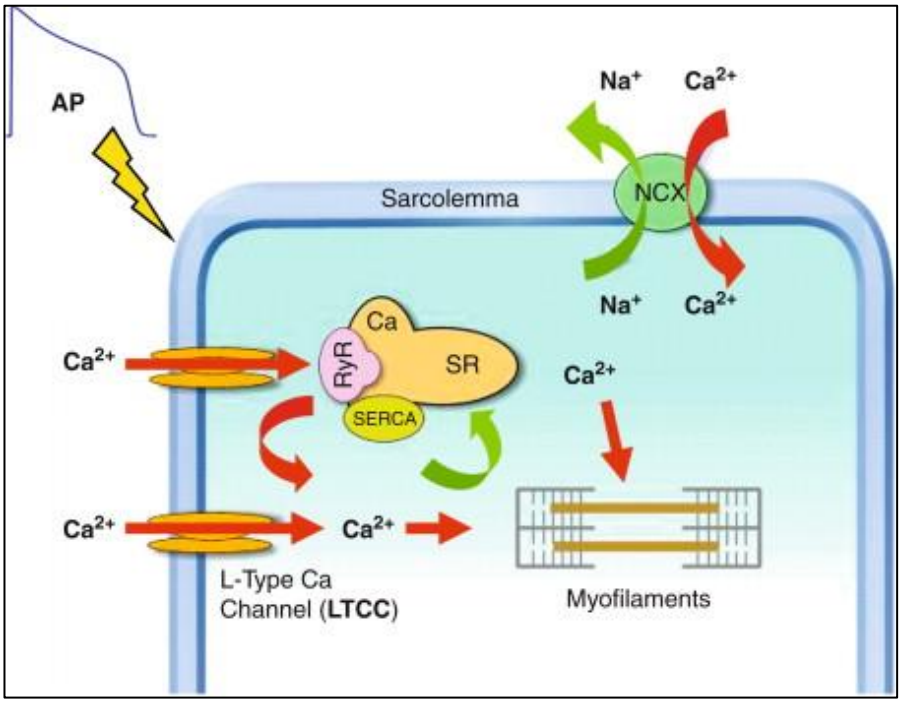


Figure 4: Excitation-contraction coupling in ventricular cardiomyocytes.

The activation of the voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels at the T-tubules following depolarization of the sarcolemma favor Ca^{2+} influx into the cytosol. Ca^{2+} entry triggers further Ca^{2+} release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum to the cytosol through the Ryanodine receptors 2 (RYR2). In turn, intracellular Ca^{2+} binds to troponin and initiates cardiac contraction. During relaxation, removal of Ca^{2+} is facilitated by SERCA2a, NCX and PMCA, resulting in Ca^{2+} dissociation from Troponin and muscle relaxation.

NCX: Na^{+}/Ca^{2+} exchanger; SR: sarcoplasmic reticulum; LTCC: L-type Ca^{2+} channel; RyR2: Ryanodine receptor 2; SERCA2a: Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} ATPase 2. Figure taken from Shiels et *al*., 2011[231]**.**

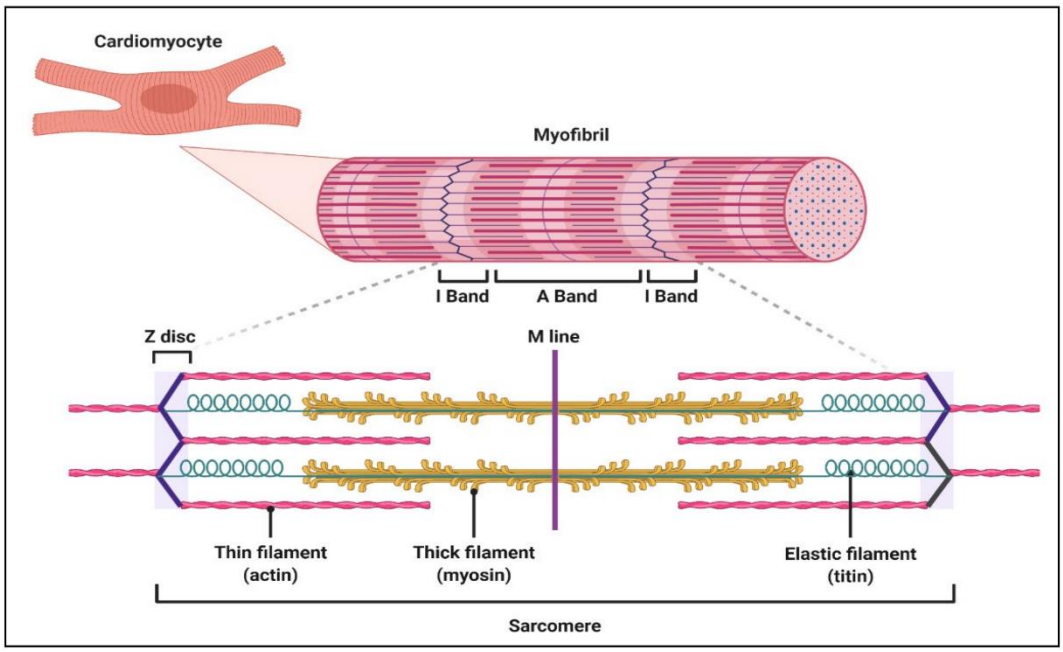


Figure 5: A schematic diagram depicting the structure of an individual sarcomere.

Sarcomeres is the functional unit of cardiomyocytes and is represented as the region between two Z-lines. Each sarcomere contains thin (actin) and thick (myosin) filaments and titin. Figure taken from Santiago et *al.*, 2010[232].

1.3.4. Voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels

In resting condition, free intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration in the cytosol lies at ~100 nM [233,234]. Upon membrane depolarization, voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels open [235] and enable Ca^{2+} influx into the cell, thus increasing the cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration to the micromolar range[234,236]. Increased cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration serves as a second messenger that triggers diverse physiological events such as muscle contraction, cell excitability, neurotransmitter release, and gene expression [234,237,238]. In such wise, voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels serve as signal transducers by transforming the electrical signal of the depolarizing signals and action potential to cytosolic Ca^{2+} transients[234,237,238]. Voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels are transmembrane proteins located in excitable cells (e.g., neuron and muscle cells)[234,235] and non-excitable cells (e.g., epithelial cells, red blood cells, and some endocrine cells)[239,240]. Voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels are categorized according to their pharmacological and electrophysiological characteristics such as the activation/inactivation threshold, as well as their amino acid sequence identity, which engender two categories: Low-voltage activated (LVA) and High-voltage activated (HVA) Ca^{2+} channels [235,241]. LVA channels activate at a more hyperpolarized potential range (less than -

40 mV) [242], inactivate rapidly [235,243], and are insensitive to Ca^{2+} channel blockers (CCBs)[235,243]. In contrast, HVA channels open at potentials more positive than -40 mV [234] and exhibit slow voltage-dependent inactivation [235,243].

Owing to the amino acid sequence identity of the pore-forming subunit, $Ca_V\alpha1$, HVA channels are further subdivided into Ca_V1 (L-type) and Ca_V2 (N, P, Q, and R types), while LVA Ca^{2+} channels encompass only Ca_V3 (T-type) Ca^{2+} channels (**figure 6)**[241,243].

In the heart, two types of Ca^{2+} channels predominate L-type Ca^{2+} channels (LTCCs) and T-type Ca^{2+} channels (TTCC)[244,245]. L-type Ca^{2+} channels form the Ca_V1 category. They are termed Long-lasting or L-type Ca^{2+} channels because of their slow voltage-dependent inactivation and are long-lasting when barium is employed as the charge carrier[244,245].

The Ca_V1 family encompasses four isoforms: $Ca_V1.1$, $Ca_V1.2$, $Ca_V1.3$, and $Ca_V1.4$ channels. $Ca_V1.1$ is expressed primarily in the skeletal muscle, where it partakes in skeletal excitation-contraction coupling[246–248], while the expression of $Ca_V1.4$ is limited to the retina[249,250]. $Ca_V1.3$ channels are expressed in most cells that also express $Ca_V1.2$, such as pancreatic β cells, brain, and adrenal glands[248,251]. In the heart, the expression of the $Ca_V1.3$ channel is restricted to the atrial myocytes, SAN, and AVN[252,253], where it partakes in the pacemaking function and automaticity[252,253]. $Ca_V1.2$ is expressed in endocrine cells[254], neuronal cells[255], cardiac[246,253] and skeletal muscle[256]. In the heart, the $Ca_V1.2$ channel predominates in the ventricles[253]. It serves as a determinant of the duration of the action potential plateau phase[253] and is responsible for initiating the cardiac excitation-contraction coupling by triggering the CICR mechanism[226,253]. $Ca_V1.2$ channels are the target of calcium channel blockers (CCBs), including dihydropyridines, phenylalkylamines, and benzothiazepines [235,243].

Ca_V2 Ca^{2+} channels are mainly located in the neurons. P/Q-type channels ($Ca_V2.1$) reside primarily in the Purkinje cells of the brain[235,257], cerebellar granule neurons[235], and presynaptic terminal of the neurons[234,258,259]. They are involved in neurotransmitter release, synaptic transmission[260], exocytosis stimulation[261,262], and neural excitability[259,263]. Neuronal or N-type Ca^{2+} channels ($Ca_V2.2$) are located predominantly in the central and peripheral neurons[264,265]. Ca^{2+} influx through $Ca_V2.2$ partake in synaptic transmission[265,266], neurotransmitter release[267], and spinal nociception[268]. While P/Q and N-type Ca^{2+} channels can be blocked by toxins[269,270], residual or R-type ($Ca_V2.3$) Ca^{2+} channels are distinguished

by their resistance to all types of Ca^{2+} channel blockers (dihydropyridines and toxins)[271,272]. Similar to P/Q and N-type channels, R-type Ca^{2+} channels also contribute to synaptic transmission and neurotransmitter release[273].

Transient or T-type Ca^{2+} channels (TTCCs) represent the Ca_V3 family, which includes $Ca_V3.1$, $Ca_V3.2$, and $Ca_V3.3$ isoforms[274,275]. They are characterized by their insensitivity to CCBs and toxins[274,275]. TTCCs are found in neurons, endocrine secretory cells[276,277], kidney, heart[278], and brain[275].

In the heart, $Ca_V3.1$ and $Ca_V3.2$ are prominent in the SAN and Purkinje cells[279–281] and are hence crucial for maintaining conduction and pacemaker activity required for firing an action potential[282]. The activation of TTCCs at hyperpolarized potential (-60 mV) facilitates the diastolic pacemaker depolarization[275,283]. Moreover, TTCCs have been shown to be re-expressed in ventricles of animal models encountering cardiac diseases such as cardiac hypertrophy and myocardial infarction (MI) [284]. For example, T-type Ca^{2+} currents were detected in hypertrophied ventricular myocytes isolated from adult feline[285] and adult rat heart[286]. In studies employing myocardial infarction models, T-type Ca^{2+} currents reappeared during the healing process post-MI[287].

	Gene	Protein	α_1 name	Physiological name
HVA associate with β and $\alpha_2\delta$	*CACNA1S*	$Ca_V1.1$	α_1S	L-type
	CACNA1C	$Ca_V1.2$	α_1C	
	CACNA1D	$Ca_V1.3$	α_1D	
	CACNA1F	$Ca_V1.4$	α_1F	
	CACNA1A	$Ca_V2.1$	α_1A	P/Q-type
	CACNA1B	$Ca_V2.2$	α_1B	N-type
	CACNA1E	$Ca_V2.3$	α_1E	R-type
LVA	*CACNA1G*	$Ca_V3.1$	α_1G	T-type
	CACNA1H	$Ca_V3.2$	α_1H	
	CACNA1I	$Ca_V3.3$	α_1I	

ıd naming.

Scheme showing the subfamilies of Voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels: Ca_V1 (L-types), Ca_V2 (neuronal types), and Ca_V3 (T-types). Adapted from Heyes et *al*., 2015[288].

1.3.5. L-type Ca^{2+} channels: $Ca_V1.2$

1.3.5.1. Role of $Ca_V1.2$ channels in the different body organs

$Ca_V1.2$ is an isoform of the Ca_V1 L-type Ca^{2+} channels family that are characterized by their high voltage activation threshold[246,253]. $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} channels are broadly expressed in endocrine cells[289–291], heart[246,253], and brain[292]. Studies have demonstrated that Ca^{2+} entry *via* $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} channels contributes to exocytosis and insulin secretion in pancreatic β cells [289–291]. Moreover, $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} channels have been shown to partake in several physiological processes such as synaptic transmission[293], dopamine release[294], and memory-related processes[292]. In smooth muscle cells, $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} channels are responsible for contraction such as in blood vessels, uterus, and intestine[295].

1.3.5.2. Distribution and physiological role of $Ca_V1.2$ channels in the heart

$Ca_V1.2$ is expressed throughout the heart, including the SAN[296], AVN[297], atria[297], and the ventricles[296–298]. Its expression is more abundant in the ventricles than in other compartments[297]. In the pacemaker cells, $Ca_V1.2$ contributes to the Ca^{2+}-dependent upstroke of the action potential[244,253].

In the ventricular myocytes, $Ca_V1.2$ is localized in the T-Tubules in close proximity to Ryanodine receptor 2 [299,300]. Ca^{2+} entry *via* $Ca_V1.2$ initiates the CICR mechanism responsible for stimulating cardiac contraction [299,300]. Thus, $Ca_V1.2$ channels on the T-tubules dictate the extent of the cardiac contraction[299].

Another set of $Ca_V1.2$ channels was shown to localize in the caveolae[193,301–303], a subdomain of invaginated plasma membrane lipid rafts known to play a role in endocytosis and cell signaling[304,305]. Coimmunoprecipitation and immunofluorescence studies have demonstrated that Caveolin and $Ca_V1.2$ are colocalized in ventricular cardiomyocytes[306,307]. The function of $Ca_V1.2$ in the caveolae remains unclear. Some findings indicated that caveolar $Ca_V1.2$ is involved in excitation-transcription coupling such as mediating Ca^{2+}-induced activation of nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) in adult feline ventricular myocytes[193]. Moreover, Balijepalli et *al.* have shown that the localization of $Ca_V1.2$ in the caveolae is essential for its regulation by β2-adrenergic signaling[307]. However, whether the subcellular localization of $Ca_V1.2$ in the caveolae contributes to the excitation-contraction coupling is still unclear.

1.3.5.3. Structure and function of Cav1.2 subunits

LTCCs were first identified in the skeletal muscle tubules [308]. Biochemical analysis depicted them as oligomeric protein complexes formed by the $Ca_V\alpha1$ subunit which forms the pore, associated with the auxiliary subunits $Ca_V\alpha2\delta$ and $Ca_V\beta$ [298,309] **(Figure 7).**

In the heart, cardiac $Ca_V1.2$ constitutes of $Ca_V\alpha1C$, $Ca_V\beta$ (mainly $Ca_V\beta2$ and $Ca_V\beta3$), and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$[298,309].

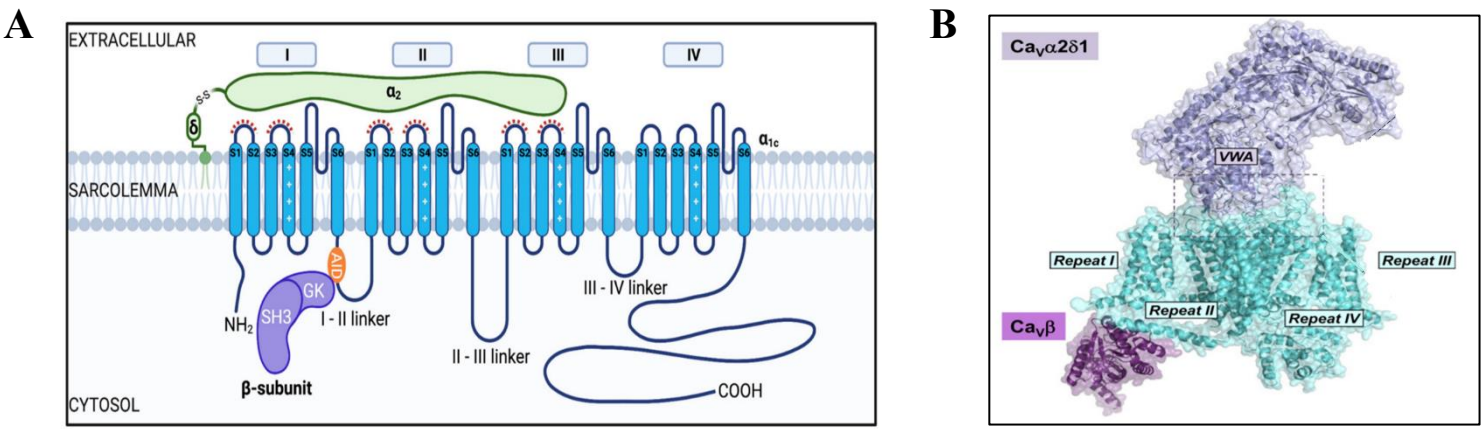


Figure 7: (A) Cartoon showing the structure of L-type $Ca_V1.2$ calcium channel. (B) Cartoon depicting the Cryo-EM structure of the $Ca_V1.1$ channel.

The pore-forming Cavα1 subunit is composed of four homologous repeat domains (I-IV), each containing six transmembrane segments (S1–S6)[310]. The voltage-sensing domain (VSD) is constituted by S1–S4 segments and the pore domain is formed by S5–S6 form. $Ca_V\beta$ subunit is composed of SH3, HOOK, and GK domain. Interaction of $Ca_V\beta$ with the $Ca_V\alpha1C$ occurs between the GK domain on $Ca_V\beta$ subunits and the alpha interaction domain (AID) on the I-II linker. $Ca_V\alpha_2\delta$ subunit represents the extracellular subunit of the channel[311]. Figure 7 (A) taken from Westhoff et *al*., 2021[299]. Figure 7 (B) adapted from Briot et *al*., 2017 [310]

1.3.5.3.1. Cavα1C

$Ca_V\alpha1C$ is the pore-forming subunit that accounts for Ca^{2+} influx and serves as the principal functional component of the $Ca_V1.2$ channel[254,312]. It is a 250KDa protein encoded by the *CACNA1C* gene[254,311,312]. $Ca_V\alpha1C$'s prominent role was demonstrated by a study showing that homozygous knock-out of *CACNA1C* gene resulted in lethality[313].

$Ca_V\alpha1C$ is formed by 4 homologous domains (I–IV), each having six-transmembrane segments (S1-S6)[254,312,314]. The domains are linked by intracellular loops and flanked by cytoplasmic N- and C-termini, which encompass sites for modulation with regulatory proteins such as protein kinases (PKA, PKC, and Calmodulin kinase II)[315]. Moreover, calmodulin binds to the isoleucine-glutamine "IQ" domain in the C terminus of the $Ca_V\alpha1C$, constituting a Ca^{2+}-sensing machinery that acts *via* a negative feedback mechanism to control the inactivation of $Ca_V1.2$ channel, referred to Ca^{2+}-dependent inactivation (CDI)[316,317].

In every domain (I–IV), S4 acts as a voltage sensor wherein the positively charged arginine and lysine residues discern the membrane depolarization and instigate $Ca_V1.2$'s conformational change, accounting for the channel's activation[318], [319]. Moreover, 4 glutamate residues in the P-loop linking S5-S6 segments constitute the Ca^{2+} selectivity filter[320,321].

$Ca_V\alpha1C$ is sensitive to Ca^{2+} channel blockers (dihydropyridines, phenylalkylamines, and benzodiazepines), which are among the most employed molecules for treating cardiovascular diseases such as angina pectoris and hypertension[322,323]. Besides, $Ca_V\alpha1C$ undergo alternative splicing wherein $Ca_V1.2a$ is the predominant isoform in the cardiac muscle including exons 1a/8a/_9*/32/33, whereas $Ca_V1.2b$ isoform predominates in the smooth muscle and contains exons1b/8/9*/32/33[324,325].

1.3.5.3.2.Cavβ

$Ca_V\beta$ subunit is a cytoplasmic protein with a molecular weight of ~55-65KDa[326]. Four $Ca_V\beta$ isoforms ($Ca_V\beta1$- $Ca_V\beta4$) emanate from four distinct genes (*CACNB1-CACNB4*), with some undergoing alternative splicing[326,327]. $Ca_V\beta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ were found in human and canine ventricles, while $Ca_V\beta4$ was detected specifically in young rat atrial myocytes[327,328]. $Ca_V\beta2$ is the predominant isoform in cardiomyocytes[326,329]. The importance of $Ca_V\beta2$ subunit in the heart was confirmed by studies showing that mice with homozygous knockout of the CACNB2 gene died at the embryonic stage due to cardiac impairment which was depicted by defective heart

tubes, reduced cardiac contractions, and pericardial effusion[330]. Moreover, mutations in Cavβ2 were linked to brugada syndrome [331–333] and detected in patients with short QT interval and elevated ST segment[334] associated with sudden cardiac death (SCD).

Cavβ subunit is recognized to be a part of the membrane-associated guanylate kinase (MAGUK) scaffolding proteins[326,335]. MAGUK proteins consist of the Src homology 3 domain (SH3) and guanylate kinase (GK) domain connected by the HOOK region and bordered by the N and C termini[336,337]. SH3 and GK domains form the conserved interior section of Cavβ, while the HOOK region, N-, and C termini are highly discrepant in length and amino acid constitution between the different Cavβ isoforms[336,337]. The GK domain contains a hydrophobic cleft known as the α1-binding pocket that binds with high affinity to the CaVα1-interacting domain (AID) in the I-II loop of the CaVα1 subunit[326,338,339]. Moreover, studies involving crystal structure showed that the GK domain of the Cavβ subunit encompasses sites that interact with other proteins besides CaVα1C, such as the Rad/Rem/Rem2/Gem/Kir (RGK) family of Ras-like GTPases that serve as potent inhibitors of LTCC[338,340]. Although structurally related, RGK proteins are subject to distinctive tissue expression. Rad (Ras associated with diabetes) and Rem are the predominant RGK member proteins in the heart[341,342]. Adenovirus-mediated overexpression of Rem or Rad blunted L-type Ca^{2+} currents (I_{Ca}) in embryonic[343] or adult[344] ventricular myocytes, resulting in reduced cardiac contractility[344].

1.3.5.3.3. Cavβ subunit is essential for normal channel function

Cavβ fine-tunes the channel's activity by enhancing the trafficking of CaVα1 subunit to the plasma membrane, hence fostering its cell surface expression and increasing the channel's current density (I_{Ca})[340,345,346]. Confocal imaging showed plasma membrane staining of CaV1.2 in embryonic kidney 293 cells (HEK293) transfected with CaVα1C and Cavβ2, but not CaVα1C alone [347]. In addition to that, Cavβ has been long recognized to modulate CaV1.2's gating properties[346]. In adult ventricular myocytes, adenovirus-mediated overexpression of Cavβ2 increased LTCC current density and enhanced voltage-dependent inactivation kinetics [348].

1.3.5.3.4. Cavα2δ1

Cavα2δ is a glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored protein with a large extracellular domain composed of Cavα2 linked to the smaller Cavδ subunit by disulfide bonds[349,350]. First identified in the skeletal muscle, a single gene encodes the $\alpha_2\delta$ subunit that is subsequently translated into α_2 and δ[349,350]. In reducing conditions, the molecular weight of α2 and δ subunit was 150~KDa and 17-25 KDa, respectively[349]. By contrast, under non-reducing conditions, Cavα2δ1 migrates to 175 KDa, suggesting that Cavα2δ1 is bonded by disulfide bridges[349].

Four Cavα2δ isoforms (Cavα2δ1-Cavα2δ4) emanate from four mammalian genes (CACNA2D1–CACNA2D4) whose expression is identified in various cell types[351–354]. Cavα2δ4 is found in the retina[355] and endocrine cells[354]. Cavα2δ2 and Cavα2δ3 are widely expressed in the central nervous system[237,356]. Cavα2δ1 was first identified in the skeletal muscle[349–351]. It was then found that Cavα2δ1 is also expressed in endocrine cells[357], cardiac[358–360], and smooth muscle cells[361,362]. Indeed, Cavα2δ1 was detected as the predominant isoform in cardiomyocytes[359,363]. In the whole heart, mRNA expression of Cavα2δ1 is more abundant in the atrium than ventricles[364].

1.3.5.3.4.1. Role of Cavα2δ1 in regulating Cav1.2

In cardiac muscle, Cavα2δ1 is the main Cavα2δ isoform associated with Cav1.2[360,365]. Similar to the Cavβ subunit, Cavα2δ1 regulates the electrophysiological features of Cav1.2[366–368]. Studies exploiting recombinant HEK cells demonstrated that the co-expression of Cavα1C with Cavα2δ1 enhances the Cav1.2 peak current density by 5-10-fold and facilitates its activation at more physiological voltages[366–368]. The latter observation was further corroborated in a study employing mice with homozygous knockout of Cavα2δ1 gene[359]. Cardiomyocytes isolated from these mice exhibited~45% reduction in Cav1.2 current density and a positive shift in the activation potential[359]. The mechanism underlying Cavα2δ1-mediated facilitation of Cav1.2 channel activation was shown to be attributed to Cavα2δ1's action in elevating the energetic coupling of voltage-sensor domains I–III (VSD I–III) to the pore opening, ultimately resulting in a negative shift in the movements of VSD I–III[369]. Moreover, Bicer et *al.* showed that in mice subjected to Cavα2δ1 knockout, the myocardium displayed impaired cardiac contractions without signs of cardiac hypertrophy[359], indicating that Cavα2δ1 contributes to cardiac contractility[359].

1.3.5.3.4.2. Clinical importance of Cavα2δ1 in cardiac diseases

Human mutations in CACNA2D1 have been linked to cardiac dysfunction, particularly cardiac arrhythmias[370,371]. Three missense mutations were identified in patients with Brugada syndrome: S709N and Q917H located in the extracellular domain of Cavα2δ1, and D550Y residing in the CACHE domain[356,372]. The molecular mechanism by which the latter mutations result in short QT syndromes was unveiled in HEK293T cells[370]. Bourdin et *al.* demonstrated that the double mutant D550Y/Q917H decrease the trafficking of Cavα2δ1 to the plasma membrane, resulting in reduced L-type Ca^{2+} current density, which ultimately generates a short QT interval [370]. Moreover, a mutation (S956T) located in the extracellular domain of Cavα2δ1 was reported in patients with early repolarization syndrome associated with short QT interval [372].

1.3.5.3.4.3. Structure, post-translational modification, and non-canonical role of Cavα2δ1

The Cavα2δ subunit undergoes intricate post-translational modifications[349,373]. Cavα2δ gene is subjected to multiple processing events, including GPI-anchoring, glycosylation, and proteolytic translation into α2 and δ linked by disulfide bridge[349,373].

Cavα2δ1 subunit encompasses an N-terminal sequence that drives the subunit to the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), where the cleavage of the signal sequence occurs[311,349,374,375]. Cavα2δ1 also possesses a hydrophobic C-terminal domain that is cleaved and replaced by a GPI-lipid anchor in the ER lumen[311,349,374,375]. The phospholipid tail of the GPI endows mobility to Cavα2δ, allowing its anchorage to the ER membrane and subsequent trafficking to the Golgi and plasma membrane[349]. As the protein folds into its mature form in the ER, several disulfide bonds are formed between α2 and δ[349]. In the Golgi complex, glycosylation occurs on 16 asparagine residues[349,365,373]. The latter modification is essential for the trafficking of Cavα2δ1 to the cell surface. Localization of Cavα2δ1 at the cell surface is a requisite for fine-tuning LTCC peak current density[311]. Biochemical studies employing mutation approaches showed that substituting Arginine to Alanine residues at position 663 prevented the cell surface expression of Cavα2δ1 and abolished Cavα2δ1-mediated upregulation of L-type Ca^{2+} currents[373].

Through cryo-EM structure of Cav1.1 channel, deeper investigations into the structural intricacies of Cavα2δ1 has divulged the existence of a von Willebrand factor A (VWA) domain[376] and four CACHE domains[377] in the α2 segment of Cavα2δ1. VWA mediates extracellular protein-protein interaction *via* metal ion-dependent adhesion site (MIDAS) [374,376]. The latter interaction

involves divalent cation binding (Mg^{2+}, Mn^{2+}, or Ca^{2+}) by the five residues that form the MIDAS. Hence, in addition to their canonical role in regulating $Ca_V1.2$ channels, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ serves a non-canonical role *via* interaction with several proteins such as thrombospondins, potassium channels, and **N**-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors [357,358,378]. Indeed, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ has been shown to partake in several physiological processes throughout the body *via* canonical and non-canonical functions, such as neuronal morphology, synaptic transmission, and insulin release[357,358]. Eroglu et *al*. showed that $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, *via* its VWA domain, interacts with thrombospondin 2 to enhance synaptogenesis[378]. A recent study set forth $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ as an interactive partner of low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 1, a protein that executes in a diverse range of processes such as protection against atherosclerosis, modulation of lipid metabolism, and protection against atherosclerosis[379, p. 1]. These studies identify $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ as a hub of interacting proteins that partake in various physiological processes.

In close proximity to VWA lies a gabapentin-binding site composed of 3 arginine residues[380,381]. Gabapentin is an anti-convulsant drug prescribed for multiple diseases such as neuropathic pain[380,381]. It has been thought that Gabapentin is a gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) analog[380,381]. However, further studies have shown that their anti-convulsant properties are not established through their interaction with GABA receptors but rather through binding to $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, which implies that $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ serves as a receptor of Gabapentinoids (Gabapentin and pregabalin), whose therapeutic targeting translates to pain relief[382,383].

1.3.6. Pathophysiology of $Ca_V1.2$

1.3.6.1. Role of $Ca_V1.2$ in cardiac pathophysiology

In response to membrane depolarization, $Ca_V1.2$ serves as the main pathway of Ca^{2+} entry into the ventricles, which determines the duration of the action potential plateau phase and is responsible for cardiac excitation-contraction coupling[315].

Owing to its prominent role in cardiac physiology, subtle alterations in the primary structure or function of $Ca_V1.2$ contribute to various cardiovascular diseases of either electrical phenotype, such as arrhythmias[361] and Timothy syndrome[384], or mechanical phenotype such as cardiac hypertrophy[385,386], and heart failure[39,298,387].

1.3.6.2. Arrhythmias

Cardiac arrhythmia is among the main causes of cardiac death[388,389]. It is caused by gain-of-function or loss-of-function mutations in the CACNA1C gene which encodes the $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit of $Ca_V1.2$ channel, resulting in $Ca_V1.2$ dysfunction[361]. Arrhythmia entails a broad scope of heart rate disorders and rhythm abnormalities, including, but not limited to, Brugada syndrome, short QT syndrome, and Timothy syndrome[390].

1.3.6.3. Timothy syndrome

Timothy syndrome is a multisystem disease characterized by prolonged QT interval, developmental delay, and syndactyly[391–394].. It is caused by mutations in *CACNA1C* gene, encoding for the $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit of $Ca_V1.2$ [391–394]. These mutations decelerate the inactivation of $Ca_V1.2$ channel, which leads to prolonged cardiac action potential[391–394].

1.3.6.4. Brugada syndrome

In contrast to Timothy syndrome, Brugada syndrome is caused by loss-of-function mutations in the CACNA1C (G490R, A39V, E1115K, R1880Q, V2014I, D2130N, E1829_Q1833, C1873Y, and E850del), CACNB2 (S481L), and CACNA2D (S709N, D550Y, Q917H) genes. These mutations reduce the L-type Ca^{2+} current, which generates a short QT interval[395,396]. Clinically, Brugada syndrome is delineated by elevated ST segment on the ECG and is linked to high risk of ventricular fibrillation[397].

1.4. Cardiac hypertrophy and Ca^{2+} channel regulation

1.4.1. Sympathetic nervous system acts *via* β1-adrenergic system to regulate LTCC

The sympathetic nervous system regulates excitation-contraction coupling through activation of β1-adrenergic receptors (β1-ARs), which are coupled to G_s-protein[398]. Following the binding of an agonist to β1-AR, $G\alpha_s$ is released from the G protein complex, which then binds to and activates adenylyl cyclase (AC)[398,399]. AC, in turn, catalyzes the conversion of **ATP** to cAMP, a second messenger that modulates several cellular functions such as energy metabolism, cell division, and cell proliferation[400]. In the heart, cAMP activates several downstream targets, including protein kinase A (PKA), exchange protein directly activated by cAMP (EPAC), and

phosphodiesterases (PDEs)[398,399,401]. The β1-adrenergic-mediated inotropic effects on the heart are achieved mainly through PKA by regulating proteins implicated in Ca^{2+} handling such as the $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} channel, ryanodine receptors, and phospholamban[398,402].

During the fight or flight response, activation of PKA augments L-type Ca^{2+} currents (I_{CaL}), hence mediating Ca^{2+} entry into the cardiomyocytes, which ultimately enhances cardiac contractility.

Multiple studies employing *in vivo* and *in vitro* models demonstrated that β1-adrenergic stimulation increases L-type Ca^{2+} currents ≈2-fold, mainly by increasing the channel's open probability associated with a decrease in closed time[403–406]. Furthermore, PKA activation renders the LTCC more sensitive to depolarization[315,407]. Mice treated with isoproterenol, a non-selective β-adrenergic agonist, increased I_{CaL} and was completely reversed following treatment with the PKA inhibitor, H89 [408]. Similarly, I_{CaL} was upregulated in adult cardiomyocytes treated with either isoproterenol or 8-Bromo-adenosine 3′5′-cyclic monophosphate (8-Br-cAMP), a membrane-permeable cAMP analog [409,410].

A long-established paradigm of PKA-mediated activation of $Ca_V1.2$ was a direct phosphorylation of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ or $Ca_V\beta$ subunits[410–413]. Nevertheless, the latter mechanism was questioned by studies showing that PKA activation was still able to increase $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} currents in genetically engineered mice possessing mutant PKA phosphorylation sites on $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and/or $Ca_V\beta$[414,408,409,415,416]. Recently, Liu et *al.* further tackled the underlying mechanism and discovered Rad as the "missing link" required for the regulation of $Ca_V1.2$ by PKA. Rad is part of the RGK family of small GTP-binding proteins[417]. RGK proteins bind to the $Ca_V\beta$ subunit and inhibit all Ca_V1 and Ca_V2 channels[418,419]. Adenovirus-mediated knockdown of Rad resulted in increased L-type Ca^{2+} currents and enhanced contractility in cultured cardiomyocytes[344]. Moreover, knockout of Rad rendered LTCC insensitive to β-adrenergic stimulation[420]. Using a recombinant system, Liu et *al.* demonstrated that Rad binds to $Ca_V\beta$ and inhibits LTCC at basal state[421]. Upon β-adrenergic stimulation, PKA phosphorylates Rad, stimulating its dissociation from $Ca_V\beta$ subunit, relieving its inhibitory action on the LTCC[421]. These data corroborate Rad as a new go-between for the regulation of LTCC by PKA following β1-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Although acute β1-adrenergic activation partakes in adaptive cardiac response (e.g., fight-or-flight response), chronic stimulation induces cardiac hypertrophy that can further progress to heart failure. The relationship between LTCC, β1-adrenergic system, and cardiac hypertrophy remains disputable despite decades of investigations.

1.4.2. Modification of calcium channel subunits in animal models of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure

Although multiple lines of evidence revealed a direct relationship between Ca^{2+} mishandling and cardiac hypertrophy, the role of LTCC in hypertrophy and heart failure remains unresolved. Animal models of cardiac hypertrophy set forth controversial data with either increased[422], decreased[423,424], or unchanged LTCC currents[425–427]. Studies employing animal models subjected to TAC-induced pressure-overload hypertrophy showed that I_{CaL} density was unaltered[426,427]. However, opposing studies demonstrated that I_{CaL} density were reduced in hearts with advanced stages of hypertrophy[423,428] and in failing human hearts, perhaps due to decreased LTCC abundance[428]. Furthermore, an electrophysiological study using single-channel analyses demonstrated that single channel current was augmented in failing human myocardium that eventuated from increased open probability and number of functional channels[429]. The discrepancies in these results might be attributed to the different stages of hypertrophy development.

1.4.3. Impact of overexpression/downregulation of LTCC subunits on cardiac hypertrophy

Given the eminent role of each LTCC subunit on the channel's current density, researchers aimed to investigate the modifications in LTCC subunits at the protein level in models of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Initial evidence of the role of LTCC subunits in cardiac hypertrophy emanated from a study showing that homozygous genetic deletion of the pore-forming subunit $Ca_V\alpha1C$, or the $Ca_V\beta2$ subunit resulted in embryonic lethality[313,330,430]. Clinically, Haase et *al.* reported upregulation of DHP receptors in patients with hypertrophied hearts[431]. Moreover, failing human heart exhibited increase in $Ca_V\beta2$ subunit protein expression without concomitant change in the protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$[328], suggesting that modifications in the expression of LTCC subunits might account for I_{CaL} alterations observed in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure.

To further investigate the role of LTCC subunits in cardiac hypertrophy, researchers employed transgenic models with overexpression or downregulation of LTCC subunits. Transgenic mice with cardiac-specific heterozygous expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ aggravated hypertrophy and reduced cardiac function following pressure overload stimulation[432], suggesting that a lower protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ associated with lower I_{CaL} is not cardioprotective. In support of these data, mice overexpressing $Ca_V\alpha1C$ developed cardiac hypertrophy that transitioned to heart failure as a function of age[192,433]. By contrast, cardiac-specific knockdown of $Ca_V\beta2$ gene reduced LTCC density and attenuated the hypertrophic response in rats subjected to TAC-induced pressure overload hypertrophy[434]. $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ is a steadfast contributor of LTCC [370,435]. Fuller-Bicer et *al.* employed mice with homozygous knockout of the CACNA2D1 to study its contribution in cardiac hypertrophy[359].. Diminished protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ was associated with lower I_{CaL} density[359]. Although the deletion of the subunit was not lethal, the hearts of these mice exhibited impaired cardiac contractility but did not develop cardiac hypertrophy[359]. Altogether, these data suggest that the regulation of I_{CaL} by $Ca_V1.2$ subunits is involved in cardiac hypertrophy.

1.5.ATP-Sensitive potassium channels (K_{ATP} channels)

1.5.1. Discovery of K_{ATP} channels

The ATP-sensitive potassium channel (K_{ATP}) was initially identified by Noma in the cardiac muscle as an outward K^+ current that was activated by hypoxia or cyanide and blunted by intracellular injection of ATP [436]. K_{ATP} channels were later found in several other tissues and cells, including skeletal myocytes[437], vascular smooth muscle[438], pancreatic β cells[439], and the central nervous system[440], where they exhibit different properties and functions.

1.5.2. Role of K_{ATP} channels in the body: A general overview

ATP-sensitive potassium (K_{ATP}) channels are characterized as weak inward rectifying channels implicated in several physiological processes[441,442]. At the cellular level, K_{ATP} channels regulate the flow of K^+ ions across the plasma membrane, which changes the membrane resting potential in response to modifications in cellular metabolism[443]. Thus, K_{ATP} channels serve as molecular sensors that couple the cellular metabolic state to the electrical activity of the cell membranes[444]. In a multiplex interplay of mechanisms, K_{ATP} channel is activated by binding to

Mg^{2+}-bound nucleotides but blunted by interacting with ATP[445]. During normal conditions, the inhibitory effect of ATP dominates, and K_{ATP} channels are closed[446]. However, as the cellular metabolism dwindles, ATP/ADP ratio declines, resulting in the activation of K_{ATP} channels[446]. Depending on the tissue, K_{ATP} channels are associated with distinct functions. In the pancreatic β-cells, K_{ATP} channels activity is modulated as a function of blood glucose and accounts for insulin secretion[444,447]. By contrast, K_{ATP} channels regulate vascular tone blood flow in the vascular smooth muscle[448]. In the heart, K_{ATP} channels are activated during conditions of hypoxia, ischemia, or metabolic stress, promoting exit of K^+ ions to the extracellular[12,449,450]. K^+ efflux results in hyperpolarization of the membrane, which in turn, prevents opening of voltage-gated calcium channels and subsequent Ca^{2+} influx[12,449,450]. Limiting Ca^{2+} entry into the cell attenuates ischemic damage and its associated metabolic deterioration[12,449,450]. Mutations in the K_{ATP} channels have been associated with multiple diseases such as congenital hyperinsulinism, neonatal diabetes mellitus[451], dilated cardiomyopathy[452], and myocardial infarction[453]. The disparate functions of K_{ATP} channels in each tissue emanate from the distinct assembly of specific subunit combination of several Kir6.x and SURx subunits[444]. K_{ATP} channel is an octameric complex composed of four pore-forming Kir6 subunits, each coupled to one sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) subunit[454,[455]. Kir6.2/SUR1 channels are expressed in pancreatic β cells, whereas Kir6.2/SUR2A channels are mainly expressed in ventricular myocytes[454,455]. This tissue-specific subunit combination engenders various classes of K_{ATP} channels, each possessing their biophysical properties, sensitivities to pharmacological molecules, and function[444]. The scope herein will be limited to cardiac K_{ATP} channels.

1.5.3. Structure of cardiac K_{ATP} channels

K_{ATP} channel constitutes of the association of the pore-forming Kir6.2 subunit with the regulatory subunit SUR2A[454]. Kir6 subunit forms the channel pore and encompasses the binding site for ATP[454]. Kir6.x proteins belong to the Kir superfamily of proteins (Kir 1-7) [456]. The Kir channels are divided into strong inward rectifiers or weak rectifiers, which show greater outward currents upon membrane depolarization[456]. The majority of Kir channels are strong inward rectifiers that favor the inward flow of K^+ ions from the extracellular to the cytosol[457]. This directionality is attributed to the strong affinity of positively charged cations to the intracellular side of the channel, resulting in a physical occlusion that hinders K^+ entry[458,459]. By contrast,

Kir6.x proteins have weak binding for positively charged blockers, which prompt currents from the inside to the extracellular side of the cell[458,459]. Kir6.x channels are hence classified as weak inward rectifiers channels[458].

The regulatory portion of the channel encircling the pore is made up of four sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) subunits[12,15]. The SUR subunit belongs to the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) protein family and provides the sites for channel activation by MgADP and modulation by channel agonists (e.g., diazoxide, pinacidil, and cromakalim) and antagonists (e.g., glibenclamide) [12,15]. ABC proteins are a superfamily of membrane proteins that couple energy from ATP hydrolysis to the transportation of substrates across the membrane (export or import)[460,461].

Crystallographic research of eukaryotic Kir channels revealed a conserved structure of Kir channels[462]. The Kir subunit is formed of two transmembrane helices (M1, M2) linked by a pore-forming loop that governs K^+ ion selectivity through a glycine-phenylalanine-glycine motif[12,15]. The M1 and M2 domains are also flanked by cytoplasmic domains residing at the N- and C- terminal. These cytoplasmic domains are sites for inhibition by ATP **(Figure 8)** [12,15].

SUR subunit contains 3 transmembrane domains (TMDs) organized as such: two 6-helix TMDs, TMD1 and TMD2, and an additional unique 5-helix transmembrane domain (TMD0) at the N terminus of the SUR subunit[12,15]. TMD0 is linked to TMD1 by a cytoplasmic linker that is prominent for trafficking and gating of the Kir6 subunit[12,15]. Moreover, TMD1 and TMD2 encompass two cytoplasmic: one nucleotide-binding domain (NBD1) located between TMD1 and TMD2, and another nucleotide-binding domain (NBD2) that resides after TMD2 at the COOH terminus **(Figure 8)** [12,15]. Both NBD1 and NBD2 contain Walker A motif and Walker B motif. These motifs include Mg^{2+}-ADP binding sites required for nucleotide binding and harbor ATPase activity, granting the SUR subunit the capacity to regulate ATP-induced Kir6.2 inhibition[463–465]. The latter SUR-mediated catalysis contributes to the regulation of K_{ATP} channel gating[463–465]. Besides being a site for modulation by Mg^{2+}-ADP, SUR subunit is essential for the trafficking of K_{ATP} channel to the cell surface through masking the RKR endoplasmic reticulum retention signal[466–468]. The latter was confirmed in a study reporting that overexpression of SUR2A in ventricular cardiomyocytes generated increased number of K_{ATP} channels at the sarcolemma[449].

Thus far, two genes, *KCNJ8* and *KCNJ11,* have been identified that encode two isoforms Kir6.1 and Kir6.2, respectively[454]. Similarly, two genes, ABCC8 and ABCC9, encode two isoforms, SUR1 and SUR2, respectively[454,469]. Alternative splicing of SUR generates two splice variants: SUR2A and SUR2B, which vary by the amino acid residues of the COOH-terminal [469]. Ventricular K_{ATP} channels comprise of Kir6.2 and SUR2A subunits. Disruption of *KCNJ11* gene generates a Kir6.2-deficient condition characterized by lack of functional K_{ATP} channels in ventricular cardiomyocytes[470].

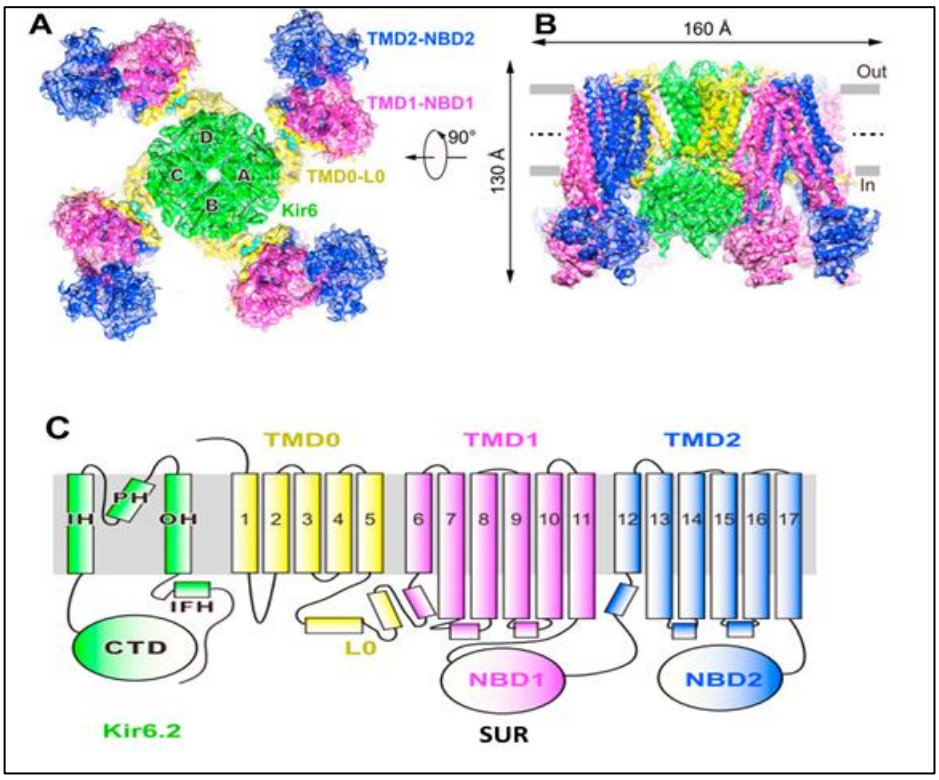


Figure 8: Scheme showing the structure of K_{ATP} channels.

The structure represents the octameric K_{ATP} channel consisting of Kir6.x and SURx subunits[443]. Kir6.x is the pore-forming subunit formed of two transmembrane helices (TMD1 and TMD2: green in figure C) connected by a loop and ending with cytoplasmic –NH2 and –COOH terminal

domains[443]. The SURx subunit consists of three transmembrane domains (TMD0, TMD1, and TMD2) and two nucleotide-binding domains (NBD1/NBD2) facing the cytoplasm[443].

(A) Cryo-EM structure of K_{ATP} channel shown from the intracellular side (Bottom view) [471].

(B) Side view of the Cryo-EM structure of K_{ATP} channel [471].

(C) Cartoon structure of the K_{ATP} channel. NBD, nucleotide-binding domain; TMD, transmembrane domain; L0, loop 0; CTD, cytoplasmic domain; IFH, interfacial helix; OH, outer helix; PH, pore helix; IH, inner helix[471].

Kir6.2 is shown in green, TMD0-L0 in yellow, TMD1-NBD1 in magenta, and putative glibenclamide in cyan. Figure adapted from Li et *al.,* 2017 [471].

1.5.4. Cardiovascular tissue distribution of K_{ATP} channel subunits

Different association of the subunits forms channels with distinct physiological and pharmacological properties. Kir6.1, Kir6.2, SUR2, and SUR1, as well as the splice variants, are all expressed in the heart[472–475]. In mice, SUR1 and Kir6.2 are the predominant isoforms forming the K_{ATP} channels in the atria, while SUR2A and Kir6.2 are the major constituents of K_{ATP} in the murine ventricles[476,477]. In a study employing neonatal rat ventricular myocytes (NRVMs), knockdown of SUR2 expression by antisense oligonucleotides reduced functional K_{ATP} currents[478]. Besides, dominant-negative expression of Kir6.2 subunits diminished ventricular K_{ATP} currents[479,480].

Nevertheless, in the human heart, both SUR1 and SUR2A subunits account for K_{ATP} channels in both ventricular and atrial myocytes, albeit SUR2A and Kir6.2 are the predominant isoforms in the human ventricles[481,482]. Moreover, Kir6.1, Kir6.2, and SUR2B subunits were found to be crucial for functional K_{ATP} channels in the pacemaker and conduction system, including atrioventricular nodes[483], Purkinje fibers[484], and sinoatrial node[485,486].

1.5.5. Regulation of K_{ATP} channels

The regulation of K_{ATP} channels is intricate and includes metabolites, hormones/enzymes, and neurotransmitters.

1.5.5.1. Physiological regulation by nucleotides

A hallmark feature of the K_{ATP} channel is its sensitivity to metabolic alterations of nucleotide levels, mainly ATP/ADP ratio[12,15]. Hence, a subtle balance in nucleotide concentrations in the channel's surroundings is the primary molecular determinant and modulator of K_{ATP} channel activities[12,15]. When ATP/ADP ratio is high, ATP binds to the nucleotide-binding sites located at the N and C-terminal of the Kir6.2 subunit, leading to inhibition of the channel's activity by reducing the mean channel open time[487–489].

Contrariwise, in response to a decline in the ATP to ADP ratio as occurs during metabolic stress, K_{ATP} channels are activated, resulting in K^+ efflux from the cell and membrane hyperpolarization[12,15]. Activation of K_{ATP} channels is triggered in two ways: 1) through the direct association of Mg-ADP to the NBD domain of the SUR subunit or 2) *via* binding and hydrolysis of Mg-ATP at the SUR binding domains[490–492]. In both cases, Mg^{2+} is indispensable for regulating the K_{ATP} channel's response to ADP[493,494]. In the latter way, SUR exploits the energy from Mg-ATP hydrolysis to stimulate a conformational change in the subunits, prolonging the channel's mean open time and, ultimately, resulting in channel activation[444,495,496]. Thus, the SUR subunit also serves as an enzyme through its intrinsic ATPase activity. Indeed, studies have reported that mutations in NBD2 reduce SUR's ATPase activity and generate K_{ATP} channels with increased sensitivity to inhibition by ATP[464].

The concentration at which ATP inhibits K_{ATP} channels varies according to the cell type, subunit combination, and species[15]. Given that normal concentration of intracellular ATP in the heart is in the millimolar range (1-10 mM) and varies slightly with metabolism, the ATP levels are thought to be sufficient to inhibit the channel activity in normal conditions[436]. In early studies carried out using patch-clamp on ventricular cardiomyocytes, the ATP concentration required to generate half-maximal inhibition (IC50) was 100 μM[436]. Therefore, nucleotides act as the key modulators that dictate the Kir6 channel activity.

1.5.6. The physiological role of K_{ATP} channels in the heart

Cardiac K_{ATP} channels, harnessing the capacity to sense modification in the cellular metabolic condition and translate it into changes in the electrical activity of the cell membranes, provide a liaison to preserve myocardial energy and ionic homeostasis[12,15]. Since ATP concentration in the cardiac tissue is high, K_{ATP} channels are closed under a physiological aerobic state. Accordingly, ventricular cardiomyocytes isolated from rodents with Kir6.2 gene knockout

exhibited action potential duration and contractile performance similar to those isolated from wild-type rodents[448,497,498]. Thus, it has been thought that cardiac K_{ATP} channels play a limited role in modulating cardiac excitability in the basal state[448,497,498]. Nevertheless, studies employing genetic rodent models underpin a broader interpretation of the ventricular K_{ATP} channel as a guarantor of ion and energy homeostasis in response to a spectrum of physiological or pathological stress, including exercise, fight or-flight response, or ischemia[12,15].

Acute exercise stimulates sympathetic stimulation that enhances cardiac contractility, heart rate, and cardiac output required to meet higher body demand[499]. The increased cardiac output imposes elevated metabolic load due to highly-energy demanding processes that result in massive Ca^{2+} influx into the cytosol[500]. To offset the Ca^{2+} overload, Kir6.2 channels open when the sustained increase of myocardium workload competes with the capacity of energetics to preserve contractile and electric stability[12,15]. Activation of the channel promotes K^+ efflux out of the cell, which shortens the action potential and attenuates Ca^{2+} influx into the cell, limiting actomyosin ATP consumption[12,15]. The latter serves as a compensatory mechanism to preserve energy stores and prevent Ca^{2+} overload.

The physiological action of K_{ATP} channels was underscored in studies demonstrating that mice with knockout of Kir6.2 channels exhibited diminished tolerance to exercise. Kir6.2$^{-/-}$ mice had less capacity in performing treadmill exercise compared to wild-type controls[501,502,479]. Moreover, Kir6.2$^{-/-}$ mice developed cardiac dysfunction and structural malformities that was associated with sudden death, due to Ca^{2+} overload [501,502,479].

Besides, when the heart rate is elevated such as in fight or flight response, K_{ATP} channels partake in adapting the action potential duration (APD), which is crucial to reduce refractoriness and avoid arrhythmias[503,504]. However, hearts subjected to cardiac-specific overexpression of dominant-negative Kir6 subunits or treated with K_{ATP} channel inhibitor (e.g.: glibenclamide) lack APD adaptation and exhibit ventricular arrhythmia (such as early afterdepolarization syndrome) in response to catecholamine challenge[503,505].

Altogether, these data indicate that K_{ATP} channel is crucial for cardiac adaptation to physiological or pathophysiological stress conditions, and further implicate K_{ATP} channel dysfunction in predisposing the heart to Ca^{2+} overload and cardiac diseases.

1.5.7. Cardioprotective role of K_{ATP} channels in the myocardial infarction

One of the early responses that occur secondary to a cessation of blood flow is the loss of K^+ ions from the ischemic heart [506–508]. Thereafter, studies reported that glibenclamide, a K_{ATP} channel inhibitor, reduced extracellular K^+ accumulation during ischemia in isolated rats, rabbits, and guinea pig hearts[509,510]. However, it is noteworthy that the inhibition of K_{ATP} channels prevented K^+ accumulation 10 minutes following ischemia, suggesting that K_{ATP} channels are involved in K^+ loss during early phases of ischemia[509,510].

K_{ATP} activation has been shown to be cardioprotective during ischemia because, secondary to stress, the opening of K_{ATP} channel partakes in action potential shortening, which limits intracellular calcium overload, reduces contraction, and preserves ATP stores. Indeed, genetic disruption of Kir6.2 gene developed poor recovery secondary to coronary hypoperfusion and minimized the protective effects of ischemic preconditioning[511–514]. In support of this premise, knockout of Kir6.2 (Kir6.2 KO) was associated with absence of action potential shortening in mice subjected to metabolic-deficient conditions[514]. Moreover, hearts from Kir6.2 KO-mice exhibited impaired contractility during ischemia, indicating that the lack of K_{ATP} channels renders the heart more susceptible to ischemic injury[514]. Conversely, cardiomyocytes from transgenic mice overexpressing SUR2A protein showed upregulation of K_{ATP} channel protein expression on the sarcolemma[449]. When subjected to ischemia, transgenic cardiomyocytes overexpressing SUR2A subunit exhibited shortened action potential duration and was associated with higher survival as compared to wild-type cardiomyocytes following hypoxia, indicating that a higher expression of sarcolemmal K_{ATP} channels produced a phenotype resistant to ischemia[449].

Besides transgenic approaches, K_{ATP} channel modulating molecules (openers and blockers) were used to further substantiate the channels' cardioprotective role during ischemia. Guinea pigs treated with pinacidil, a K_{ATP} opener, exhibited augmented ATP and energy pools during ischemia[515]. Similarly, ischemia-induced ATP depletion was mitigated in rat hearts following treatment with the K_{ATP} opener cromakalim[516]. By contrast, action potential shortening was abolished in hearts treated with the K_{ATP} channel blocker glibenclamide[517].

Besides their role in cardiac contraction, K_{ATP} channels also contribute to cardiac relaxation. Pharmacological inhibition or genetic disruption of Kir6.2 channel minimized cardiac

performance and impaired cardiac relaxation as depicted by elevated left ventricular end-diastolic pressure[518].

The extent of an infarct following a coronary artery blockage depends on the level of ischemic damage[519]. Investigations employing K_{ATP} channel openers such as nicorandil, aprikalim, cromakalim, and pinacidil demonstrated that activation of K_{ATP} channels reduced myocardial damage and minimized infarct development following cardiac ischemia[520–524]. On the other hand, K_{ATP} channel blockers such as glibenclamide expanded the infarct size following ischemia[521].

During ischemic preconditioning, blocking K_{ATP} channel activity attenuated the reduction of infarct size induced by preconditioning[525,526]. Moreover, Mizimura et *al.* corroborated the latter findings by demonstrating that treating ischemic dogs with Bimakalim, a K_{ATP} channel opener, mimicked the protective effects of preconditioning in reducing infarct size post-ischemia[527].

In addition to their protective role in ischemia, several studies have reported the anti-ischemic and antiarrhythmic effects of cardiac K_{ATP} channels in settings of ischemia reperfusion[514,528–531]. The majority of these studies reported that K_{ATP} channel openers minimized infarct size and improved the contractile recovery of the myocardium during postischemic reperfusion[532–537]. By contrast, the protective effects of the K_{ATP} channel openers were reversed in presence of K_{ATP} channel blockers[537–540]. Baczko *et al.* have demonstrated that the K_{ATP} channel opener pinacidil averted Ca^{2+} overload resulting from chemically-induced hypoxia/reoxygenation. The mechanism behind the latter protection was thought to be through K_{ATP} channel-mediated hyperpolarization of membrane potential, which favors the reverse mode of the Na^{+}/Ca^{2+} exchange[541]. Moreover, transgenic overexpression of SUR2A subunit in mice resulted in reduction of infarct sizes following ischemia reperfusion[449]. Therefore, these data indicate that K_{ATP} channels possess cardioprotective functions during ischemia and ischemia reperfusion.

1.6. Sex differences in cardiac physiology and diseases

1.6.1. Sex differences in normal cardiac structure and function

Sex-linked cardiac differences are evident even in healthy individuals. Women and men have disparate LV dimensions and functions. For example, men have greater ventricular mass due to the larger dimensions of LV chambers[542]. Moreover, women have a faster-resting heart rate compared to men[543]. In aging women, cardiac mass is more preserved than in aging men[543]. At the cellular level, the number of cardiomyocytes is similar between both sexes at birth; however, during development, women show an attenuated reduction in cardiomyocyte number compared to the declining number in men[544]. Accordingly, women are less prone to cardiac hypertrophy compared to men. At the molecular level, significant differences have been discerned in the calcium metabolism and handling[545,546], generation of ROS, and mechanisms of cardiac excitation-contraction coupling[547].

The apparent sex-related distinct features existing in the normal myocardium led to surmising that sex-based disparity also prevails in the response of the myocardium to various pathological stimuli, such as ischemic injury.

1.6.2. Sex differences in Myocardial infarction

Risk factors and genetic background predispose both men and women to myocardial ischemia. A clinical study named Multinational MONItoring was organized by The World Health Organization (WHO) in the early 1980's to prospectively monitor trends and determinants in the cardiovascular disease (MONICA) Project[548]. The study sample consisted of ten million men and women, ages 35-64, in 21 countries, for a span of ten years. Despite regional variations, men in western countries including North America and Europe were reported to have a higher prevalence of cardiovascular diseases compared with women[549,550].

Epidemiological studies showed that in premenopausal women, coronary artery disease (CAD) appears later and present with less severe atherosclerosis in the coronary arteries than men[551]. As a consequence, myocardial infarction occurs 10 years later in women than in men[551]. Nevertheless, the frequency of myocardial ischemia in women increases noticeably after menopause, suggesting that reduced estrogen level is the reason behind development of

ischemia[551]. Accordingly, hormone replacement therapies post menopause prevailed in preclinical research. However, randomized trials revealed that the incidence of ischemia increased in postmenopausal women receiving estrogen replacement therapy[552,553]. These data elucidate the complexity of sex-related disparity in cardiac diseases.

Sex disparities in coronary artery disease (CAD) and ischemia have been well documented[554–556]. According to the CONFIRM-long-term registry, CAD and MI are less prevalent in women (27%) than in men of the same age (43%). Moreover, men who presented with CAD suffered from obstructive form of CAD while women exhibited more often a non-obstructive CAD[557]. Sex-linked response following ischemia also appears during remodeling as men tend to have greater adverse remodeling than women[557]. In response to prolonged ischemia (chronic phase), cardiomyocytes undergo apoptosis and necrosis[27]. Even if patients were subjected to successful primary percutaneous coronary intervention, women still exhibited greater myocardial salvage as compared to men in a randomized trial[558]. In patients with MI, cardiomyocyte death in the failing heart was two-fold higher in men compared to women[559], indicating that the female heart is protected from necrosis and apoptosis.

Besides clinical data, several studies have employed animal models to examine sex differences observed in the initial response to MI as well as the complications associated with MI such as heart failure. In a mouse model of acute MI, males exhibited exacerbated structural remodeling as manifested by higher rate of cardiac rupture and larger infarct expansion within the first week of MI (acute phase)[560]. During twelve weeks post-MI (chronic), males showed progressive declines in contractile function associated with aggravated cardiac remodeling as displayed by dilatation, myocytes hypertrophy, and delayed myocardial healing[560]. By contrast, females displayed better cardiac contractility and delayed decompensation to heart failure[561]. Similarly, female adult mouse cardiomyocytes had a greater survival rate as compared to male following oxidative stress-induced cell death[562]. During the healing process, Wang et *al.* reported that female had less-exaggerated inflammation and was associated with increased reparative fibrotic response and neovascularization 1 week following coronary artery ligation[562]. Whereas males showed delayed cardiac healing, consequently leading to early myocardial rupture[560]. Surviving male mice after MI had poor cardiac performance and pronounced maladaptive ventricular remodeling[560]. It was postulated that greater matrix metalloproteinase activation and

inflammatory response in males might account to the sex-linked disparities in the response to MI[563].

Therefore, experimental and clinical studies have both documented that cardioprotection is favored in female sex during ischemic injury, adaptive response, and ventricular remodeling secondary to myocardial infarction. Despite controversies, the latter cardioprotection is attributed to several genomic and non-genomic factors.

1.7. The mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR)

1.7.1. Background and overview of mTOR

The mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) was first isolated and detected as a target of the drug rapamycin or sirolimus, a macrolide originating from the Streptomyces Hygroscopicus bacteria [564,565]. Shortly afterward, mTOR was purified and identified in mammalian cells[566–568]. mTOR is a large (289KDa) serine/threonine kinase, belonging to the phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K)-related kinase family[569,570]. mTOR regulates diverse fundamental cellular processes such as protein synthesis, cell survival and growth, and autophagy.

1.7.2. mTOR structure

mTOR exerts its action by binding to specific adaptors to generate two disparate complexes, mTORC1 and mTORC2[569–573]. The constituents of each protein complex are essential for either upstream modulation, complex formation, or downstream signal activation[569–573]. Common to both complexes are the catalytic mTOR subunit, DEP domain-containing mTOR-interacting protein contain (DEPTOR), the mammalian lethal with Sec13 protein 8 (mLST8), and the Tel two interacting protein 1 (Tti1-Tel2) complex **(Figure 9)** [569–573]. Unique to mTORC1 is the proline-rich Akt/PKB substrate 40 kDa (PRAS40) and regulatory-associated protein of mTOR (RAPTOR), whereas rapamycin-insensitive companion of mTOR (Rictor), mammalian stress-activated MAP kinase-interacting protein 1 (mSin1), and the protein observed with rictor (Protor) are only part of mTORC2 **(Figure 9)** [569–573]. Most notably, however, mTORC2 is differentiated from mTORC1 by its resistance to inhibition with Rapamycin[569–573].

mTORC1 is the most characterized of the two mTOR complexes, and much more is known about the upstream regulators and downstream targets of mTORC1. The scope herein will be limited to mTORC1.

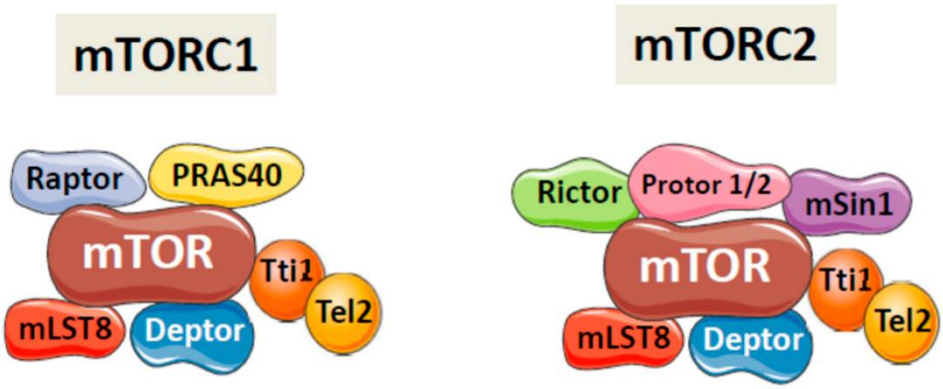


Figure 9: Structure of mTORC1 and mTORC2 complexes.

mTORC1 consists of the core mTOR machinery: mTOR, DEPTOR, Tti/Tel2, and mLST8; combined with Raptor and PRAS40. While mTORC2 consists of the core mTOR machinery associated with RICTOR, and mSIN1.

DEPTOR: DEP domain-containing mTOR-interacting protein; PRAS40: proline-rich Akt substrate 40; mLST8: mammalian lethal with sec-13 protein 8; Protor: protein observed with rictor 1/2; Raptor: regulatory-associated protein of mTOR; and RICTOR: rapamycin-insensitive companion of mTOR; and Tel1/2, Tel 2 interacting protein 1. Figure adapted from Sangüesa et *al.,* 2019 [582].

1.7.2.1. mTORC1

mTORC1 is constitutively composed of mTOR, mLST8, and RAPTOR, while the proline-rich Akt/PKB substrate 40 kDa (PRAS40) acts as a specific negative regulatory subunit of mTORC1 **(Figure 9)** [574,575]. Raptor, a 150-kDa protein, is an indispensable component of mTORC1 that acts as a scaffolding protein to facilitate recruitment and phosphorylation of specific downstream substrates of mTORC1[576–578]. Moreover, the interaction of Raptor with mTORC1 drives the complex to its appropriate subcellular localization[578,579]. Following a stimulus (example: amino acid deficiency), raptor binds directly to Rag small GTPases, recruiting mTORC1 complex to the lysosome membrane, which results in its activation[578,579]. Although several studies have disputed the functional role of mLST8 in modulating mTORC1, it was shown that, through its association with mTOR catalytic domain, mLST8 is required for the kinase activity of mTORC1[576,577,580]. DEPTOR and PRAS40 serve as the inhibitory components of the complex[578,581].

1.7.3. Regulators of mTORC1

1.7.3.1. Directly upstream of mTOR: TSC1/2 and Rheb

A renaissance in the mTOR domain prevailed following the finding that the tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC) acts as an upstream negative regulator of mTOR[574,580,583]. TSC is a heterodimer composed of hamartin, also known as tuberous sclerosis 1 (TSC1), tuberin or tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2), and TBC1 Domain Family Member 7 (**TBC1D7**) [574,580,583]. Hamartin acts as a stabilizing component of Tuberin, while Tuberin is a guanosine triphosphatase (GTPase)-activating protein (GAP) for Ras homolog enriched in brain protein (Rheb) [574,580,583]. Rheb is a small GTPase that, when bound to GTP, activates mTORC1[574,580,583]. In an unstressed heart, dephosphorylated Tuberin suppresses mTORC1 activity by converting the active GTP-bound Rheb into inactive GDP-bound Rheb[574,580,583]. In response to stimulation, Tuberin is phosphorylated at the threonine residue, which suppresses its GAP activity and renders the complex inactive, ultimately triggering mTORC1 activation[574,580,583].

1.7.3.2. mTOR stimuli: Growth factors, nutrients, hypoxia

The TSC 1/2 complex has been shown to receive inputs from signaling cascades following activation by various modulators, namely growth factors, neurohormones, hypoxia, ROS, energetic status, and amino acids[574,580,583]. The Akt and AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) pathways represent the most described regulators of mTORC1[574,580,583].

Neurohormones and growth factors (e.g., insulin and insulin growth factor 1) bind to tyrosine kinase or GPCRs and produce PIP3 through activation of PI3K, triggering Akt activation[574,580,583]. The active Akt/PKB pathway, in turn, activates mTORC1 activation through either minimizing the interaction of PRAS40 with mTORC1 or phosphorylating TSC2, which promotes its dissociation from TSC1 and relieves its suppression of Rheb-mediated activation of mTORC1[574,580,583].

TSC2 activity can also be modulated by AMPK[574,580,583]. Under conditions of low cellular energy, such as hypoxia and elevated ratio of AMP/ATP, active AMPK inhibits mTORC1 to inhibit ATP-consuming processes and preserve cellular energy pools[584].

1.7.4. Physiological role and downstream targets of mTORC1

mTOR regulates diverse cellular processes by serving as an integration point that transduces the above-mentioned signals to multiple downstream effectors[574,580,583]. mTORC1 partakes in regulation of cellular homeostasis, response to stress, and cell growth and proliferation[574,580,583]. In response to environmental and intracellular contexts, mTOR stimulates anabolic mechanisms such as protein, lipid, and glucose metabolism, while suppressing catabolic processes such as autophagy **(Figure 10)** [574,580,583].

1.7.4.1. Protein, lipid, and nucleotide Synthesis

mTORC1 stimulates protein synthesis through the phosphorylation of two primary substrates, p70S6 Kinase 1 (S6K1) and the eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E)-binding protein-1 (4E-BP1) **(Figure 10)** [574,580,583]. The phosphorylation of S6K on its hydrophobic motif site Threonine 389 and 4EBP1 on Threonine 37 and Threonine 41 have been long employed as functional readouts of mTOR activity[574,580,583]. mTORC1 directly phosphorylates and activates ribosomal protein S6 kinases (S6K1). Following activation, S6K1 phosphorylates the ribosomal protein S6, initiating the mRNA translation process and subsequently activating protein synthesis[574,580,583].

In contrast, mTORC1 phosphorylates and inhibits 4E-BP1, an inhibitor of eIF4E, hence stimulating translation and promoting cell growth **(Figure 10)** [574,580,583].

Proliferating cells require ample lipids to form cellular membranes. mTORC1 stimulates *de novo* lipid synthesis by inducing transcription factors that trigger genes involved in cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis[574,580,583]. Moreover, mTORC1 also contributes to cell proliferation by inducing the activating transcription factor 4, which promotes ribosome and nucleotide biosynthesis and preserves the nucleotide pool required for DNA replication in growing and proliferating cells[585–588].

1.7.4.2. Glucose metabolism

The heart predominantly oxidizes fatty acids but switches to carbohydrate metabolism in response to neurohormonal, nutritional, or hypoxic stimuli[574,580,583]. In response to stress stimuli, mTORC1 enhances the expression of the hypoxia-induced transcription factor-1α, which stimulates a metabolic switch from fatty acid oxidation to glucose metabolism[574,580,583]. Hearts of mice subjected to raptor gene knockout depicted increased glucose metabolism associated with reduced expression of genes that partake in fatty acid oxidation[589].

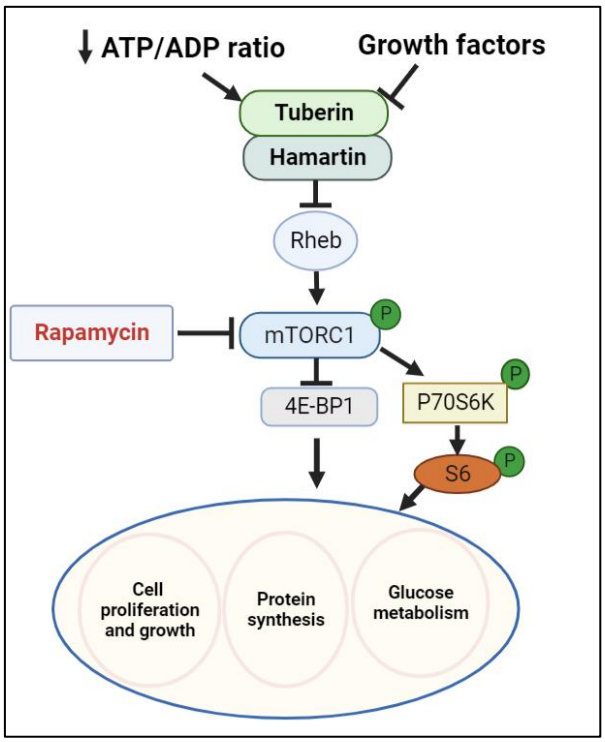


Figure 10: Scheme demonstrating the mTOR signaling axis.

Growth factor stimulation activate downstream targets that phosphorylate and inactivate the tuberous sclerosis (TSC) tumor suppressor protein complex. The inactivation of the TSC complex retains Rheb in the GTP-bound active form which, in turn, activates mTORC1 complex. mTORC1 activates cell proliferation, protein synthesis, and metabolism through the regulation of P70S6K and 4E-BP1.

Rheb: Ras homolog enriched in brain protein (Rheb). mTORC1: mammalian target of rapamycin complex 1; P70S6K: Ribosomal protein S6 kinase beta-1 (S6K1); 4E-BP1: eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E (eIF4E)-binding protein-1.

1.7.5. The role of mTOR signaling in the regulation of cardiac homeostasis and physiological growth

Given its pleiotropic effects, mTORC1 regulates multiple physiological and pathological processes in the heart. mTORC1 was found to be indispensable for prenatal and postnatal cardiac development, normal cardiac homeostasis, and adaptation to cardiac hypertrophy[574,580,583]. The prominence of mTORC1 in the cardiac muscle was discerned in animal models with loss or gain of mTOR activity. Systemic knockout of mTOR and Raptor is embryonically lethal[590–592]. Moreover, embryos with cardiac-specific deletion of mTOR died in utero, while only 8% survived, indicating that mTOR is essential for embryogenesis[593]. Surviving embryos with cardiac-specific deletion of mTOR exhibited a significant reduction in cardiomyocyte proliferation associated with increased apoptosis[593]. As a result, the hearts displayed dilatation associated with fibrosis that, consequently, transitioned during development to heart failure[593]. Consistent with these data, adult mice with cardiac-specific ablation of mTOR or Raptor genes developed dilated cardiomyopathy that was characterized at the molecular level by apoptosis, mitochondrial dysfunction, and autophagy[594,589]. Similar results were observed in mice with cardiac-specific deletion of Rheb[595]. Deletion of Rheb reduced mTORC1 activity and resulted in embryonic lethality due to impaired sarcomere maturation, cardiomyocytes apoptosis, and cardiac dysfunction[595]. Altogether, these studies indicate that mTORC1 is involved in cardiac homeostasis and serves as an essential component for cardiac development during embryogenesis and postnatal growth.

1.7.6. The role of mTOR signaling in ischemic injury and myocardial infarction

Inhibition of mTORC1 preserves energy pools by reducing ATP-consuming processes and activating protective mechanisms such as autophagy, ultimately limiting myocardial infarction[574,580,583]. During ischemia and low energy conditions, mTORC1 activity is blunted through inhibition of Rheb by AMPK [66]. Forced reactivation of Rheb/mTOR cascade inhibited autophagy and stimulated cardiomyocyte death and endoplasmic reticulum stress in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) subjected to glucose deprivation, leading to increased infarct size[596]. Consistent with these results, the pharmacological inhibition of mTORC1 by the

macrolide Rapamycin rescued nutrient-starved adult cardiomyocytes by activating autophagy[597], indicating that mTORC1 inhibition is cardioprotective during acute ischemia.

In clinical settings such as atherosclerosis, patients encounter prolonged periods of ischemia before reperfusion is restored[42,550]. In response to chronic ischemia, mTORC1 is activated in the remote region of the myocardium due to elevated load, and partakes in pathological ventricular remodeling following MI in rats[598,599]. Inhibition of mTORC1 by everolimus attenuated adverse LV remodeling and minimized infarct size following myocardial infarction in rats[598]. Mice with MI displayed cardiac dysfunction and structural malformations associated with apoptosis[600]. Interestingly, treating these mice with S6K1 or mTORC1 inhibitors reversed post-MI adverse remodeling features through the activation of Akt pathway[600]. Völkers et *al.* have demonstrated that the cardioprotective effects of mTORC1 inhibition following MI are based on a crosstalk between mTORC1 and mTORC2[599]. Indeed, PRAS40 overexpression inhibits mTORC1 and attenuates post-infarction remodeling and apoptosis by activating mTORC2-mediated activation of AKT cascade[599]. Accordingly, cardiac-specific deletion of Rictor deteriorated cardiac remodeling and aggravated cardiac dysfunction following MI[599]. These data confirm the cardioprotective effects of mTORC1 inhibition in MI and pinpoint the importance of both complexes in regulating cardiac adaptation in response to chronic ischemia.

Chapter 2: Hypothesis and Objectives

Following MI, the necrotic zone of the myocardium triggers ventricular remodeling, which is an adaptive response to preserve structural integrity and cardiac function. Cardiac remodeling is initiated by scar formation, also known as fibrosis, which emanates from the deposition of collagen. In parallel, several events are also associated with fibrosis namely chronic sympathetic activation and release of neurohumoral factors. As the scar expands, the loss of cardiomyocytes stimulates a hypertrophic response of the non-infarcted cardiomyocytes to compensate for the damaged zone of the myocardium and offset the increased hemodynamic load. The failure to normalize elevated wall stress leads to progressive dilatation and renders the ventricle prone to myocardial contractile dysfunction. Thus, scar formation and ventricular hypertrophy represent adaptive responses to stabilize cardiac contractility, attenuate progressive dilatation, and prevent cardiac rupture.

Ionic disturbance and modification of ion channel expression and function represent intrinsic responses to cardiac dysfunction during ventricular remodeling. Ca^{2+} and K^{+} flow *via* the voltage gated-L type Ca^{2+} channels and K^{+} channels, respectively, determine the cardiac action potential, which is critical for proper heart function. In addition to their electrophysiological role in cardiac contractility, Ca^{2+} channels and K_{ATP} channels play a prominent role in remodeling post-myocardial infarction. In particular, Ca^{2+} influx *via* $Ca_V1.2$ channels following sympathetic activation triggers Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling cascades involved in hypertrophic response. By contrast, the activation of ATP-sensitive potassium (K_{ATP}) channels is implicated in selective cardioprotection against scar expansion exclusively in females following MI. Despite its expression in male rodent heart, K_{ATP} channels limit scar expansion only in female heart following MI. Furthermore, a previous study reported that administration of the macrolide rapamycin to the infarcted female rat led to scar expansion, supporting the possible relationship between the target of rapamycin, mTORC1 and K_{ATP} channels in providing sex-specific cardioprotection. The latter relationship prospect was further underpinned by a study demonstrating that mTORC1 was coupled to K_{ATP} channel activation. However, whether mTORC1 targets K_{ATP} channels in the heart remains unknown. Over the past decade, a significant amount of work has been performed to investigate cardiac disease-induced remodeling of ion channels. However, little research has been directed to the mechanism of modulating L-type Ca^{2+} channels and K_{ATP} channel expression in

cardiac hypertrophy and myocardial infarction, respectively. **Thus, the AIM of the thesis was to investigate the modification of ion channels in cardiac remodeling post-MI by specifically addressing the role of Ca^{2+} channels in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy and elucidate the potential relationship between K_{ATP} channels and mTORC1 signaling in scar expansion following MI.** Hence, the following studies are based on several hypotheses and tackled by specific aims:

Specific hypotheses

Hypothesis I - Chapter 3

Hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) following sympathetic stimulation translates to enhanced calcium influx due to the upregulation of $Ca_V1.2$ channel subunits.

Specific aims

- Examine the characteristics of $Ca_V1.2$ and its subunits at the level of protein expression and changes in localization and current in cardiac hypertrophy.
- Investigate the mechanism underlying the change/increase of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit.

Hypothesis II - Chapter 4

The impact of the macrolide rapamycin on scar expansion of the infarcted adult rat heart was sex-specific and mTOR signaling directly influenced K_{ATP} channel subunit expression.

Specific aims

- Elucidate the differential protein expression of K_{ATP} channels and phosphorylated form of mTOR in male and female adult hearts.
- Investigate the impact of P-mTOR on K_{ATP} channels expression in NRVMs
- Test the effect of rapamycin on scar size and K_{ATP} channel subunit expression post-MI

Chapter 3: Article 1

Title: Sympathetic stimulation upregulates the Ca^{2+} channel subunit, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, *via* the β1 and ERK 1/2 pathway in Neonatal Ventricular Cardiomyocytes

This article was published on 6th of January 2022 in Cells, MDPI (**Cells** 2022, **11**(2), 188; https://doi.org/10.3390/cells11020188)

Contribution of authors

Aya Al Katat: Conceptualization, performed the isolation of cardiomyocytes and treatments, performed immunoblotting and confocal imaging, analyzed the data, interpreted the results, carried out statistical analysis, prepared the figures, drafted the manuscript, edited, and revised the manuscript.

Juan Zhao: Performed patch-clamp experiments, analyzed the data, interpreted the electrophysiology results, and prepared figure 2.

Angelino Calderone: General supervision, Conceived and designed the experiments, interpreted the results, corrected the manuscript, and approved the final version of the manuscript.

Lucie Parent: General supervision, Conceived and designed the experiments, interpreted the results, corrected the manuscript, and approved the final version of the manuscript.

cells

MDPI

Article

Sympathetic Stimulation Upregulates the Ca^{2+} Channel Subunit, $Ca_V\alpha 2\delta 1$, via the β1 and ERK 1/2 Pathway in Neonatal Ventricular Cardiomyocytes

Aya Al Katat [1,2], Juan Zhao [2], Angelino Calderone [1,2] and Lucie Parent [1,2,*]

[1] Département de Pharmacologie et Physiologie, Faculté de Médecine, Université de Montréal, Montréal, QC H3T 1J4, Canada; a.farajatat@gmail.com (A.A.K.); Angelo.calderone@umontreal.ca (A.C.)
[2] Research Center, Montreal Heart Institute, 5000 Rue Belanger, Montréal, QC H1T 1C8, Canada; Juan.Zhao@icm-mhi.org
* Correspondence: Lucie.Parent@umontreal.ca

Abstract: Intracellular Ca^{2+} overload secondary to chronic hemodynamic stimuli promotes the recruitment of Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling implicated in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. The present study tested the hypothesis that sympathetic-mediated hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) translated to an increase in calcium influx secondary to the upregulation of $Ca_V1.2$ channel subunits. Confocal imaging of norepinephrine (NE)-treated NRVMs revealed a hypertrophic response compared to untreated NRVMs. L-type $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density was increased 4-fold following a 24-h stimulation with NE. NE-treated NRVMs exhibited a significant upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels without significant changes of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\beta2$ protein levels. Pre-treatment with the β_1-blocker metoprolol failed to inhibit hypertrophy or $Ca_V\beta3$ upregulation whereas $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels were significantly reduced. NE promoted the phosphorylation of ERK 1/2, and the response was attenuated by the β_1-blocker. U0126 pre-treatment suppressed NE-induced ERK1/2 phosphorylation but failed to attenuate hypertrophy. U0126 inhibition of ERK1/2 phosphorylation prevented NE-mediated upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, whereas $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels remained elevated. Thus, β_1-adrenergic receptor-mediated recruitment of the ERK1/2 plays a seminal role in the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ in NRVMs independent of the concomitant hypertrophic response. However, the upregulation of $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels may be directly dependent on the hypertrophic response of NRVMs.

Keywords: cardiac hypertrophy; L-type Ca^{2+} channels; sympathetic stimulation; adrenergic stimulation; ERK 1/2; cardiomyocytes

Abbreviations: NRVMs: neonatal rat ventricular cardiomycoytes; NE: Norepinephrine; ERK 1/2: Extracellular regulated kinase 1/2; LTCCs: voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels

Introduction

Normal intracellular Ca^{2+} cycling and homeostasis are required for cardiac excitability, contractility, and gene expression [1,2]. Several studies have reported that intracellular calcium overload secondary to a sustained hemodynamic stimulus contributed to the development of cardiac hypertrophy *via* recruitment of the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) pathway and calmodulin kinase-dependent signaling events [3,4,5]. Cardiac hypertrophy is an adaptive mechanism secondary to a sustained chronic hemodynamic overload [6,7,8]. In response to elevated mean arterial pressure, the heart develops a concentric pattern of cardiac hypertrophy [6,7,8]. During the hypertrophic response, new sarcomeres are added in a parallel fashion leading to an increase in the width of individual ventricular cardiomyocytes [6,7,8]. Morphologically, the latter response translates to increased ventricular wall thickness and reduced chamber diameter [6,7,8].

In ventricular cardiomyocytes, voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels (LTCCs) mediate extracellular Ca^{2+} entry initiating Ca^{2+}-induced Ca^{2+} release and triggering cardiac excitation-contraction coupling [1,9,10]. LTCC are oligomeric proteins composed of the pore-forming subunit $Ca_V\alpha1$ bound to the auxiliary subunits $Ca_V\beta$, calmodulin, and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta$ [11,12]. In ventricular cardiomyocytes, the major isoforms are $Ca_V\alpha1C$ [13,14], $Ca_V\beta2$ [14,15,16], and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ [17,18]. $Ca_V\alpha1C$ is the pore-forming subunit responsible for Ca2+ selectivity, activation and inactivation kinetics [10,19]. $Ca_V\beta$ is a cytoplasmic chaperone protein that supports the trafficking of $Ca_V1.2$ channels to the plasma membrane [20,21,22]. $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ is a large extracellular Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored protein that facilitates channel activation at physiological voltages and stimulates (≈5-fold) peak current density [9,23,24,25]. In human embryonic kidney (HEK) cells, the co-expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ increased the peak current density of $Ca_V1.2$ [23].

Numerous studies have identified the sympathetic system as an essential homeostatic mechanism providing inotropic support, whereas chronic activation contributes in part to the progression of cardiac hypertrophy. Acute sympathetic stimulation of ventricular cardiomyocytes via the β1-adrenergic receptor activation increases voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} currents via protein kinase A phosphorylation which releases the Rad-mediated inhibition through a likely reduction in the affinity of Rad with the membrane and the $Ca_V\beta$-subunit of the channel [26]. The relationship

between chronic stimulation of the sympathetic system and Ca^{2+} overload remains unresolved. Therefore, the present study tested the hypothesis that sympathetic-mediated hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) translated to an increase in Ca^{2+} influx secondary to the upregulation in the protein expression of $Ca_V1.2$ channel subunits.

Material and Methods

Animal Ethics Approval

The use and care of laboratory rats were according to the Canadian Council for Animal Care and approved by the Animal Care Committee of the Montreal Heart Institute.

Isolation of Neonatal Ventricular Cardiomyocytes

Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) were isolated from 1-day old Sprague-Dawley rat pups (sacrificed by decapitation) (Charles River, Senneville, QC, Canada) as previously described [7,27,28]. Ventricular cells were plated at a density of 400 cells/mm2 in DMEM-low glucose (Hyclone Laboratories, Logan, UT, USA) supplemented with 7% heat-inactivated FBS and 1% penicillin-streptomycin for 24 h, subsequently washed and maintained in DMEM-low glucose containing insulin (5 μg/mL), transferrin (5 μg/mL), and selenium (5 ng/mL) (ITS; BD Bioscience, Bedford, MA, USA) for 24 h prior to the experimental protocol. In all experiments, neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes were plated at a density of 400–500 cells/mm^2.

Treatment of Neonatal Ventricular Cardiomyocytes

Cardiomyocytes were treated with 1 μM norepinephrine (NE) for 1, 4, 16, 24, or 48 h. The untreated cardiomyocytes were subjected to the same procedure and plating duration as norepinephrine-treated cardiomyocytes. In parallel experiments, neonatal cardiomyocytes were pre-treated with 10 μM U0126 (CST, 9303S, Danvers, MA, USA) or 100 nM metoprolol tartrate (TOCRIS, 3251, Barton, UK) for 30 min to 1 h prior to the addition of 1 μM NE for 24 h.

Immunofluorescence and Surface Area Assessment

Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) were plated on glass coverslips coated with poly-D-lysine in 12-well plates. Cardiomyocytes were fixed with 2% paraformaldehyde for 20 min. Immunofluorescence was performed as previously described [27]. Primary antibodies employed include mouse anti-Troponin-T (1:200; Abcam, Cambridge, UK; ab8295), rabbit anti-

CaVα2δ1 (1:200, Alomone, Jerusalem, Israel, ACC-015), and rabbit anti-CaVα1C (1:200, Alomone, ACC-003). Secondary antibodies employed include goat anti-mouse coupled to Alexa 555 (1:800; Invitrogen, Waltham, MA, USA; A21424) and donkey anti-rabbit coupled to Alexa 488 (1:800; Invitrogen; A21206). The nucleus was identified with 4′,6′-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI, Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) staining, and 4′,6-diamidino-2-phenylindole DAPI (1:800). Images were captured by confocal microscope with 20× or 63× objective. Images were analyzed using Zeiss LSM image software. The cross-sectional area (μm2) of 250 Troponin-T+ mononucleated cardiomyocytes from 5 different images per condition was determined using Zeiss LSM image software. For the colocalization analysis, wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) antibody (1:200; Invitrogen; W32466) was added to cardiomyocytes prior to fixation.

Western Blot

Protein lysates of neonatal rat ventricular cells were prepared and subjected to SDS-electrophoresis, as previously described [27]. Lysates containing 30 μg of proteins were subjected to SDS-polyacrylamide gel (8%) electrophoresis and transferred to a nitrocellulose paper. Antibodies used were rabbit anti-Cavα2δ1 (1:1000, Alomone ACC-015), rabbit anti-Cavα1C (1:1000, Alomone ACC-003), rabbit anti-Cavβ2 (1:5000, Alomone ACC-105), rabbit anti-Cavβ3 (1:500, Alomone ACC-008), rabbit anti-Phospho-ERK 1/2 (Cell Signaling Technology, Danvers, MA, USA, 9101S), rabbit anti-Total ERK 1/2 (Cell Signaling Technology, 137F5) and rabbit anti-GAPDH (Jackson, West Grove, PA, USA, 111-035-144). Membranes were incubated with primary antibodies overnight at 4 °C followed by incubation with secondary anti-rabbit antibody (1:10,000, Jackson) for 2 h at room temperature. Signal was detected using enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL) substrate.

Patch-Clamp

Whole-cell voltage-clamp recordings were performed in isolated NRVMs. Patch-clamp experiments were carried out with the Axopatch 200-B amplifier (Molecular Devices, Union City, CA, USA). PClamp software Clampex 10.4 coupled to a Digidata 1440A acquisition system (Molecular Devices, San Jose, CA, USA) was used for on-line data acquisition and analysis. Electrodes were filled with a solution containing (in mM) 140 CsCl, 0.6 NaGTP, 3 MgATP, and 10 EGTA, 10 HEPES, titrated to pH 7.4 with KOH. Pipette resistance ranged from 3 to 5 megohms. The bath solution contained (in mM) 135 NMDG, 20 tetraethylammonium chloride, 2 CaCl2, 1

MgCl2, and 10 HEPES, titrated to pH 7.4 with HCI. The measurements were performed at room temperature (22–25 °C).

Following a 40 ms prepulse to −40 mV to inactivate Na+ channels, Ca^{2+} currents were elicited from a holding potential of −80 mV and were depolarized to potentials ranging from −80 to 50 mV in 5 mV increments lasting 450 ms for each step (protocol shown in the inset above the current traces). Ca^{2+} current densities (pA/pF) were obtained by dividing the peak currents by the cell capacitance. Average I-V curves were obtained by plotting peak current densities as a function of applied voltage. The I-V relationships were fitted to a Boltzmann equation. Patch-clamp data were analyzed using Clamp fit software 10.4 (Molecular Devices), Microsoft Excel 2016 (Microsoft, Redmond, WA. USA), and Origin 2020 (Northhampton, MA, US).

Statistics

Data were presented as the mean ± S.E.M., and n represents the number of rat litters employed. Data were evaluated by one-way ANOVA analysis followed by Dunnett's multiple comparison test or Tukey's multiple comparison test (GraphPad). A value of $p < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

Results

Norepinephrine Induced Neonatal Rat Ventricular Cardiomyocyte Hypertrophy and Increased $Ca_V1.2$ Peak Current Density

The temporal hypertrophic response of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) in response to 1 μM norepinephrine (NE) was examined. As compared to untreated NRVMs, a significant hypertrophic response as depicted by the increase in cell surface area was detected after a 24-h stimulation with NE, and hypertrophy persisted after 48 h (Figure 1A, B). In parallel, electrophysiological recordings using the whole-cell patch-clamp technique was performed on NE-treated NRVMs to assess the $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density. Whole-cell Ca^{2+} current traces were detected in untreated NRVMs (−5.5 ± 0.6 pA/pF, n = 9, N = 2) (Figure 2A, B). In hypertrophied NRVMs secondary to a 24-h stimulation with 1 μM NE, a significant ($p < 0.01$) four-fold increase in peak current density was detected (−20 ± 1.0 pA/pF, n = 5, N = 2) (Figure 2A, B). By contrast, activation kinetics of $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} currents in untreated and hypertrophied NRVMs were similar as the analysis of the Ca^{2+} whole-cell conductance properties yielded a $V_{1/2}$ of −14 ± 1 mV for untreated and −16 ± 1 mV for hypertrophied NRVMs ($p = 0.13$) (Figure 2C).

$Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ Are Upregulated in Norepinephrine-Induced Hypertrophy of Neonatal Rat Ventricular Cardiomyocytes

The stimulation of NRVMs with 1μM NE led to a significant increase of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels at 24 h and remained elevated at 48 h as compared to untreated NRVMs (Figure 3A, B). Furthermore, 1μM NE treatment of NRVMs for 24 and 48 h significantly increased $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels (Figure 3E, F). The increase of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels coincided with the hypertrophic response elicited by norepinephrine (Figure 1A, B). By contrast, $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\beta2$ protein levels were not significantly altered in NRVMs treated with NE as compared to untreated NRVMs (Figure 3C, D, G, H).

The Subcellular Localization of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ or $Ca_V\alpha1C$ Was Not Altered in Hypertrophic Neonatal Rat Ventricular Cardiomyocytes

In the present study, NE stimulation of NRVMs failed to alter the protein levels of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ (Figure 4A, C). Nonetheless, additional experiments were performed to assess whether NE altered the subcellular distribution of the $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit. Cardiac staining was used to confirm that the

cells examined were cardiomyocytes (data not shown). NRVMs were stained with cardiac troponin-T (staining not shown), $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit, wheat germ-agglutinin (WGA), or 4′,6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI; a nuclear marker). $Ca_V\alpha1C$ localization was determined by Pearson's coefficient assessing the convergence of the immunofluorescent signal between WGA/$Ca_V\alpha1C$ and DAPI/$Ca_V\alpha1C$. Figure 4A depicts immunofluorescence confocal images of NRVMs co-stained with WGA (red) and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ (green). In untreated NRVMs, $Ca_V\alpha1C$ staining was detected predominantly on the plasma membrane and perinuclear region (Figure 4A). In NRVMs treated with 1 μM NE for 24 or 48 h, $Ca_V\alpha1C$ localization at the plasma membrane was not altered (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.85$) as compared to untreated NRVMs (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.83$; $p > 0.05$) (Figure 4A, C).

Figure 4B depicts immunofluorescence confocal images of NRVMs co-stained with DAPI (red) and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ (green). The co-staining of NRVMs with DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ confirmed the perinuclear localization (convergence depicted by yellow signal) of the pore-forming subunit (Figure 4B). In NE-treated NRVMs (24 and 48 h), $Ca_v\alpha1C$ localization at the perinuclear region persisted (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.26$) and was similar to that observed in untreated cardiomyocytes (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.3$; $p > 0.05$) (Figure 4B, D).

Previous studies reported that $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ was localized at the plasma membrane of neonatal mouse cardiomyocytes [9]. Immunofluorescence experiments were performed to assess whether the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels secondary to NE-induced cardiac hypertrophy was associated with a greater translocation to the plasma membrane. Therefore, the colocalization of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ with WGA or DAPI was examined. Figure 5A depicts immunofluorescence confocal images of NRVMs co-stained with WGA (red) and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ (green). In NRVMs treated with 1 μM NE for 24 or 48 h, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ localization at the plasma membrane was not altered (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.8$) when compared to untreated NRVMs (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.79$; $p > 0.05$) (Figure 5A, C). The confocal staining experiments are supportive of plasma membrane localization.

Figure 5B demonstrates immunofluorescence confocal images of NRVMs stained with DAPI (red) and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ (green). The co-staining of NRVMs with DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ in untreated NRVMs revealed a perinuclear and nuclear signal (convergence depicted by yellow signal) of the calcium subunit (Pearson's coefficient, $r \sim 0.51$) (Figure 5B). As seen, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ localization at the plasma

membrane was not altered when comparing untreated NRVMs (Pearson's coefficient, r ~ 0.79)) with NRVMs treated with 1 μM NE for 24 or 48 h (Pearson's coefficient, r ~ 0.8); p > 0.05 (Figure 5A, C). Figure 5B demonstrates immunofluorescence confocal images of NRVMs stained with DAPI (red) and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ (green). The co-staining with DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ in untreated NRVMs revealed the presence of the subunit in perinuclear and nuclear regions, depicted by a yellow signal (Pearson's coefficient, r ~ 0.51) (Figure 5B). $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ localization in the perinuclear and nuclear regions persisted and was non-significantly reduced in NRVMs treated with 1 μM NE for 24 h or 48 h, (Pearson's coefficient, r ~ 0.34; p > 0.05; n = 3) (Figure 5B, D). In NRVMs treated with 1 μM NE for 24 h or 48 h, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ localization in the perinuclear and nuclear regions persisted and was non-significantly reduced (Pearson's coefficient, r ~ 0.34; p > 0.05; n = 3) (Figure 5B, D).

β1-Adrenergic Receptor-Mediated NE-Induced Upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ via Recruitment of the Downstream Signaling Kinase ERK 1/2

The pre-treatment of NRVMs with the selective β_1-adrenergic receptor antagonist metoprolol (100 nM) failed to inhibit NE-mediated hypertrophy (Figure 6A, B). However, NE-mediated upregulation of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit in NRVMs after a 24-h stimulation was significantly attenuated following the pre-treatment with metoprolol (Figure 7A, B). By contrast, metoprolol pre-treatment did not inhibit NE-mediated upregulation of $Ca_V\beta3$ subunits (Figure 7C, D). The temporal pattern of ERK1/2 activation in NRVMs in response to NE was examined. A transient pattern of phosphorylation was observed as ERK1/2 phosphorylation was significantly increased 1 h after NE treatment (Figure 8A,B). Thereafter, ERK1/2 phosphorylation returned to baseline levels 4 and 16 h after NE treatment (Figure 8A,B). However, in hypertrophic NRVMs, ERK1/2 phosphorylation was significantly increased 24 h after NE treatment and remained elevated at 48 h (Figure 8A,B). In the presence of the β_1-adrenergic receptor antagonist metoprolol (100 nM), NE-mediated ERK1/2 phosphorylation was inhibited (Figure 9A,B). The pre-treatment with 10 μM U0126, a selective inhibitor of MEK1/2 (upstream activator of ERK1/2), suppressed NE-mediated phosphorylation of ERK1/2 (Figure 9A,B) but failed to attenuate the hypertrophic response (Figure 6A,B). Moreover, the pre-treatment with U0126 attenuated NE-mediated upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, whereas $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels remained elevated (Figure 7A,B).

Discussion

Numerous in vitro and in vivo studies have delineated the role of calcium-dependent signaling events linking various stimuli to ventricular cardiomyocyte hypertrophy [29,30,31]. However, the relationship between increased intracellular Ca^{2+} and the expression of the voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels in response to a hypertrophic stimulus remains unresolved. To address the latter paradigm, neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) were treated with norepinephrine as numerous studies have previously established a hypertrophic role of the sympathetic neurotransmitter. As demonstrated in previous studies, the exposure of NRVMs to sympathetic stimulation for 24 and 48 h led to a significant increase in the cell surface area as compared to untreated NRVMs. In parallel, L-type $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density was significantly elevated in NRVMs secondary to NE-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. These data provided the impetus to assess the individual role of the subunits forming the oligomeric $Ca_V1.2$ channel in the increased Ca^{2+} influx in NE-induced hypertrophied NRVMs.

Activation of voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels in ventricular cardiomyocytes in response to acute sympathetic stimulation occurs predominantly via β-adrenergic receptor-mediated recruitment of protein kinase A and subsequent channel phosphorylation [32]. The present study further revealed that sympathetic system stimulation of NRVMs for a period of 24 h significantly increased voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channel activity. The increase in the L-type CaV1.2 peak current density in NE-treated NRVMs was associated with a significant upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ with a more modest increase in the protein expression of $Ca_V\beta3$. In contrast, the protein levels of the pore-forming $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and the accessory $Ca_V\beta2$ were unchanged. Previous work from our lab revealed that co-expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunits upregulated by 5- to 10-fold the peak current density and facilitated the opening of the L-type CaV1.2 activity at physiological voltages [9]. The more modest increase in $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels in NE-induced hypertrophy of NRVMs was reported to be insufficient to promote on its own a change in the activity of $Ca_V1.2$ [9]. The upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels in NE-treated NRVMs was blunted by pre-treatment with the selective β1-blocker metoprolol, whereas $Ca_V\beta3$ subunit upregulation remained unchanged. Moreover, metoprolol did not inhibit NE-mediated hypertrophy, which was in part consistent with the predominant role of the α1-adrenergic receptor in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy [33]. Collectively, these data highlight the novel finding that β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels in response to NE may have contributed in part to increased

L-type Ca^{2+} channel activity independent of the concomitant hypertrophic response. By contrast, upregulation of $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels may be directly dependent on the hypertrophic response of NRVMs secondary to sympathetic stimulation. These data are supportive of β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated NE-induced upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, but other regulators of adrenergic receptors need to be added to support the conclusion.

The upregulation of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein expression was not accompanied by a significant change in its plasma membrane localization. Immunofluorescence confocal images of untreated and NE-treated NRVMs co-stained with WGA and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ revealed that localization of the subunit at the plasma membrane was similar. Moreover, the co-staining of DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ in perinuclear and nuclear regions was not significantly modified in NE-treated NRVMs. Similarly, we failed to observe any significant change in the localization of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ at the plasma membrane in NE-hypertrophied NRVMs. It remains to be seen if the perinuclear/nuclear distribution of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ is exclusive to NRVMs or is conserved in adult cardiomyocytes after postnatal development.

A previous study reported that EGF stimulation of GH3 pituitary cells increased $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels via recruitment of the Ras/MEK/ERK 1/2 signaling pathway [34]. In NRVMs, sympathetic stimulation of the β1-adrenergic receptor is known to promote ERK 1/2 phosphorylation [35]. NE treatment of NRVMs translated to a biphasic pattern of ERK 1/2 phosphorylation and was elevated at 24 h coincident with cardiac hypertrophy. The β1-adrenergic receptor antagonist metoprolol suppressed NE-mediated ERK 1/2 phosphorylation. Furthermore, pharmacological inhibition of the upstream activator MEK with U0126 suppressed NE-mediated ERK 1/2 phosphorylation and the concomitant upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein levels. By contrast, U0126 failed to inhibit NE-mediated NRVM hypertrophy and upregulation of $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels. The absence of an anti-hypertrophic effect of U0126 after NE treatment of NRVMs was consistent with previous data demonstrating that recruitment of the ERK 1/2 signaling pathway alone was insufficient to promote cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in response to various stimuli [36].

The present study has revealed that in addition to the acute increase in Ca^{2+} influx via activation of the L-type $Ca_V1.2$ channel after sympathetic discharge [10], chronic NE treatment of NRVMs translated to a sustained increase in Ca^{2+} channel activity. The latter response required β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated recruitment of the tyrosine kinase ERK 1/2 translating to the

increased expression of the Cav1.2 auxiliary subunit, Cavα2δ1. β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated upregulation of the Cavα2δ1 subunit was independent of the hypertrophic response. Upregulation in the protein expression of the Cavα2δ1 subunit secondary to sympathetic hyperactivity may hence contribute to intracellular Ca^{2+} overload with or without hypertrophy [37].

Author Contributions: Conceptualization, A.A.K., L.P., and A.C.; methodology, A.A.K., L.P., and A.C.; validation, A.A.K., L.P., and A.C.; formal analysis, A.A.K. and J.Z.; investigation, A.A.K. and J.Z.; resources, L.P., and A.C; writing—original draft preparation, A.A.K., J.Z., and L.P.; writing—review and editing, A.A.K., J.Z., L.P., and A.C.; visualization, A.A.K. and J.Z.; supervision, L.P., and A.C.; project administration, L.P., and A.C.; funding acquisition, L.P. and A.C.. All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript."

Funding: We are grateful for the ongoing support from the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (grant 159556) awarded to L.P. and (grant PGT-168859) A.C.; A.A.K. was supported by a graduate stipend from the "Fondation de l'Institut de Cardiologie de Montréal".

Institutional Review Board Statement: The animal study protocol was approved by the Animal Ethics Committee of the Montreal Heart Institute (protocol number 2018-44-02 initially approved on November 6, 2018, and #2019-2434 renewed on November 6, 2020).

Informed Consent Statement: Not applicable

Data Availability Statement: The datasets used and/or analyzed during the study are available from the first and the corresponding author upon reasonable request

Acknowledgments: We would like to thank Louis Villeneuve for his unique technical expertise in confocal imaging.

References

1. Luo, M.; Anderson, M.E. Mechanisms of Altered Ca2+ Handling in Heart Failure. Circ. Res. 2013, 113, 690–708.
2. Eisner, D.A.; Caldwell, J.L.; Kistamás, K.; Trafford, A.W. Calcium and Excitation-Contraction Coupling in the Heart. Circ. Res. 2017, 121, 181–195.
3. Wilkins, B.J.; Dai, Y.-S.; Bueno, O.F.; Parsons, S.A.; Xu, J.; Plank, D.M.; Jones, F.; Kimball, T.R.; Molkentin, J.D. Calcineurin/NFAT Coupling Participates in Pathological, but not Physiological, Cardiac Hypertrophy. Circ. Res. 2004, 94, 110–118.
4. Molkentin, J.; Lu, J.; Antos, C.L.; Markham, B.; Richardson, J.; Robbins, J.; Grant, S.R.; Olson, E.N. A Calcineurin-Dependent Transcriptional Pathway for Cardiac Hypertrophy. Cell 1998, 93, 215–228.
5. Zhang, T. Role of Ca^{2+}/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Cardiovasc. Res. 2004, 63, 476–486.
6. Calderone, A. Myocardial Hypertrophy and Regeneration. In Pathobiology of Human Disease; McManus, L.M., Mitchell, R.N., Eds.; Academic Press: San Diego, CA, USA, 2014; pp. 580–592.
7. Calderone, A. p38 MAPK and the compromised regenerative response of the infarcted adult heart. Cardiovasc. Regen. Med. 2017, 4, e1508. Available online: https://www.smartscitech.com/index.php/CRM/article/view/797 (accessed on 17 August 2021).
8. Fiedler, B. Interference of antihypertrophic molecules and signaling pathways with the Ca^{2+}—calcineurin—NFAT cascade in cardiac myocytes. Cardiovasc. Res. 2004, 63, 450–457.
9. Bourdin, B.; Shakeri, B.; Tétreault, M.-P.; Sauvé, R.; Lesage, S.; Parent, L. Functional Characterization of $Ca_V\alpha 2\delta$ Mutations Associated with Sudden Cardiac Death. J. Biol. Chem. 2015, 290, 2854–2869.

10. Katat, A.A.; Segura, E.; Parent, L. L-Type Calcium Channels in Health and Disease: The Case of Heart Failure. In Reference Module in Life Sciences; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2020.

11. Briot, J.; Mailhot, O.; Bourdin, B.; Tétreault, M.-P.; Najmanovich, R.; Parent, L. A three-way inter-molecular network accounts for the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$-induced functional modulation of the pore-forming $Ca_V1.2$ subunit. J. Biol. Chem. 2018, 293, 7176–7188.

12. Wu, J.; Yan, Z.; Li, Z.; Qian, X.; Lu, S.; Dong, M.; Zhou, Q.; Yan, N. Structure of the voltage-gated calcium channel CaV1.1 at 3.6 Å resolution. Nature 2016, 537, 191–196.

13. Catterall, W.A. Structure and Regulation of Voltage-Gated Ca2+ Channels. Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol. 2000, 16, 521–555.

14. Gao, T.; Puri, T.S.; Gerhardstein, B.L.; Chien, A.J.; Green, R.D.; Hosey, M.M. Identification and Subcellular Localization of the Subunits of L-type Calcium Channels and Adenylyl Cyclase in Cardiac Myocytes. J. Biol. Chem. 1997, 272, 19401–19407.

15. Perez-Reyes, E.; Castellano, A.; Kim, H.S.; Bertrand, P.; Baggstrom, E.; Lacerda, A.E.; Wei, X.Y.; Birnbaumer, L. Cloning and expression of a cardiac/brain beta subunit of the L-type calcium channel. J. Biol. Chem. 1992, 267, 1792–1797.

16. Hullin, R.; Singer-Lahat, D.; Freichel, M.; Biel, M.; Dascal, N.; Hofmann, F.; Flockerzi, V. Calcium channel beta subunit heterogeneity: Functional expression of cloned cDNA from heart, aorta and brain. EMBO J. 1992, 11, 885–890.

17. Dolphin, A.C. The α2δ subunits of voltage-gated calcium channels. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 2013, 1828, 1541–1549.

18. Briot, J.; Tétreault, M.-P.; Bourdin, B.; Parent, L. Inherited Ventricular Arrhythmias: The Role of the Multi-Subunit Structure of the L-Type Calcium Channel Complex. Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 2017, 966, 55–64.

19. Templin, C.; Ghadri, J.-R.; Rougier, J.-S.; Baumer, A.; Kaplan, V.; Albesa, M.; Sticht, H.; Rauch, A.; Puleo, C.; Hu, D.; et al. Identification of a novel loss-of-function calcium channel gene mutation in short QT syndrome (SQTS6). Eur. Heart J. 2011, 32, 1077–1088.

20. Buraei, Z.; Yang, J. The β Subunit of Voltage-Gated Ca^{2+} Channels. Physiol. Rev. 2010, 90, 1461–1506.

21. Shakeri, B.; Bourdin, B.; Demers-Giroux, P.-O.; Sauvé, R.; Parent, L. A Quartet of Leucine Residues in the Guanylate Kinase Domain of $Ca_V\beta$ Determines the Plasma Membrane Density of the $Ca_V2.3$ Channel. J. Biol. Chem. 2012, 287, 32835–32847.

22. Bourdin, B.; Marger, F.; Wall-Lacelle, S.; Schneider, T.; Klein, H.; Sauvé, R.; Parent, L. Molecular Determinants of the $Ca_V\beta$-induced Plasma Membrane Targeting of the $Ca_V1.2$ Channel. J. Biol. Chem. 2010, 285, 22853–22863.

23. Bourdin, B.; Briot, J.; Tétreault, M.-P.; Sauvé, R.; Parent, L. Negatively charged residues in the first extracellular loop of the L-type $Ca_V1.2$ channel anchor the interaction with the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ auxiliary subunit. J. Biol. Chem. 2017, 292, 17236–17249.

24. Tétreault, M.-P.; Bourdin, B.; Briot, J.; Segura, E.; Lesage, S.; Fiset, C.; Parent, L. Identification of Glycosylation Sites Essential for Surface Expression of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ Subunit and Modulation of the Cardiac $Ca_V1.2$ Channel Activity. J. Biol. Chem. 2016, 291, 4826–4843.

25. Segura, E.; Bourdin, B.; Tétreault, M.-P.; Briot, J.; Allen, B.; Mayer, G.; Parent, L. Proteolytic cleavage of the hydrophobic domain in the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit improves assembly and activity of cardiac $Ca_V1.2$ channels. J. Biol. Chem. 2017, 292, 11109–11124.

26. Papa, A.; Kushner, J.; Hennessey, J.A.; Katchman, A.N.; Zakharov, S.I.; Chen, B.-X.; Yang, L.; Lu, R.; Leong, S.; Diaz, J.; et al. Adrenergic $Ca_V1.2$ Activation via Rad Phosphorylation Converges at α 1C I-II Loop. Circ. Res. 2021, 128, 76–88.

27. Meus, M.-A.; Hertig, V.; Villeneuve, L.; Jasmin, J.-F.; Calderone, A. Nestin Expressed by Pre-Existing Cardiomyocytes Recapitulated in Part an Embryonic Phenotype; Suppressive Role of p38 MAPK. J. Cell. Physiol. 2017, 232, 1717–1727.

28. Hertig, V.; Matos-Nieves, A.; Garg, V.; Villeneuve, L.; Mamarbachi, M.; Caland, L.; Calderone, A. Nestin expression is dynamically regulated in cardiomyocytes during embryogenesis. J. Cell. Physiol. 2018, 233, 3218–3229.

29. Nakayama, H.; Fujio, Y.; Yamaguchi, O. Calcium dependent signaling in cardiac hypertrophy and cell death. Clin. Calcium 2013, 23, 505–515.

30. Houser, S.R.; Carnell, L.H. Ca^{2+} Signaling Domains Responsible for Cardiac Hypertrophy and Arrhythmias. Circ. Res. 2009, 104, 413–415.

31. Tanaka, S.; Fujio, Y.; Nakayama, H. Caveolae-Specific CaMKII Signaling in the Regulation of Voltage-Dependent Calcium Channel and Cardiac Hypertrophy. Front. Physiol. 2018, 9, 1081.

32. Fu, Y.; Westenbroek, R.E.; Scheuer, T.; Catterall, W.A. Basal and β-adrenergic regulation of the cardiac calcium channel $Ca_V1.2$ requires phosphorylation of serine 1700. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 2014, 111, 16598–16603.

33. Simpson, P. Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response. J. Clin. Investig. 1983, 72, 732–738.

34. Duran, P.; Sandoval, A.; González-Ramírez, R.; Zarco, N.; Felix, R. Regulation of the Ca^{2+} channel α2δ-1 subunit expression by epidermal growth factor via the ERK/ELK-1 signaling pathway. Am. J. Physiol.-Endocrinol. Metab. 2020, 319, E232–E244.

35. Park, M.; Reddy, G.R.; Wallukat, G.; Xiang, Y.K.; Steinberg, S.F. β1-adrenergic receptor O-glycosylation regulates N-terminal cleavage and signaling responses in cardiomyocytes. Sci. Rep. 2017, 7, 7890.

36. Post, G.R.; Goldstein, D.; Thuerauf, D.J.; Glembotski, C.C.; Brown, J.H. Dissociation of p44 and p42 Mitogen-activated Protein Kinase Activation from Receptor-induced Hypertrophy in Neonatal Rat Ventricular Myocytes. J. Biol. Chem. 1996, 271, 8452–8457.

37. Lymperopoulos, A.; Rengo, G.; Koch, W.J. Adrenergic Nervous System in Heart Failure. Circ. Res. 2013, 113, 739–753.

Figure legends

Figure 1. (A) Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) in basal condition, treated with 1 μM norepinephrine (NE) for 4 h, 24 h or 48 h. Cardiomyocytes were fixed with 2% PAF for 20 min at room temperature. Cardiomyocytes were then permeabilized with 0.2% Triton-X. Primary antibody: mouse anti-Troponin-T was added for 90 min at room temperature followed by overnight incubation at 4 °C. This is followed by incubation of secondary antibody: Goat anti-mouse Alexa 555; and DAPI for 90 min at room temperature in the dark. Images were captured by microscope with 20× objective. Images were analyzed using ZEN software, and the surface area of 250 cells was measured by marking the borders of each cell. (**B**) Dot plot showing the surface area of each cardiomyocyte. The red line represents the mean surface area of 250 cells. * $p < 0.01$ vs. Basal (5 cardio preparation). Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA.

Figure 2. (**A**, **B**) Representative whole-cell Ca^{2+} current traces were recorded from neonatal rat cardiomyocytes under basal conditions (in red) or were treated with 1 μM norepinephrine (NE) for 24 h (in blue). In all cases, the cells were bathed in a saline physiological solution containing 2 mM Ca^{2+} in the absence of NE. The pulse protocol is shown above the traces. Currents were elicited from a holding potential of −80 mV and recorded at potentials ranging from −80 to 50 mV in 5 mV increments. Na^{+} currents were suppressed by applying a 40 ms prepulse to −40 mV as shown in the inset above the current traces. (**C**) Mean current-voltage relationships of whole-cell Ca^{2+} currents recorded from neonatal rat cardiomyocytes (NRVMs). Current densities were obtained by normalizing whole-cell current amplitudes to the membrane capacitance and were plotted versus applied voltages. The Boltzman analysis of Ca^{2+} channel activation voltage yielded a mid-point of activation at $V_{1/2} = -14 \pm 1$ mV (mean ± S.E.) (n=9, N= 2 repetitions) under basal conditions, and a mid-point of activation at $V_{1/2} = -16 \pm 1$ mV (n=5, N= 2 repetitions) for NE-treated NRVMs ($p = 0.13$). Experiments were carried out with 2 distinct cell preparations, and the total number of cells that were patched were pooled. (**D**) Bar graph of the average peak current density of basal and NE-treated groups. The NE-treated group displays a 4-fold increase in the peak current density compared with that of the basal currents (−20 ± 1 pA/pF for NE-treated vs. −5.5 ± 0.6 pA/pF for basal, * $p < 0.01$).

Figure 3. Expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ (**A**), $Ca_V\alpha1C$ (**C**), $Ca_V\beta3$ (**E**), and $Ca_V\beta2$ (**G**) in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Total proteins were extracted from neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Proteins were separated on an 8% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and probed with anti-$Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, anti-$Ca_V\alpha1C$, anti-$Ca_V\beta3$, anti-$Ca_V\beta2$, and anti-GAPDH antibodies overnight and then incubated with HRP-conjugated goat anti-rabbit secondary antibody. Lanes were loaded with 30 µg of proteins. NE: cardiomyocytes treated with 1 µM norepinephrine. Graph showing the total protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ (**B**), $Ca_V\alpha1C$ (**D**), $Ca_V\beta3$ (F) (**E**), and $Ca_V\beta2$ (H) (**F**) normalized to GAPDH. * $p < 0.01$ vs. Basal. Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA.

Figure 4. Neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in basal condition or treated with NE for 24–48 h. WGA-Alexa 647 was added to live cardiomyocytes at room temperature followed by fixation with 2% PAF for 20 min at room temperature. Cardiomyocytes were then permeabilized with 0.2% Triton-X. Primary antibody: mouse anti-Troponin-T and rabbit anti-Ca_Va1C were added for 90 min at room temperature, followed by overnight incubation at 4 °C. This was followed by incubation of secondary antibodies: goat anti-mouse Alexa 555; Donkey anti-rabbit Alexa 488, and DAPI for 90 min at room temperature in the dark. Images were captured by microscope with 20× objective. Images were analyzed using ZEN software. (**A**) Images showing colocalization of WGA and $Ca_V\alpha1C$. Green: $Ca_V\alpha1C$; Red: WGA; Yellow: Overlap between $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and WGA. (**B**) Images showing colocalization of DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha1C$. Green: $Ca_V\alpha1C$; Red: DAPI; Yellow: Overlap between $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and WGA. (**C**) Graph showing Pearson's correlation coefficient of the overlap between WGA and $Ca_V\alpha1C$. (**D**) Graph showing Pearson's correlation coefficient of the overlap between DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha1C$. Pearson's correlation coefficient of the overlap is determined using ImageJ.

Figure 5. Neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in basal condition or treated with NE for 24–48 h. WGA-Alexa 647 was added to live cardiomyocytes at room temperature, followed by fixation with 2% Paraformaldehyde for 20 min at room temperature. Cardiomyocytes were then permeabilized with 0.2% Triton-X. Primary antibody: mouse anti-Troponin-T and rabbit anti-$Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ were added for 90 min at room temperature followed by overnight incubation at 4 °C. This was followed by incubation of secondary antibodies: Goat anti-mouse Alexa 555; Donkey anti-rabbit Alexa 488,

and DAPI for 90 min at room temperature in the dark. Images were captured by microscope with 20× objective. Images were analyzed using ZEN software. (**A**) Images showing colocalization of WGA and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. Green: $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$; Red: WGA; Yellow: Overlap between $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and WGA. (**B**) Images showing colocalization of DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. Green: $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$; Red: DAPI; Yellow: Overlap between $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and WGA. (**C**) Graph showing Pearson's correlation coefficient of the overlap between WGA and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. (**D**) Graph showing Pearson's correlation coefficient of the overlap between DAPI and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) of the overlap is determined using ImageJ.

Figure 6. (**A**) Neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in basal condition, treated with NE for 24 h, or pre-treated with either 10μM U0126 or metoprolol tartrate (β1-blocker) for 1 h followed by treatment with NE for 24 h. Cardiomyocytes were fixed with 2% PAF for 20 min at room temperature. Cardiomyocytes were then permeabilized with 0.2% Triton-X. Primary antibody: mouse anti-Troponin-T was added for 90 min at room temperature followed by overnight incubation at 4 °C. This is followed by incubation of secondary antibody: Goat anti-mouse Alexa 555; and DAPI for 90 min at room temperature in the dark. Images were captured by microscope with 20× objective. Images were analyzed using ZEN software, and the surface area of 250 cells was measured by marking the borders of each cell. Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA. (B) Dot plot showing the surface area of each cardiomyocyte. The red line represents the mean surface area of 250 cells. *$p < 0.01$ vs. Basal. ($n = 4$). Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA.

Figure 7. Expression of Cavα2δ1 (A) and CaVβ3 (C) in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Total proteins were extracted from neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Cells were treated with 1 μM Norepinephrine (NE) for 24 h or pre-treated with metoprolol tartrate (β1-blocker) for 1 h followed by treatment with NE for 24 h. Proteins were separated on an 8% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and probed with anti-Cavα2δ1, anti-Cavβ3, and anti-GAPDH antibodies overnight and then incubated with HRP-conjugated goat anti-rabbit secondary antibody. Lanes were loaded with 30 μg of proteins. NE: cardiomyocytes treated with 1 μM norepinephrine. 24 h + metoprolol tartrate: Cardiomyocytes pre-treated with metoprolol tartrate (β1-blocker) for 1 h, followed by treatment with NE for 24 h. (B) Graph showing the total protein

expression of Cavα2δ1 normalized to GAPDH. * $p < 0.01$ vs. Basal untreated NRVMs; † $p < 0.01$ vs. NE 24 h. (4 cardio-preparations). (D) Graph showing the total protein expression of CaVβ3 normalized to GAPDH. * $p < 0.01$ vs. Basal untreated NRVMs (4 cardio-preparations). Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA.

Figure 8. (A) Expression of p-ERK 1/2 in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Total proteins were extracted from neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Proteins were separated on an 8% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and probed with anti-P-ERK 1/2 and anti-total-ERK antibodies overnight, and then incubated with HRP-conjugated goat anti-rabbit secondary antibody. Lanes were loaded with 30 µg of proteins. NE: cardiomyocytes treated with 1 µM norepinephrine. (B) Graph showing the total protein expression of P-ERK 1/2 normalized to total-ERK 1/2. *$p < 0.01$ vs. Basal; *$p < 0.01$ vs. Basal; (4 cardio-preparations). Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA.

Figure 9. (A) Expression of P-ERK 1/2 in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Total proteins were extracted from neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Cells were treated with 1 µM Norepinephrine (NE) for 4–24 h or pre-treated with either U0126 (P-ERK1/2 inhibitor) or metoprolol tartrate (β1-blocker) for 1 h followed by treatment with NE for 24 h. Proteins were separated on an 8% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and probed with anti-P-ERK, anti-total-ERK antibodies overnight and then incubated with HRP-conjugated goat anti-rabbit secondary antibody. Lanes were loaded with 30 µg of proteins. NE: cardiomyocytes treated with 1 µM norepinephrine, 24 h + U0126: Cardiomyocytes pre-treated with U0126 for 1 h followed by treatment with NE for 24 h. 24 h + β1-blocker: Cardiomyocytes pre-treated with metoprolol tartrate (β1-blocker) for 1 h followed by treatment with NE for 24 h. (B) Graph showing the total protein expression of P-ERK normalized to total-ERK. * $p < 0.01$ vs. Basal; † $p < 0.01$ vs. NE 24 h. (3 cardio-preparations). Statistical analysis was performed using one-way ANOVA.

Figure 1

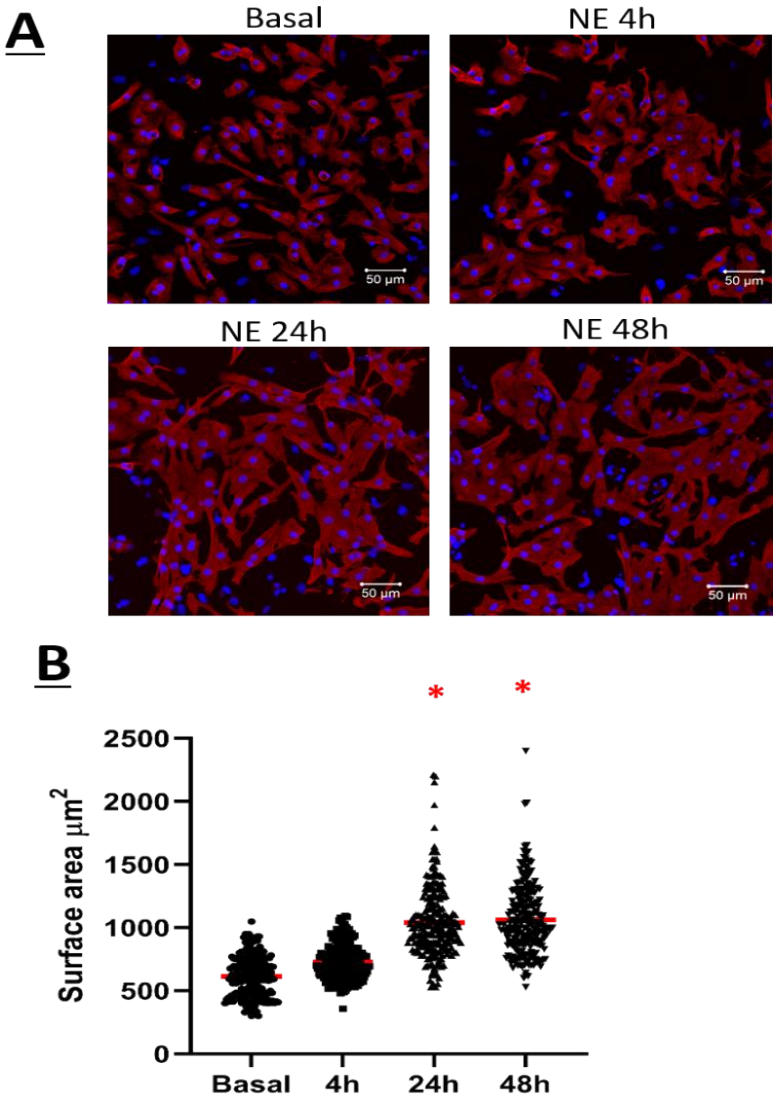


Figure 1: Confocal imaging of Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes in basal condition or treated with norepinephrine (NE).

Figure 2

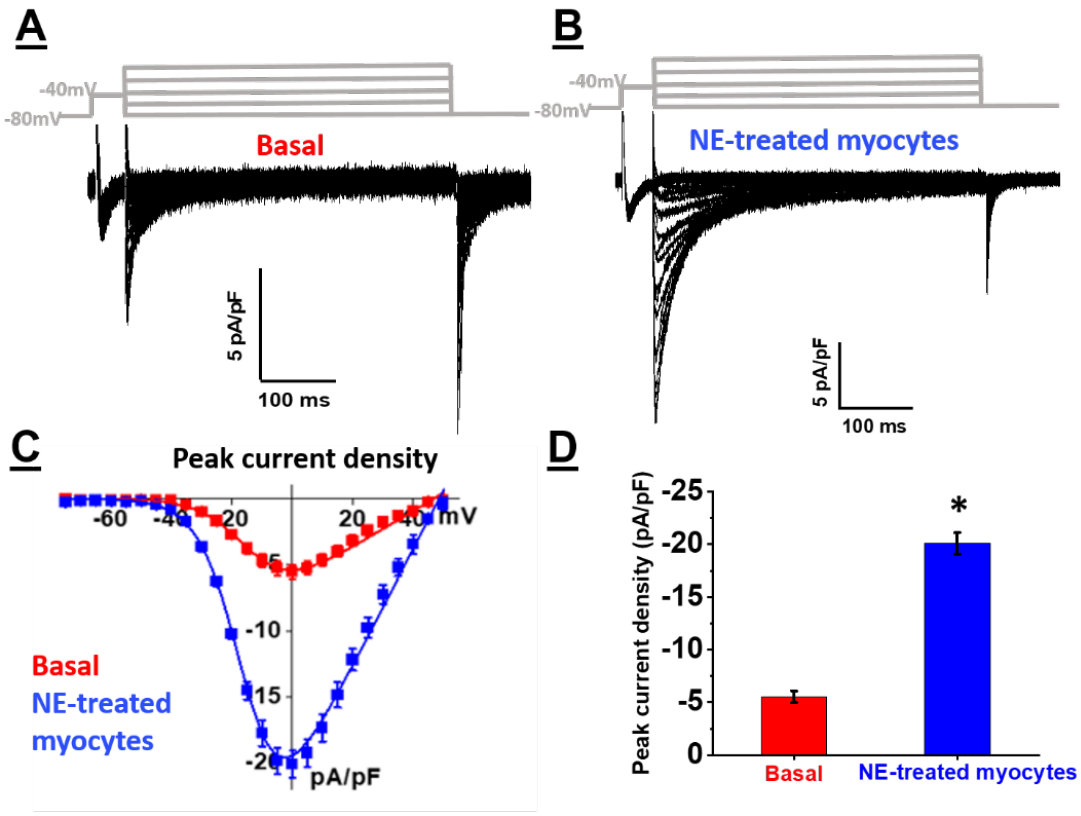


Figure 2: Whole-cell Ca^{2+} current traces recorded from neonatal rat cardiomyocytes under basal conditions or treated with NE

Figure 3

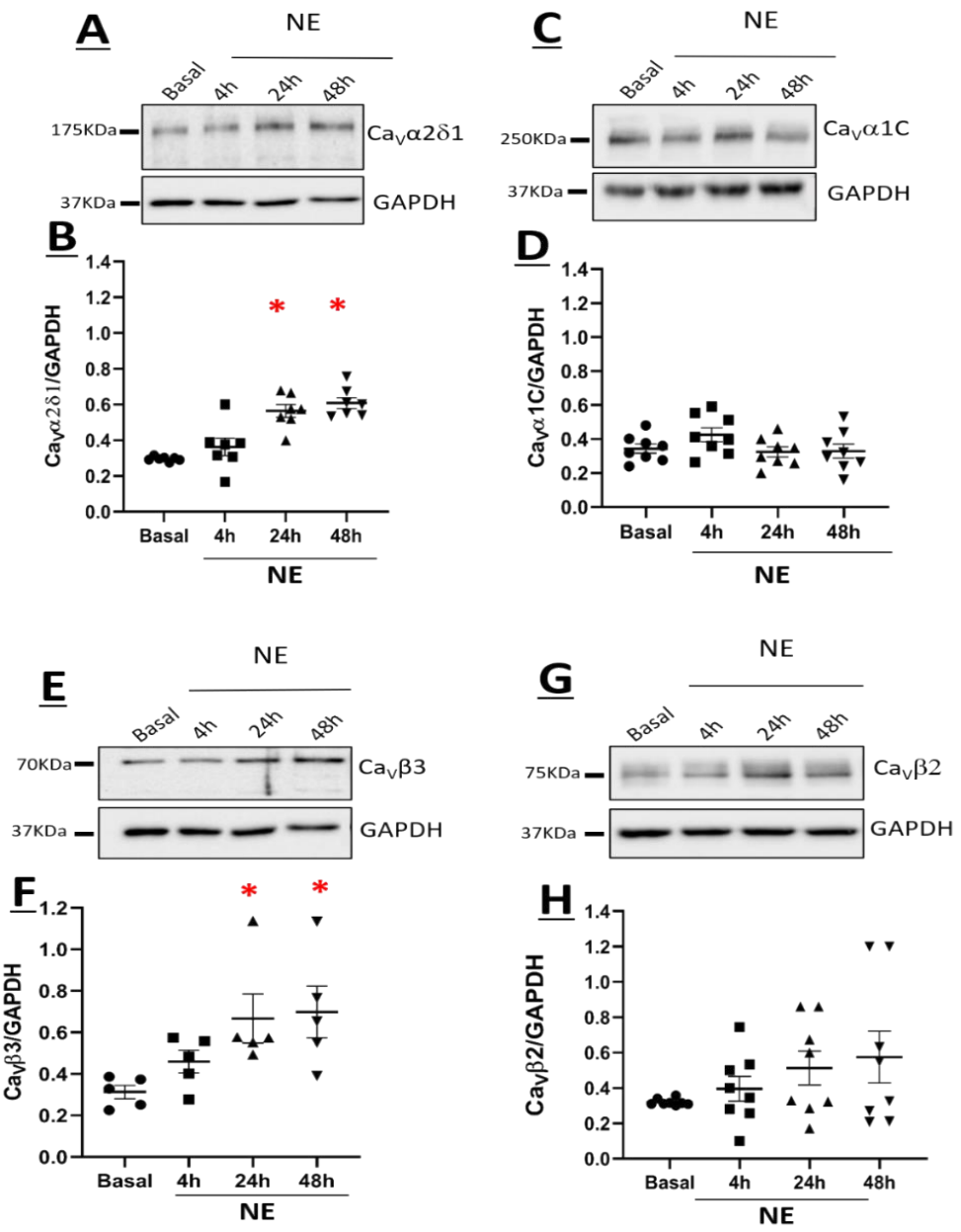


Figure 3: Expression of Cavα2δ1 (A), Cavα1C (C), Cavβ3 (E), and Cavβ2 (G) in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes treated with NE.

Figure 4

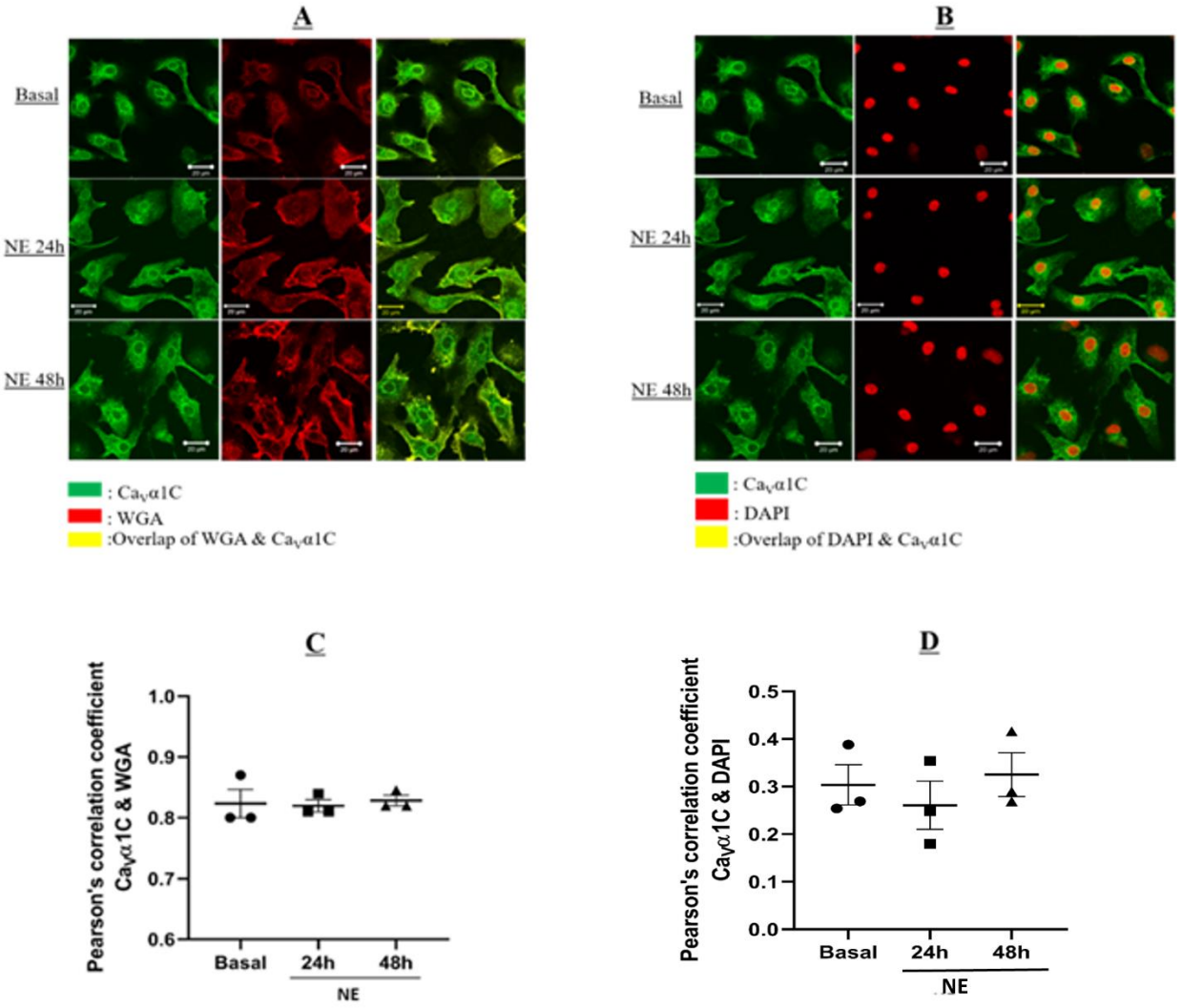


Figure 4: Colocolization of Cava1C and WGA or DAPI in Neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in basal condition or treated with NE for 24–48 h

Figure 5

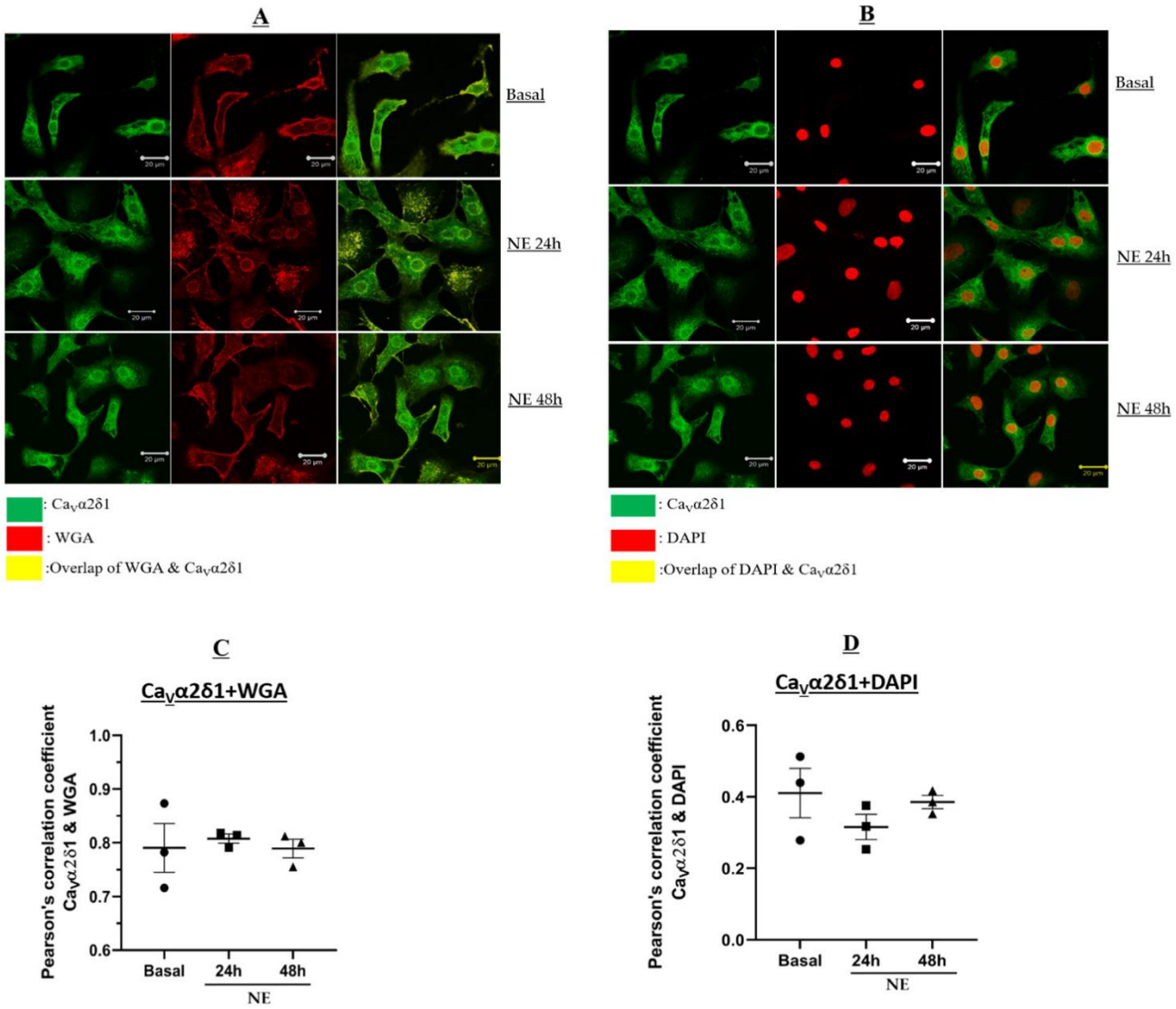


Figure 5: Colocolization of Cavα2δ1 and WGA or DAPI in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in basal condition or treated with NE for 24–48 h.

Figure 6

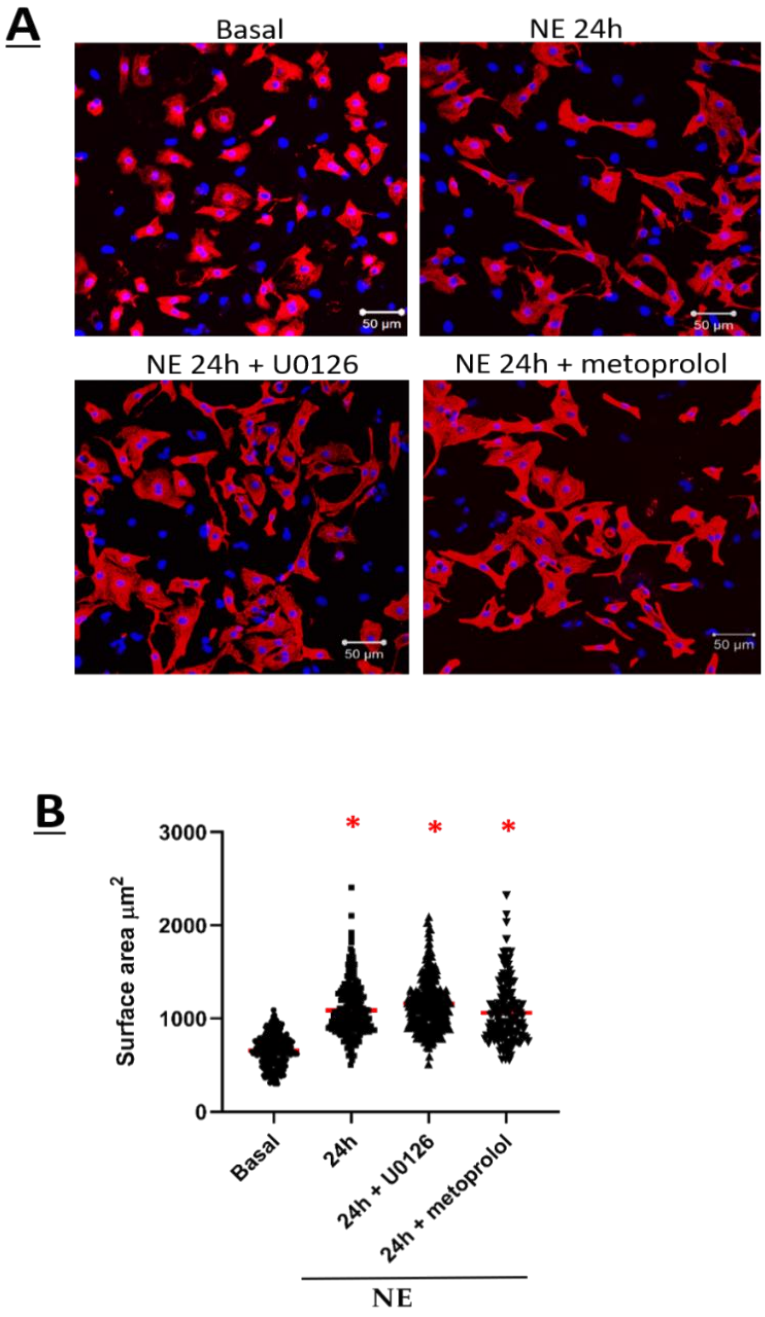


Figure 6: Confocal imaging of neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in basal condition, treated with NE, or pre-treated with either U0126 or metoprolol tartrate followed by NE.

Figure 7

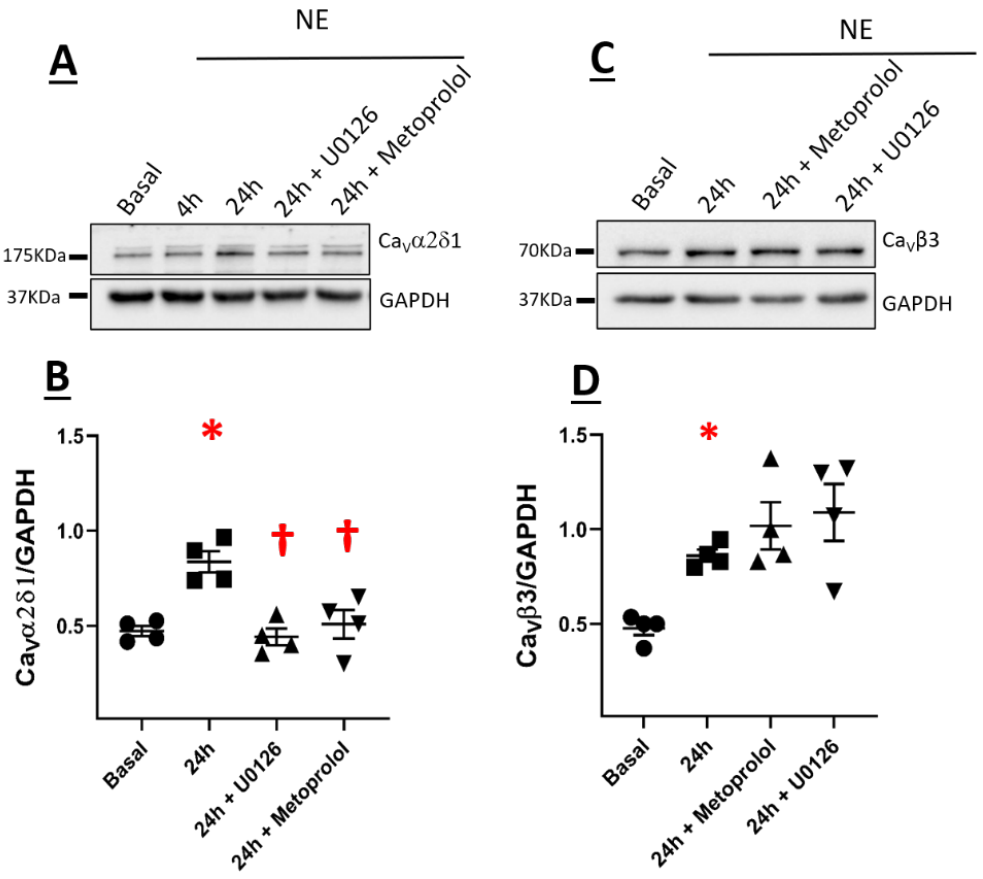


Figure 7: Expression of Cavα2δ1 (A) and Ca$_V$β3 (C) in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in presence of U0126 or metoprolol tartrate.

Figure 8

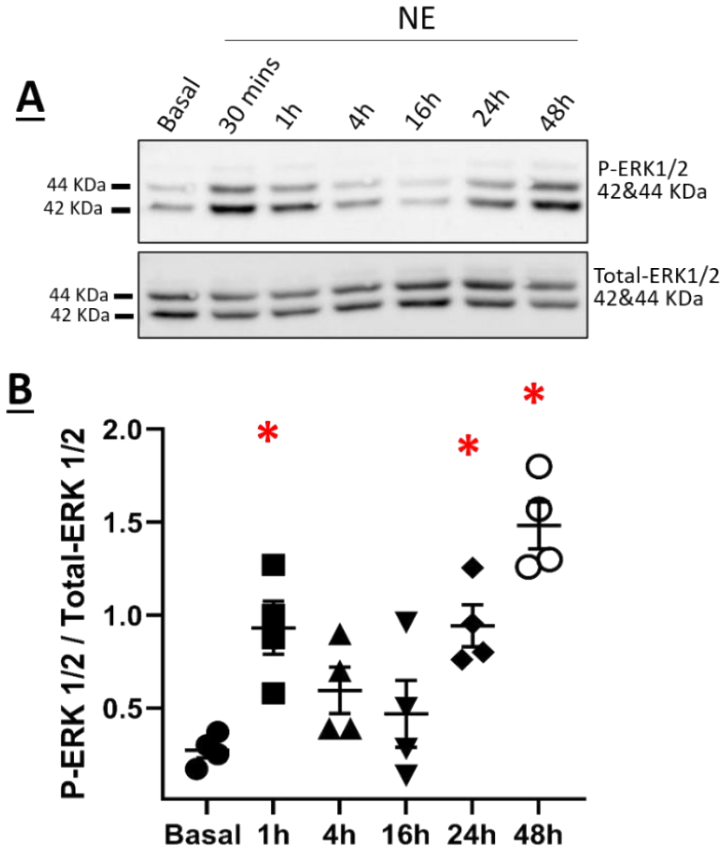


Figure 8: Expression of P-ERK 1/2 in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes treated wih NE.

Figure 9

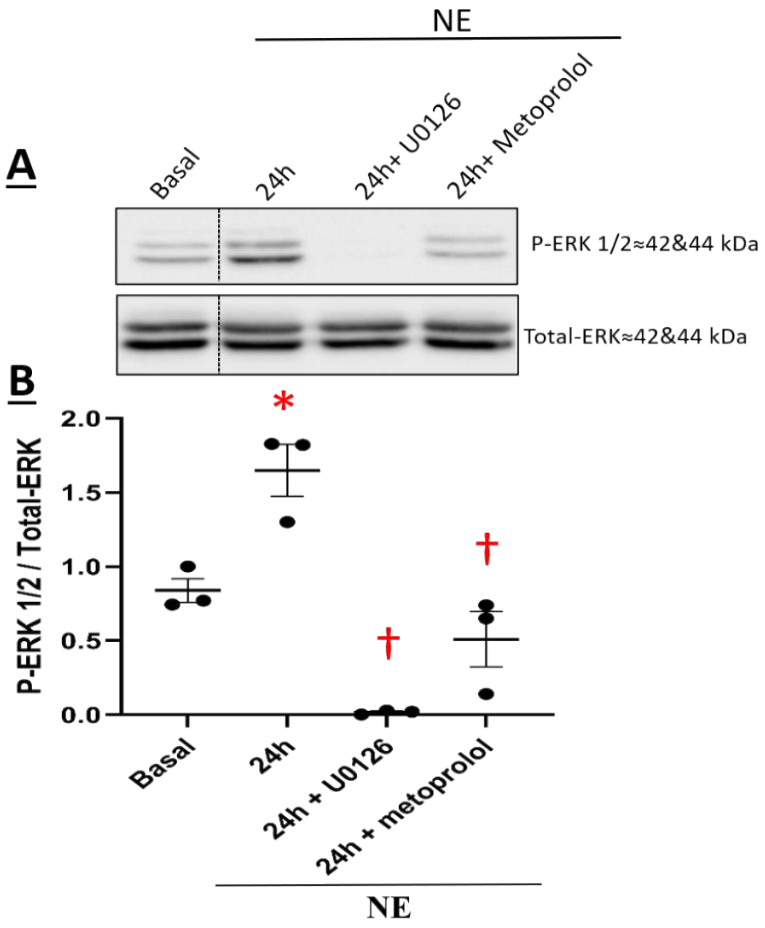


Figure 9: Expression of P-ERK 1/2 in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes in presence of U0126 or metoprolol tartrate.

Chapter 4: Article 2

Title: Rapamycin treatment unmasks a sex-specific pattern of scar expansion of the infarcted rat heart; potential interaction between mTOR and K_{ATP} channel

Aya Al Katat: Conceptualization, performed the isolation of cardiomyocytes, performed immunoblotting, analyzed the data, interpreted the results, and carried out statistical analysis.

Alexandre Bergeron: Assisted the animal facility technician in performing MI animal models.

Lucie Parent: General supervision and approved the final version of the manuscript.

Maxime Lorenzini: Performed patch-clamp experiments and analyzed the data.

Céline Fiset: Designed the patch clamp experiments, analyzed and interpreted patch-clamp data, and approved the final version of the manuscript.

Angelino Calderone: General supervision, Conceived and designed the experiments, analyzed the results, interpreted the results, wrote the manuscript, edited, and approved the final version of the manuscript.

Rapamycin treatment unmasks a sex-specific pattern of scar expansion of the infarcted rat heart; potential interaction between mTOR and K_{ATP} channel

AYA AL-KATAT,[1,2] ALEXANDRE BERGERON,[1] LUCIE PARENT[1,2], MAXIME LORENZINI[1], CELINE FISET[1,3], AND ANGELINO CALDERONE[1,2*]

[1] Research Center, Montreal Heart Institute and Université de Montréal, Montréal, Québec, Canada

[2] Département de Pharmacologie et Physiologie, Université de Montréal, Québec, Montréal, Canada

[3] Faculté de Pharmacie, Université de Montréal, Québec, Montréal, Canada

---

Corresponding author: Angelino Calderone PhD, Research Center, Montreal Heart Institute, 5000 Belanger Street, Montreal, Quebec, H1T 1C8, Canada. Tel.: (514) 376-3330 ext. 3710. Fax: (514) 376-1355. E-mail: angelo.calderone@umontreal.ca; ORCID 0000-0002-4170-5950

Keywords; *sex, myocardial infarction, mTOR, rapamycin, K_{ATP} channels*

Running Title; *Rapamycin and sex-dependent scar expansion*

ABBREVIATIONS

mTOR; mammalian target of rapamycin
PDBu; phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate
NNVMs; neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes
MI; myocardial infarcted or myocardial infarction
ATP; adenosine triphosphate
AKT; protein kinase B
p70S6K; ribosomal p70 S6 Kinase

DECLARATIONS

Ethics Approval

The use and care of laboratory rats was according to the Canadian Council for Animal Care and approved by the Animal Care Committee of the Montreal Heart Institute (protocol: 2022-2993).

Consent for Publication

All authors have approved the final version of the manuscript, are accountable for all aspects of the data, each author qualifies for authorship and provide consent to publish.

Data Availability

Data will be made available upon a reasonable request

Competing Interests

All authors declare that there are no competing interests or conflicts

Funding

This work was funded by la Fondation de Recherche d'Institut de Cardiologie (FRIC; awarded to AC and CF) and Canadian Institutes of Health Research (awarded to AC; grant PGT-168859)

Author Contribution

Aya Al-Katat; acquisition and analysis of data for the study

Alexandre Bergeron; acquisition and analysis of data for the study

Lucie Parent; conception of the study

Maxime Lorenzini; acquisition and analysis of data for the study

Celine Fiset; conception of the study and writing of the manuscript

Angelino Calderone; conception of the study and writing of the manuscript

Acknowledgments

We would like to thank Ms. Valerie Long for her analysis of the K_{ATP} channel activity data.

ABSTRACT

Inhibition of the mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) with the macrolide rapamycin or pharmacological suppression of K_{ATP} channel opening translated to scar expansion of the myocardial infarcted (MI) adult female rodent heart. The present study tested the hypotheses that rapamycin-mediated scar expansion was sex-specific and mTOR signaling directly influenced K_{ATP} channel subunit expression/activity. Scar size was significantly larger in post-MI male rats as compared to the previous data reported in post-MI female rats. The reported scar expansion of rapamycin-treated post-MI female rats was not observed following administration of the macrolide to post-MI male rats. Protein levels of the K_{ATP} channel subunits Kir6.2 and SUR2A and phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR were similar in the normal heart of adult male and female rats. By contrast, greater tuberin inactivation characterized by the increased phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue and reduced raptor protein levels were identified in the normal heart of adult female rats. Rapamycin pretreatment of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu)-treated neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NNVMs) suppressed hypertrophy, inhibited p70S6K phosphorylation and attenuated SUR2A protein upregulation. In the presence of low ATP levels, K_{ATP} channel activity detected in untreated NNVMs was significantly attenuated in PDBu-induced hypertrophied NNVMs via a rapamycin-independent pathway. Thus, rapamycin administration to post-MI rats unmasked a sex-specific pattern of scar expansion and mTOR signaling in PDBu-induced hypertrophied NNVMs significantly increased SUR2A protein levels. However, the biological advantage associated with SUR2A protein upregulation was partially offset by an mTOR-independent pathway that attenuated K_{ATP} channel activity in PDBu-induced hypertrophied NNVMs.

INTRODUCTION

Clinical studies have established that adult men were at a higher risk of myocardial infarction and greater infarct expansion as compared to pre-menopausal women.[1-3] The latter paradigm extended to rodents as a smaller infarct size was identified in females compared to males in experimental models of ischemic injury.[4-8] The smaller infarct was not attributed to the presence of estrogen and progesterone as ovariectomized adult female rodents subjected to complete coronary artery ligation did not translate to scar expansion.[9-12] Moreover, experimental studies

performed in rodents reported that recruitment of cardiac sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels provided sex-specific cardioprotection to the female adult rodent heart in response to ischemic injury.[4,5] The cardiac K_{ATP} channel is composed of the pore-forming subunit Kir6.2 and the auxiliary sulfonylurea receptor subunit SUR2A and channel activity rapidly adjusted membrane excitability in response to changes in the energetic status of the cell.[13] With regard to a secondary increase in metabolic demand after an ischemic insult, ATP depletion in cardiomyocytes opened K_{ATP} channels leading to potassium efflux and hyperpolarization.[13] The outward K_{ATP} current shortened the cardiac action potential duration by limiting calcium entry and hyperpolarization prolonged the diastolic interval supporting myocardial relaxation leading to reduced metabolic activity.[13] Despite the selective cardioprotective phenotype in females, the absence of an analogous paradigm in males was not secondary to the absence of K_{ATP} subunit protein expression.[4,5] In this regard, the sex-specific cardioprotection identified in the female rodent heart may be related in part to a selective and/or more rapid activation of K_{ATP} channel activity and/or upregulation of one or both subunits. Two independent studies reported that the serine/threonine kinase mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) directly recruited K_{ATP} channel function and inactivation of the kinase led to downregulation of channel subunits.[14,15] Work from our lab revealed that p70S6K phosphorylation (downstream target of mTOR) was increased in the non-infarcted left ventricle of the female rat heart after complete coronary artery ligation and administration of the macrolide rapamycin suppressed phosphorylation of the kinase and concomitantly led to a two-fold increase in scar size after complete coronary ligation.[16] The latter data highlighted a cardioprotective role of mTOR signaling in adult female rats secondary to ischemic injury and further supported the potential interaction between rapamycin-dependent signaling events and K_{ATP} channel activity and/or subunit expression. Thus, to confirm that rapamycin-mediated cardioprotection was sex-dependent, *in vivo* experiments tested the hypothesis that rapamycin administration to the ischemically damaged adult male rat heart following complete coronary artery ligation did not translate to scar expansion. Thereafter, additional *in vitro* experiments tested the hypothesis that mTOR signaling directly influenced K_{ATP} channel subunit expression and/or activity in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes.

METHODS

ETHICAL APPROVAL

The use and care of laboratory rats was according to the Canadian Council for Animal Care and approved by the Animal Care Committee of the Montreal Heart Institute (protocol: 2022-2993).

Myocardial Infarction

With regard to the scar weight and surface area of untreated and rapamycin-treated infarcted female rats, these data were previously published in the Canadian Journal of Pharmacology and Physiology.[16] As the senior author of the paper, the journal permits the reuse of the data for non-commercial use. A transmural myocardial infarct was induced in adult male and female Sprague–Dawley rats (9–11 weeks old; Charles Rivers, Canada), as previously described.[16] Prior to surgery, rats were anesthetized with isoflurane (2%). Thereafter, a thoracotomy was performed and the heart was subjected to complete coronary artery ligation or a sham operation in which the coronary artery was not ligated. Buprenorphine (0.5 mg/kg) was administered once prior to surgery and repeated three times at 6 hours intervals after the surgery was completed. Twenty-four hours after surgery, rapamycin (1.5 mg/kg) dissolved in 0.25% DMSO was administered intraperitoneal for a period of 6 days.[16] In parallel, the vehicle (0.25% DMSO) alone was administered to sham and myocardial infarcted rats daily for a period of 6 days. One-week after surgery, rats were anesthetized with isoflurane (2%) and mean arterial pressure and left ventricular function were determined as previously described.[16] Thereafter, the heart was removed, the scar excised and weighed and the scar surface area determined by planimetry as images were captured with the Olympus QICAM color video camera interfaced with an Olympus CKX41 microscope and determined with the Olympus Stream Basic Image Analysis Software (Center Valley, PA).

Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes were isolated from a litter of 1-day old Sprague-Dawley rat pups (10-12 pups/litter; sex undetermined) (Charles River, Canada) as previously described.[17] Ventricular cardiomyocytes were plated at a density of 400 cells/mm^2 in DMEM-low glucose (Hyclone Laboratories, Logan, UT) supplemented with 7% heat-inactivated FBS and 1%

penicillin-streptomycin for 48 hours, subsequently washed and maintained in DMEM-low glucose containing insulin (5 μg/ml), transferrin (5 μg/ml), and selenium (5 ng/ml) (ITS; BD Bioscience, Bedford, MA) for 36 hours prior to the experimental protocol. In the experimental protocol, phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate (PDBu, 10^{-7} M, CAS#37558-16-0; Sigma-Aldrich) was added for a period of 24 hrs. In parallel, rapamycin (50 nM; LC Laboratories, USA) was added 15 minutes prior to the addition of PDBu and the experiment continued for a period of 24 hrs. In the present study, a single preparation of NNVMs was used to concomitantly assess the impact of PDBu on cardiomyocyte hypertrophy, regulation of the mTOR signaling pathway, expression of K_{ATP} channel subunits and channel activity in the absence or presence of rapamycin. To assess the latter parameters, n=4 independent litters of neonatal rat pups were employed.

WESTERN BLOT

Protein lysates (30 μg) of the left ventricle of normal adult male rats, the non-infarcted left ventricle of myocardial infarcted male rats and NNVMs were prepared and subjected to SDS-electrophoresis, as previously described.[16,17] Furthermore, protein lysates derived from our initial study performed in sham and myocardial infarcted female rat hearts treated with vehicle or rapamycin were used to assess mTOR content and phosphorylation status depicted in the present study. Antibodies used include a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against phosphorylated threonine^{389} of p70S6K (1:1000, RRID:AB_330944; Cell Signaling Technology, Danvers, MA, USA); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against p70S6K; recognizes non-phosphorylated and phosphorylated p70S6K) ((1:1000, C-18; Santa Cruz Biotechnology, USA); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the phosphorylated serine^{473} of AKT (1:500, RRID:AB_329825, Cell Signaling Technology) a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the phosphorylated threonine^{308} of AKT (1:500, RRID:AB_329828; Cell Signaling Technology); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against non-phosphorylated AKT (1:500, RRID:AB_329827; Cell Signaling Technology); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the phosphorylated serine^{2448} of mTOR (1:500, RRID:AB_330944; Cell Signaling Technology); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against non-phosphorylated mTOR (1:500, RRID:AB_330978; Cell Signaling Technology); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against the phosphorylated threonine^{1462} of tuberin (1:500, RRID:AB_329855; Cell Signaling Technology); a rabbit polyclonal antibody directed against non-phosphorylated tuberin (1:500, RRID:AB_22078044; Cell Signaling Technology); a mouse

monoclonal antibody directed against ABCC9 (SUR2A) (1:500, RRID:AB_2923035; Abcam Inc, Toronto, Ontario); a rabbit polyclonal antibody against Kir6.2 directed against (1:500, RRID:AB_1640795; Abcam Inc); a rabbit monoclonal antibody against PKC-α (1:2000, catalogue #59745; Cell Signaling Technology); rabbit monoclonal antibody against PKC-ε (1:2000, catalogue #2683; Cell Signaling Technology); a rabbit monoclonal antibody against raptor (1:500, RRID:AB_561245; Cell Signaling Technology) and a mouse monoclonal anti-GAPDH (1:10,000, RRID:AB_437392; Ambion, Austin, TX). Following overnight incubation at 4°C, the appropriate secondary antibody-conjugated to horseradish peroxidase (1:10,000, Jackson Immunoresearch, West Grove, PA) was added and bands visualized utilizing the ECL detection kit (Perkin Elmer, Waltham, MA). Films were scanned with Image J software® and the target protein signal was depicted as arbitrary light units.

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE

To assess the hypertrophic response of NNVMs, an immunofluorescence approach was employed to determine the cross-sectional surface area. NNVMs were plated on glass coverslips coated with poly-D-lysine and at the end of the experimental protocol fixed with 2% paraformaldehyde.[17] Primary antibody used was a mouse monoclonal anti-cardiac troponin-T (1:200, RRID:AB_306445; Abcam Inc). The nucleus was identified with 4',6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI, 1.5 μM; emission wavelength, 460 nm; Sigma-Aldrich) staining. Secondary antibody used was a goat anti-mouse IgG conjugated to Alexa-555 (1:600-800; Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA). Non-specific staining was determined following the addition of the conjugated secondary antibody alone. The Zeiss LSM Image Browser was used to calculate the cross-sectional surface area of troponin-T-immunoreactive mononucleated neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes.

K_{ATP} CURRENT RECORDING in NEONATAL RAT VENTRICULAR MYOCYTES

Individual neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes were obtained from n=4 independent litters of neonatal rat pups. Whole-cell K_{ATP} currents (I_{KATP}) were recorded using an Axopatch 200B amplifier and pCLAMP 10.2 software (Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, CA, USA). Data was acquired at a sampling rate of 2 kHz and low pass filtered at 1 kHz. NNVMs were perfused with the following bath solution (in mM): NaCl 135, KCl 5.4, $CaCl_2$ 1, $MgCl_2$ 1, HEPES 10, and

glucose 10, with pH adjusted to 7.4 with NaOH. Patch pipettes had resistance in the range of 1.5-3MΩ when filled with the internal solution containing (in mM) potassium aspartate 110, KCl 20, NaCl 8, $CaCl_2$ 1, $MgCl_2$ 1, HEPES 10, K_2ATP 0.25, and EGTA 10 and the pH adjusted to 7.2 with KOH. The currents were elicited by a 500-ms ramp protocol from +40 mV to -120 mV, with a holding potential of -45 mV. The ramp protocol was run three times and the average used for analysis. All currents were normalized to the cell capacitance and expressed as current densities (pA/pF) and were corrected for a -10-mV junction potential to compensate for the patch pipette-bath liquid junction potential (K^+-aspartate). Current recordings were conducted at room temperature (20-22ºC).

STATISTICS

Data presented as mean ± SE, and (n) represents the number of rats per group or independent litters of neonatal pups used for the *in vitro* experiments. In the *in vivo* study, left ventricular contractile function, cardiac morphology, body weight and western blot analysis were evaluated by a two-way ANOVA and significant difference was determined by the Fisher LSD post hoc test (OriginLab Corporation, Northampton, MA, USA). Scar weight and/or surface area of 1-week myocardial infarcted male and female rats and rapamycin-treated myocardial infarcted adult rat hearts were evaluated by a Students' unpaired t-test and a value of $p<0.05$ considered statistically significant. Protein content/phosphorylation of normal adult male and female rat hearts was evaluated by a Students' unpaired t-test. Neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocyte hypertrophy, protein content/phosphorylation were determined by a one-way ANOVA and significant difference was determined by the Fisher LSD post hoc test (OriginLab Corporation). K_{ATP} channel activity was determined by a one-way ANOVA and significant difference was determined by the Tukey post hoc test (GraphPad Software, San Diego, CA, USA).

RESULTS

Sexually dimorphic response of the adult rat heart to ischemic damage and rapamycin treatment

Scar surface area and weight of a transmural infarct of adult male Sprague-Dawley rat hearts were compared to a previously published study of female rat hearts subjected to complete

coronary artery ligation and the data depicted in Figures 1A and 1B.[16] Scar weight and surface area were significantly larger in myocardial infarcted male rat hearts following complete coronary artery ligation as compared to myocardial infarcted adult female rat hearts (Figure 1A). Furthermore, work from our lab previously reported that rapamycin administration to adult female Sprague-Dawley rats 24 hours after complete coronary artery ligation of the heart translated to a two-fold increase in scar size and surface area depicted in Figure 1B.[16]

In one-week myocardial infarcted male rat hearts, significant scar formation was associated with a marked reduction of left ventricular weight normalized to body weight (LV/BW) and the concomitant decrease of mean arterial pressure, left ventricular systolic pressure (LVSP), the rate of left ventricular contraction (+dP/dt) and relaxation (-dP/dt) as compared to vehicle-treated sham male rats (Tables 1 & 2). Rapamycin administration to sham and myocardial infarcted male rats significantly reduced body weight (Table 1). Furthermore, rapamycin treatment of myocardial infarcted male rats improved MAP, LVSP, +dP/dt whereas -dP/dt was partially improved but did not reach statistical significance compared to vehicle-treated myocardial infarcted male rats (Table 2). Despite the amelioration of contractile indices of rapamycin-treated myocardial infarcted male rats, LV/BW ratio was analogous to vehicle-treated myocardial infarcted male rats and significantly reduced compared to vehicle/rapamycin-treated male rats (Table 1). In contrast to myocardial infarcted female rats, scar weight and surface area were not significantly different in rapamycin-treated myocardial infarcted rats versus vehicle-treated myocardial infarcted adult male rats (Figure 1B & Table 1).

The scar expansion observed in female infarcted female rat heart following Rapamycin injection was associated with the published observation that rapamycin concomitantly abolished the increased phosphorylation state of the mTOR downstream target p70S6K in the non-infarcted left ventricle of myocardial infarcted female rat hearts.[16] To complement the latter *in vivo* signaling data, experiments performed in the present study revealed that the total protein content of mTOR in the non-infarcted left ventricle of myocardial infarcted female rat hearts was significantly elevated as compared to sham rats (Figure 2A). Furthermore, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR and subsequent normalization to higher mTOR content revealed that the phosphorylation status of the serine/threonine kinase in the non-infarcted left ventricle of the myocardial infarcted female rat heart was similar to vehicle-treated female rats (Figure 2A).[18] Rapamycin treatment of sham and myocardial infarcted female rats significantly reduced total

mTOR protein levels as compared to vehicle-treated groups (Figure 2A). Furthermore, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR in the non-infarcted left ventricle of rapamycin-treated myocardial infarcted female rats was nearly abolished and the latter effect extended to the left ventricle of sham female rats treated with the macrolide. (Figure 2A).

Likewise, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR in the non-infarcted left ventricle of myocardial infarcted male rats was similar to vehicle-treated male rats (Figure 2B). Furthermore, total mTOR content was similar between the left ventricle of vehicle-treated male rats and non-infarcted left ventricle of myocardial infarcted male rats (Figure 2B). Rapamycin administration to sham and myocardial infarcted male rats significantly reduced total mTOR protein levels as compared to vehicle-treated groups (Figure 2B). In stark contrast to sham and myocardial infarcted female rats, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR in the non-infarcted left ventricle persisted in 1-week rapamycin-treated sham and myocardial infarcted male rats (Figure 2B). Moreover, normalization of phosphorylated mTOR to total mTOR content revealed that phosphorylation of the serine/threonine kinase was higher in rapamycin treated sham and myocardial infarcted male rats as compared to vehicle-treated groups (Figure 2B).

Sex-dependent regulation of raptor expression and tuberin activity in the adult rat heart was not associated with a disparate expression of K_{ATP} channel subunits

Several studies reported a hyperactivated state of mTOR in female tissue as compared to males.[19-21] To assess whether mTOR signaling in the adult rat heart was sex-dependent, total protein content of raptor and phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR were examined.[18] In lysates isolated from the left ventricle of normal adult male and female Sprague-Dawley rats, raptor protein levels were significantly lower in normal adult female rats whereas phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR normalized to total mTOR protein was similar (Figures 3A, 3B). The upstream inhibitor GTPase tuberin inhibited mTOR activation and phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue of the GTPase suppressed tuberin activity.[18,22] In lysates isolated from the left ventricle of normal adult male and female Sprague-Dawley rats, tuberin protein content was similar (Figure 3C). However, phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue of tuberin normalized to total tuberin protein content was higher in the heart of normal adult female rats compared to the heart of adult male rats highlighting a greater intrinsic suppression of GTPase activity in normal adult female rats (Figure 3C).

Several studies have reported that the greater resistance of the female rodent heart to ischemic damage was related to the recruitment of K_{ATP} channels.[4,5] Western blot analysis revealed that expression of SUR2A and KIR6.2 channel subunits of the K_{ATP} channel in cardiac lysates of normal adult male and female Sprague-Dawley rats were similar between sexes (Figure 4). Thus, the established protective role of K_{ATP} channels in the female rat heart secondary to ischemic damage may be related to a selective activation and/or more rapid recruitment of K_{ATP} channel activity and/or upregulation of one or both subunits compared to the heart of normal adult male rats.

mTOR-dependent signaling in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes upregulated protein levels of the K_{ATP} channel subunit SUR2A

To examine the relationship between mTOR signaling and K_{ATP} channel expression/ activity, neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NNVMs) were treated with the protein kinase C (PKC) activator phorbol 12,13-dibuytrate (PDBu). The 24-hour treatment of NNVMs with PDBu (100 nM) induced a hypertrophic response characterized by increased cross-sectional surface area as compared to untreated NNVMs (Figure 5A). The hypertrophic response of NNVMs to PDBu was associated with the recruitment of the conventional isoform PKC-α (untreated NNVMs, 0.49±0.07 vs PDBu-treated NNVMs, 0.18±0.014; n=2 independent litters) and the novel isoform PKC-ε (untreated NNVMs, 0.42±0.02 vs PDBu-treated NNVMs, 0.06±0.026; n=2 independent litters) characterized by the protein downregulation of each isoform (Figure 5B).

To examine the role of mTOR signaling, NNVMs were treated with rapamycin (50 nM) 15 minutes prior to the addition of PDBu. Rapamycin treatment significantly attenuated PDBu-mediated hypertrophic response of NNVMs (Figure 5A) and protein downregulation of PKC-α (rapamycin-treated NNVMs, 0.53±0.05 vs PDBu/rapamycin-treated NNVMs, 0.15±0.035; n=2 independent litters) and PKC-ε isoforms (rapamycin-treated NNVMs, 0.39±0.03 vs PDBu/rapamycin-treated NNVMs, 0.045±0.018; n=2 independent litters) persisted (Figure 5B).

Phosphorylation of the threonine^{389} residue of the serine/threonine kinase p70S6K, a putative downstream target of mTOR, was significantly increased in hypertrophic NNVMs secondary to PDBu stimulation (Figures 6A & 6B).[18,21] The latter response occurred in the absence of increased phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR 24 hours after PDBu treatment suggesting that recruitment/phosphorylation of the serine/threonine kinase represented an early transient event

(Figures 6A & 6C). Moreover, phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue of tuberin in response to PDBu treatment for 24 hours was also not significantly different from untreated NNVMs (Figures 6A & 6D) suggesting that inactivation of the GTPase likewise represented an early transient event following protein kinase C stimulation. Despite the hypertrophic response of NNVMs, phosphorylation of the serine^{473} and threonine^{308} residues of AKT normalized to total AKT protein levels were significantly reduced 24 hours after PDBu stimulation compared to untreated NNVMs (Figures 6A, 6E & 6F).[18,23]

Consistent with the suppressive effect on hypertrophy, the treatment of NNVMs with rapamycin alone or following co-treatment with PDBu significantly reduced phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR and abolished phosphorylation of the threonine^{389} residue of p70S6K (Figures 6A, 6B & 6C). By contrast, phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue of tuberin was unaffected by rapamycin alone or following co-treatment with PDBu (Figures 6A & 6D). However, phosphorylation of the serine^{473} and threonine^{308} residues of AKT in the presence of rapamycin alone were significantly increased versus untreated NNVMs and the reduced phosphorylated state in response to PDBu treatment alone was reversed following rapamycin treatment (Figures 6A, 6E & 6F). Lastly, PDBu-mediated NNVM hypertrophy was associated with the significant upregulation of SUR2A protein levels whereas KIR6.2 protein expression was unchanged as compared to untreated NNVMs (Figure 7). Rapamycin pretreatment significantly attenuated PDBu-mediated SUR2A protein upregulation whereas no change in KIR6.2 protein levels was observed (Figure 7).

K_{ATP} channel activity attenuated in PDBu-induced hypertrophic NNVMs via a rapamycin-independent pathway

To recapitulate in part the *in vivo* phenotype of a reduced pool of energy phosphates of ischemically-challenged ventricular cardiomyocytes, K_{ATP} activity in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes was recorded in low ATP levels.[24] The ramp protocol was used to generate the ionic current of the K_{ATP} channel under conditions of low ATP levels which elicited inward and outward currents that reversed near the predicted equilibrium potential for potassium (Figures 8A & 8B). The specificity of I_{KATP} current was confirmed using the K_{ATP} channel blocker glibenclamide (50 μM) as the drug significantly reduced current density (Figure 8C). Using these recording conditions, the current density of I_{KATP} was compared between untreated NNVMs and

NNVMs treated for 24 hours with rapamycin (50 nM), PDBu (100 nM), and PDBu/rapamycin (Figures 8A & 8B). I_{KATP} current density was similar between untreated NNVMs and NNVMs incubated with rapamycin for a 24-hour period (Figure 8A). However, as shown in Figure 8B, I_{KATP} density at -40 mV was significantly decreased in PDBu-induced hypertrophic NNVMs as compared to untreated NNVMs. Rapamycin administration to PDBu-treated NNVMs failed to reverse reduced K_{ATP} channel function despite the attenuation of the hypertrophic response and the density of the current remained significantly lower compared to untreated and rapamycin-treated NNVMs (Figure 8B). Thus, the electrophysiological data indicate that in PDBu-induced hypertrophic NNVMs, K_{ATP} channel activity in low ATP levels was partially inhibited via a rapamycin-independent pathway.

DISCUSSION

The present study has revealed that scar weight and scar surface area of the myocardial infarcted male rat heart were significantly larger compared to the previously reported data of myocardial infarcted female rat hearts. Previous work from our laboratory also depicted in the present study reported that rapamycin administration to myocardial infarcted female rats led to a ~two-fold increase in scar weight and surface area. To explore whether the latter effect was sex-dependent, the present study examined the impact of rapamycin administered to adult male Sprague-Dawley rats after complete coronary artery ligation of the heart. Rapamycin administration significantly reduced body weight and improved left ventricular function of myocardial infarcted male rats. By contrast, scar size and surface area of rapamycin-treated myocardial infarcted male rats were not significantly different from myocardial infarcted male rats. A modest explanation for the disparate sex-dependent effect of rapamycin may be attributed in part to the premise that the macrolide could not further initiate scar expansion of myocardial infarcted male rats, as scar weight and surface area were significantly greater versus myocardial infarcted female rats. However, in the myocardial infarcted male rat population, scar size was diverse as small to medium infarcts were identified and the distribution pattern of scar weight and surface area persisted after rapamycin administration.

Rapamycin-mediated scar expansion of myocardial infarcted female rats may be attributed in part to a disparate sex-dependent effect of the drug on mTOR signaling. In the non-infarcted

left ventricle of myocardial infarcted female rat hearts, mTOR protein levels were significantly increased compared to sham female rats and rapamycin administration reduced protein levels and abolished phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR in sham and myocardial infarcted rats. By contrast, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR of sham and myocardial infarcted male rat hearts after rapamycin administration persisted and was significantly increased secondary to the lower protein content of mTOR. Consistent with these data, several studies have reported a preferential suppressive effect of rapamycin on female rodents after *in vivo* administration.[19-21,25] The latter phenotype may be attributed in part to the significantly lower raptor protein levels in the heart of normal female rats versus male rats observed in the present study. Rapamycin mediated inhibition of mTOR signaling required the association of the macrolide with the FKBP12 binding protein and the complex thereafter facilitated the dissociation of raptor from mTOR.[26] In this regard, for a given dose of rapamycin, the pharmacological effects of the drug may be more extensive and sustained in female rats secondary to a lower expression of raptor. The latter mechanism may be further potentiated in females via the reported sex-dependent metabolism of rapamycin. In a study performed in 4-month-old male and female C57BL/6 mice, an equivalent dose of rapamycin administered for a period of 6 months revealed that plasma levels of rapamycin remained consistently and significantly higher in females.[25] Moreover, the latter phenotype was associated with a significantly greater change in the transcriptome in the liver of female mice.[25] Thus, previously published studies and data depicted in the present study highlight an important sex-dependent effect of rapamycin.[16,19-21,25]

The disparate effect of rapamycin on scar expansion of adult male and female Sprague-Dawley rats after complete coronary artery ligation provided the impetus to assess whether the paradigm was related in part to an inherent sex-dependent pattern of mTOR signaling in the normal adult rat heart. In the adult female rat heart, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR and mTOR protein levels were similar to the normal adult male heart. However, phosphorylation of tuberin, an upstream inhibitor of mTOR was disparate between the heart of male and female rats. The upstream activator of mTORC1 is the small GTP binding protein Rheb and activity is tightly controlled by the heterodimeric complex consisting of the tumor suppressor tuberin (TSC2) and hamartin (TSC1).[18,22,23] Dephosphorylated tuberin/hamartin complex acts as a GTPase converting Rheb-GTP to Rheb-GDP preventing mTORC1 activation.[18,22,23] In the present study, phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue of tuberin was higher in the heart of adult female rats

compared to male rats highlighting a greater inhibition of basal GTPase activity. However, the latter phenotype failed to increase mTOR phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue in normal adult female rat hearts. Nonetheless, greater tuberin phosphorylation/inactivation in the adult female rat heart may translate to a more rapid recruitment/activation of mTOR signaling following the superimposition of the appropriate stimulus (e.g., ischemia) thereby providing a cardioprotective advantage. Lastly, the underlying mechanism implicated in the greater phosphorylated state of tuberin in the female rat heart remains unknown. Enhanced tuberin phosphorylation/inactivation was identified predominantly in young women in a rare multisystem disease referred to as lymphangioleiomyomatosis (LAM).[22,27] LAM is a low grade, destructive, metastasizing neoplasm and the incipient cause is an acquired mutational inactivation of tuberin leading to a hyperactivated state of mTORC1 and uncontrolled cell proliferation.[22,27] Thus, at least in females, greater tuberin inactivation during embryogenesis may lead to the progression of a predominantly sex-specific disease.

Previous studies have reported that sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels selectively provided the female rodent heart greater resistance to ischemic damage.[4,5] In the present study, Kir6.2 and SUR2A protein levels were similar in the left ventricle of male and female adult Sprague Dawley rats. In this regard, the reported sex-protective effect of sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels in the infarcted female versus the infarcted male rodent heart may be attributed in part to their selective recruitment and/or greater expression following ischemic injury. A recent study reported that silencing of pro-opriomelanocorticotropic (POMC) neurons was attributed to a rapid activation and greater conductance of sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels via mTOR signaling.[14] Moreover, in pancreatic α-cells, mTORC1 recruited sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels leading to hyperpolarization and mTORC1 inactivation translated to K_{ir}6.2/SUR2A subunit downregulation.[15] Thus, to assess the potential relationship between mTOR and K_{ATP} channel expression/activity in the heart, we employed neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NNVMs). In the present study, NNVMs were treated with the protein kinase C activator phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu) as the novel protein kinase C isoform PKC-ε provided the female rat heart protection against ischemic damage.[28] The treatment of NNVMs with PDBu induced hypertrophy and recruited the conventional isoform PKC-α and the novel isoform PKC-ε depicted by significant protein downregulation.[29] Moreover, mTORC1 complex recruitment was observed as phosphorylation of the downstream target p70S6K was significantly increased in response to PDBu treatment of NNVMs and the enhanced

phosphorylated state was sustained during the hypertrophic response.[18,23] In parallel, phosphorylation of the serine^{473} and threonine^{308} residues of AKT were significantly reduced after PDBu treatment of NNVMs. Previous studies have reported that a second mTOR complex denoted mTORC2 was present in numerous cell types and consisted of mTOR and the protein rictor.[23] The primary biological role of the mTORC2 complex involved the phosphorylation of the serine^{473} residue of AKT.[23] Moreover, mTORC1 suppressed mTORC2 activity translating to a reduced phosphorylated state of the serine^{473} residue of AKT.[23] In this regard, the data presented in the present strongly supported the premise that reduced AKT phosphorylation in NNVMs may be attributed in part to PDBu-mediated mTORC1 suppression of mTORC2 activity. Lastly, coincident with p70S6K recruitment and the concomitant hypertrophic response, PDBu treatment led to the upregulation of the K_{ATP} channel subunit SUR2A whereas no change in Kir6.2 protein levels were observed. Increased SUR2A protein expression was reported to exert an important biological impact on cardiac function as selective upregulation of the subunit in the heart provided improved tolerance and endurance to stress by increasing the density of sarcolemmal K_{ATP} channels and presumably activity.[30] To confirm that increased SUR2A protein expression in response to PDBu proceeded via the mTORC1 complex, NNVMs were pre-treated with rapamycin. The macrolide attenuated PDBu-mediated hypertrophy, suppressed basal mTOR phosphorylation and inhibited the increased phosphorylation of the threonine^{389} residue of p70S6K.[18,23] Furthermore, rapamycin reversed the reduced phosphorylated state of the serine^{473} and threonine^{308} residues of AKT following PDBu treatment of NNVMs further supporting the established paradigm that mTORC1 inhibited mTORC2 activity. Lastly, rapamycin pretreatment attenuated PDBu-mediated SUR2A protein upregulation in NNVMs highlighting the novel observation that the mTORC1 complex directly influenced expression of the K_{ATP} channel subunit.

mTORC1-dependent SUR2A protein upregulation following PDBu treatment of NNVMs provided the impetus to assess the impact on K_{ATP} channel activity. In the present study, electrophysiological recordings of NNVMs were performed in low ATP levels as the incipient response secondary to an ischemic insult was the rapid reduction of endogenous energy phosphates translating in part to the loss of the inhibitory impact of the nucleotide on the opening of K_{ATP} channels.[24] Moreover, a previous study reported that in the presence of low ATP levels, protein kinase C-dependent pathways suppressed K_{ATP} channel activity.[31] In NNVMs, robust K_{ATP} channel activity was detected in the presence of low ATP levels and activity was significantly

attenuated in PDBu-induced hypertrophic NNVMs. The co-treatment with rapamycin failed to reverse reduced K_{ATP} channel activity in PDBu-treated NNVMs despite the inhibition of mTORC1 signaling and the concomitant hypertrophic response. Thus, reduced K_{ATP} channel activity following PDBu treatment was not directly related to hypertrophy and occurred via an mTORC1-independent pathway. Thus, it is tempting to speculate that the paradigm observed in NNVMs may be attributed in part to distinct PKC isoforms independently regulating K_{ATP} channel activity and mTOR-dependent SUR2A upregulation. Indeed, in the study by Bae and Zhang, the superior cardioprotective response reported in the adult female rat heart secondary to ischemic damage was associated with a greater recruitment of PKC-ε signaling as compared to the heart of male rats.[28] Thus, the potential biological advantage of mTOR-dependent upregulation of SUR2A protein levels on K_{ATP} channel activity in NNVMs in response to PDBu may have been in part overridden via recruitment of mTORC1-independent signaling events attenuating channel activity.

Perspective and Significance

Previous studies have reported that the adult female rodent heart was associated with a smaller scar compared to males following ischemic injury and the present study has reaffirmed the latter premise secondary to complete coronary artery ligation. However, in contrast to myocardial infarcted female rats, rapamycin administration did not lead to further scar expansion and failed to inhibit mTOR phosphorylation in the non-infarcted left ventricle of myocardial infarcted male rats. These data have unequivocally revealed that the sex-dependent greater resistance of the female rat heart to ischemic damage was attributed in part to the recruitment of a rapamycin-dependent pathway. Moreover, the disparate impact of rapamycin on scar expansion of myocardial infarcted male and female rats was concordant with the reported sex-dependent effect of K_{ATP} channel blockers on infarct formation following ischemic injury. In this regard, the relationship between mTOR and K_{ATP} channel subunit expression/activity was examined in NNVMs and the data revealed that protein kinase C-mediated recruitment of mTOR signaling selectively increased the protein levels of the SUR2A subunit. Thus, the greater inherent inactivation of the GTPase tuberin in the female rat heart may initiate a more rapid recruitment of mTOR signaling during the early phase of ischemic injury translating to K_{ATP} channel subunit SUR2A upregulation in ventricular cardiomyocytes. However, the latter cardioprotective mechanism may be partially compromised as protein kinase C activation of NNVMs attenuated K_{ATP} channel activity *via* an mTOR-

independent pathway. Thus, the latter response may in part offset the biological advantage associated with mTOR-dependent SUR2A protein upregulation in ischemically challenged ventricular cardiomyocytes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Canali E, Masci P, Bogaert J et al. Impact of gender differences on myocardial salvage and post-ischaemic left ventricular remodelling after primary coronary angioplasty: new insights from cardiovascular magnetic resonance. Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging, 2012;13:948-953.

2. Ng V, Mori K, Costa RA et al. Impact of gender on infarct size, ST-segment resolution, myocardial blush and clinical outcomes after primary stenting for acute myocardial infarction: Substudy from the EMERALD trial. Int J Cardiol, 2016;207:269-276.

3. Aimo A, Panichella G, Barison A, et al. Sex-related differences in ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Int J Cardiol, 2021;339:62-69.

4. Johnson MS, Moore RL, Brown DA. Sex differences in myocardial infarct size are abolished by sarcolemmal KATP channel blockade in rat. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol, 2006;290: H2644-H2647.

5. Edwards AG, Rees ML, Gioscia RA, et al. PKC-permitted elevation of sarcolemmal KATP concentration may explain female-specific resistance to myocardial infarction J Physiol 2009;587:5723-5737.

6. X. Song, G Li, J Vaage, G Valen. Effects of sex, gonadectomy, and oestrogen substitution on ischaemic preconditioning and ischaemia–reperfusion injury in mice. Acta Physiol Scand 2003;177: 459-466.

7. B Ostadal and P Ostadal. Sex-based differences in cardiac ischaemic injury and protection: therapeutic implications. Br J Pharmacol, 2014;171:541-554.

8. Cavasin MA, Tao Z, Menon S, Yang XP. Gender differences in cardiac function during early remodeling after acute myocardial infarction in mice. Life Sciences 2004;75:2181-2192.

9. Geraldes P, Gosselin H, Tanguay JF, Clément R, Calderone A. Tamoxifen treatment of myocardial infarcted female rats exacerbates scar formation. Pflugers Arch. European J Physiology, 2007;454:385-393.

10. Smith PJW, Ornatsky O, Stewart DJ et al. Effects of estrogen replacement on infarct size, cardiac remodeling, and the endothelin system after myocardial infarction in ovariectomized rats. Circulation, 2000;102:2983-2989.

11. Hugel S, Reincke M, Strömer H et al. Evidence against a role of physiological concentrations of estrogen in post-myocardial infarction remodeling. J Am Coll Cardiol, 1999;34:1427-1434.

12. van Eickels M, Patten RD, Aronovitz MJ et al. 17-Beta-estradiol increases cardiac remodeling and mortality in mice with myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol, 2003;41:2084-2092.

13. Foster MN and Coetzee WA. K_{ATP} channels in the cardiovascular system. Physiol Rev, 2016;96:177-252.

14. Yang S, Tien AC, Boddupalli G et al. Rapamycin ameliorates age-dependent obesity associated with increased mTOR signaling in hypothalamic POMC neurons. Neuron, 2012;75 :425-436.

15. Bozadjieva N, Blandino-Rosano M, Chase J et al. Loss of mTORC1 signaling alters pancreatic α cell mass and impairs glucagon secretion. J Clin Invest, 2017;127:4379-4393.

16. Lajoie C, El-Heloux V, Proulx C, Clement R, Gosselin H, Calderone A. Infarct size is increased in female post-MI rats treated with rapamycin. Can J Physiol Pharmacol, 2009;87:460-470.

17. Hertig V, Matos-Nieves A, Garg V, Villeneuve L, Mamarbachi M, Caland L, Calderone A. Nestin expression is dynamically regulated in cardiomyocytes during embryogenesis. J Cell Physiol, 2018;233:3218-3229.

18. Yang H, Rudge DG, Koos JD, Vaidialingam B, Yang HJ, Pavletich NP. mTOR kinase structure, mechanism and regulation. Nature, 2013;497:217-223.

19. Baar EL, Carbajal KA, Ong IM, Lamming DW. Sex- and tissue-specific changes in mTOR signaling with age in C57BL/6J mice. Aging Cell, 2016;15:155-166.

20. Apelo SIA, Pumper CP, Baar EL, Cumming NE, Lamming DW. Intermittent administration of rapamycin extends the life span of female C57BL/6J mice. Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci, 2016;71:876-881.

21. Weichhart T. mTOR as Regulator of Lifespan, Aging, and Cellular Senescence: A Mini-Review. Gerontology, 2018;64:127-134.

22. Switon K, Kotulska K, Janusz-Kaminska A, Zmorzynska J, Jaworski J. Tuberous sclerosis complex: From molecular biology to novel therapeutic approaches. IUBMB Life, 2016;68:955-962.

23. Sciarretta S, Volpe M, Sadoshima J. Mammalian target of rapamycin signaling in cardiac physiology and disease. Circ Res, 2014;114:549-564.

24. RB Jennings. Historical perspective on the pathology of myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. Circ Res, 2013;113:428-438.

25. Fok WC, Chen Y, Bokov A et al. Mice fed rapamycin have an increase in lifespan associated with major changes in the liver transcriptome. PLoS One, 2014:9:e83988.

26. Oshiro N, Yoshino K, Hidayat S et al. Dissociation of raptor from mTOR is a mechanism of rapamycin-induced inhibition of mTOR function. Genes Cells, 2004:9;359-366.

27. Moir LM. Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: Current understanding and potential treatments. Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 2016;158:114-124.

28. Bae S and Zhang L. Gender differences in cardioprotection against ischemia/reperfusion injury in adult rat hearts: focus on Akt and protein kinase C signaling. J Pharmacol Exp Ther, 2005;315:1125-1135.

29. Pucéat M, Hilal-Dandan R, Strulovici B, Brunton LL, Brown JH. Differential regulation of protein kinase C isoforms in isolated neonatal and adult rat cardiomyocytes. J Biol Chem, 1994;269:16938-16944.

30. Sudhir R, Du Q, Sukhodub A, Jovanović S, Jovanović A. Improved adaptation to physical stress in mice overexpressing SUR2A is associated with changes in the pattern of Q-T interval. Pflugers Arch, 2020;472:683-691.

31. Light PE, Bladen C, Winkfein RJ, Walsh MP, French RJ. Molecular basis of protein kinase C-induced activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Proc Natl Acad Sci, 2000;97:9058-9063.

FIGURE LEGENDS

Figure 1. ***Scar weight of the myocardial infarcted heart of adult male and female rats 1-week after complete coronary artery ligation.*** (**A**) The scar surface area (*$p<0.01$) and weight (*$p<0.01$) of adult male rats were significantly higher compared to adult female rats following complete coronary artery ligation. (**B**) Following rapamycin treatment, scar surface area ($^{‡}p<0.001$) and weight ($^{‡}p<0.001$) were significantly elevated as compared to untreated post-MI female rats whereas no effect was observed in post-MI male rats. The female data was previously published by our lab (Lajoie et al., 2009). *$p<0.01$ vs. Females; $^{‡}p<0.001$ vs. MI of the same sex.

Figure 2. ***mTOR phosphorylation in the non-infarcted left ventricle of post-MI female and male rats.*** (**A**) Total mTOR protein levels (content normalized to GAPDH) were increased in the non-infarcted left ventricle of MI female rats (MI, n=4; †$p<0.01$) as compared to the left ventricle of untreated rats (SHAM, n=3). mTOR protein levels were significantly reduced in the left ventricle of rapamycin-treated sham rats (RAP, n=3; †$p<0.05$). mTOR protein levels were also significantly reduced in the non-infarcted left ventricle of rapamycin-treated MI rats (MI+RAP, n=4; $^{‡}p<0.01$). Phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR (normalized to total mTOR content) in the non-infarcted left ventricle of untreated MI rats was similar to untreated sham rats. By contrast, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR was abolished in the left ventricle of rapamycin-treated female sham rats (n=3; †$p<0.01$) and the non-infarcted left ventricle of rapamycin-treated MI female rats (n=4; $^{‡}p<0.01$). (**B**) Total mTOR protein levels were significantly reduced in the left ventricle of rapamycin-treated sham male rats (RAP, n=4; †$p<0.05$) and the non-infarcted left ventricle of rapamycin-treated MI male rats (MI+RAP, n=4; $^{‡}p<0.05$). A significantly greater phosphorylated state of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR normalized to total mTOR content was observed in the left ventricle of rapamycin-treated sham rats (RAP, n=4; †$p<0.01$) and non-infarcted left ventricle of rapamycin-treated MI male rats (MI+RAP, n=4; $^{‡}p<0.05$). †$p<0.01$ vs untreated sham of the same sex; †$p<0.05$ versus untreated sham of the same sex; $^{‡}p<0.01$ versus untreated MI; $^{‡}p<0.05$ versus untreated MI.

Figure 3. ***mTOR and tuberin phosphorylation in normal adult male and female rat hearts. (A)*** mTOR activity in the left ventricle of adult female rats (n=6) as depicted by the phosphorylation

state of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR was similar to adult male rats (n=7). (**B**) Raptor protein levels were significantly lower (*p<0.01) in the left ventricle of adult female rats (n=8) as compared to the left ventricle of normal adult male rats (n=8). (**C**) A significantly greater inhibitory state of tuberin (*p<0.01) was identified in the left ventricle of adult female rats (n=7) depicted by the higher phosphorylation state of the threonine^{1462} of tuberin as compared to adult male rats (n=7). *p<0.01 vs sham male.

Figure 4. ***K_{ATP} channel subunit expression in normal adult male and female rat hearts.*** In the left ventricle of normal adult male (n=5-6) and female (n=6-7) rats, Kir6.2 and SUR2A protein levels were similar.

Figure 5. ***Rapamycin pretreatment*** **attenuated** ***Protein kinase C mediated hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NNVMs).*** (**A**) The 24-hour exposure of NNVMs to the protein kinase C activator phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu; 100 nM, n=4) promoted a hypertrophic response characterized by a significant increase (* denotes p<0.001) in the cross-sectional area as compared to untreated NNVMs (n=4). Rapamycin (RAP; 50 nM; n=4) pretreatment significantly attenuated (** denotes p<0.001) PDBu-mediated increase in the cross-sectional surface area of NNVMs. (**B**) The 24-hour exposure of NNVMs to PDBu (100 nM; n=2) led to the recruitment of the conventional isoform PKC-α and the novel isoform PKC-ε as depicted by the significant downregulation of protein levels. In the presence of rapamycin (50 nM; n=2), PDBu-mediated downregulation of PKC-α or PKC-ε in NNVMs persisted.

Figure 6. ***Recruitment of mTOR-dependent signaling events in response to phorbol ester stimulation of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NNVMs).*** (**A & B**) Twenty-fours after the exposure of NNVMs (n=3-4 for each kinase examined) to the protein kinase C activator phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu; 100 nM), phosphorylation of the threonine^{1462} residue of tuberin was unaffected and rapamycin (RAP, 50 nM) alone or in the presence of PDBu did not alter the phosphorylation status. Furthermore, 24 hours after exposure of NNVMs to PDBu, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR was similar to untreated cells. By contrast, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR was significantly reduced with rapamycin treatment alone (* denotes p<0.001 versus untreated NNVMs) or following the co-treatment of rapamycin and PDBu (* denotes p<0.01 versus PDBu-treated NNVMs). PDBu treatment of NNVMs significantly increased phosphorylation of the threonine^{389} residue of p70S6K (* denotes

p<0.05 versus untreated NNVMs) as compared to untreated NNVMs. Phosphorylation of the threonine^{389} residue of the p70S6K was abolished after rapamycin treatment alone of NNVMs (* denotes p<0.05 versus untreated NNVMs) or after PDBu and rapamycin co-treatment (* denotes p<0.01 versus PDBu-treated NNVMs). In PDBu-treated NNVMs, phosphorylation of the serine^{473} (* denotes p<0.01 versus untreated NNVMs) and threonine^{308} (* denotes p<0.05 versus untreated NNVMs) residues of AKT were significantly reduced as compared to untreated NNVMs. Rapamycin treatment alone increased the phosphorylation of the serine^{473} (* denotes p<0.05 versus untreated NNVMs) and threonine^{308} (* denotes p<0.01 versus untreated NNVMs) residues of AKT. The co-treatment of NNVMs with PDBu and rapamycin significantly reversed phosphorylation of the serine^{473} (* denotes p<0.01 versus PDBu treated NNVMs) and threonine^{308} (* denotes p<0.01 versus PDBu treated NNVMs) residues of AKT as compared to PDBU-treated NNVMs alone.

Figure 7. ***PDBu-mediated recruitment of mTOR signaling in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NNVMs) induced expression of the SUR2A subunit of the K_{ATP} channel.*** The 24 hour exposure of NNVMs to the protein kinase C activator phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate (PDBu; 100 nM;n=4) significantly increased the protein levels of the SUR2A subunit (* denotes p<0.01 versus untreated NNVMs) whereas protein expression of the Kir6.2 subunit was unchanged. Rapamycin (RAP; 50 nM) pretreatment (n=4) significantly attenuated PDBu-mediated upregulation of SUR2A protein levels (* denotes p<0.01 versus PDBu treated NNVMs) whereas Kir6.2 subunit protein expression remained unchanged.

Figure 8. ***K_{ATP} current recordings in NNVMs.*** **(A)** Typical K_{ATP} currents (I_{KATP}) recordings obtained in untreated (Basal) NNVMs, and NNVMs treated with rapamycin (50 nM), PDBu (100 nM) and Rapamycin-PDBu for a period of 24 hours. Whole-cell I_{KATP} were recorded under low ATP level conditions with the ramp protocol shown in inset. Corresponding mean current-voltage (I-V) relationships show that I_{KATP} density was similar in untreated NNVMs (n=20 individual NNVMs examined, N=4 independent preparation of NNVMs;) and rapamycin-treated cells (n=21, N=4). However, I_{KATP} density was significantly reduced in hypertrophied NNVMs induced by PDBu (n=18, N=4), and the response was not reversed by co-treatment with rapamycin (n=22, N=5). **(B)** Bar graphs report I_{KATP} measured at -40 mV and reveal that the current density was significantly reduced in PDBu-treated NNVMs as compared to untreated NNVMs. Rapamycin co-

treatment of PDBu-treated NNVMs failed to reverse reduced K_{ATP} channel activity (*** denotes $p<0.01$, ****$p<0.01$, one-way ANOVA with Tukey post-hoc test). **(C)** Exposure of untreated NNVMs to glibenclamide (50 μM), a K_{ATP} channel blocker significantly reduced current density (*$p<0.05$, paired Student t-test).

Table 1: The impact of rapamycin on the body weight and morphology of the heart of sham and myocardial-infarcted male Sprague-Dawley rats.

	BW (gram)	LV (mg)	LV/BW (mg/grams)	RV (mg)	RV/BW (mg/grams)
Sham (n=7)	316±7	499±25	1.59±0.07	160±9	0.51±0.03
Rapamycin (n=7)	274±4*	420±20	1.53±0.08	150±10	0.54±0.03
MI (n=9)	304±4	389±25*	1.27±0.06*	160±4	0.53±0.01
MI+Rapamycin (n=9-11)	270±3*	370±11*	1.36±0.04*	151±5	0.55±0.02

MI indicates myocardial infarction, BW, body weight, LV, left ventricle, LV/BW, left ventricle/body weight, RV, right ventricle, RV/BW, right ventricle/body weight. Data are presented as mean ± SEM, analyzed by a Two-way ANOVA followed by the Fisher LSD post hoc test and (*) represents $p<0,05$ versus sham and (n) number of rats examined.

Table 2: The impact of rapamycin on the contractile function of sham and myocardial-infarcted male Sprague-Dawley rats.

	MAP (mmHg)	LVSP (mmHg)	LVEDP (mmHg)	+dP/dT (mmHg/sec)	-dP/dT (mmHg/sec)
Sham (n=7)	126±4	147±8	10±2.0	7138±176	5995±224
Rapamycin (n=7)	123±5	132±7	10±2.0	7331±355	5069±385
MI (n=9)	101±4*	111±6*	17±2.0*	5305±195*	3949±136*
MI+Rapamycin (n=9-11)	121±6†	133±7†	14±2.0	6764±255†	4806±227

MI indicates myocardial infarction, MAP, mean arterial pressure, LVSP, left ventricular systolic pressure, LVEDP, left ventricular end-diastolic pressure, +dp/dt, rate of contraction; -dp/dt rate of relaxation. Data are presented as mean ± SEM, analyzed by a Two-way ANOVA followed by the Fisher LSD post hoc test and (*) represents $p<0,05$ versus sham, (†) $p<0,05$ versus MI and (n) number of rats examined.

Figures

Figure 1A

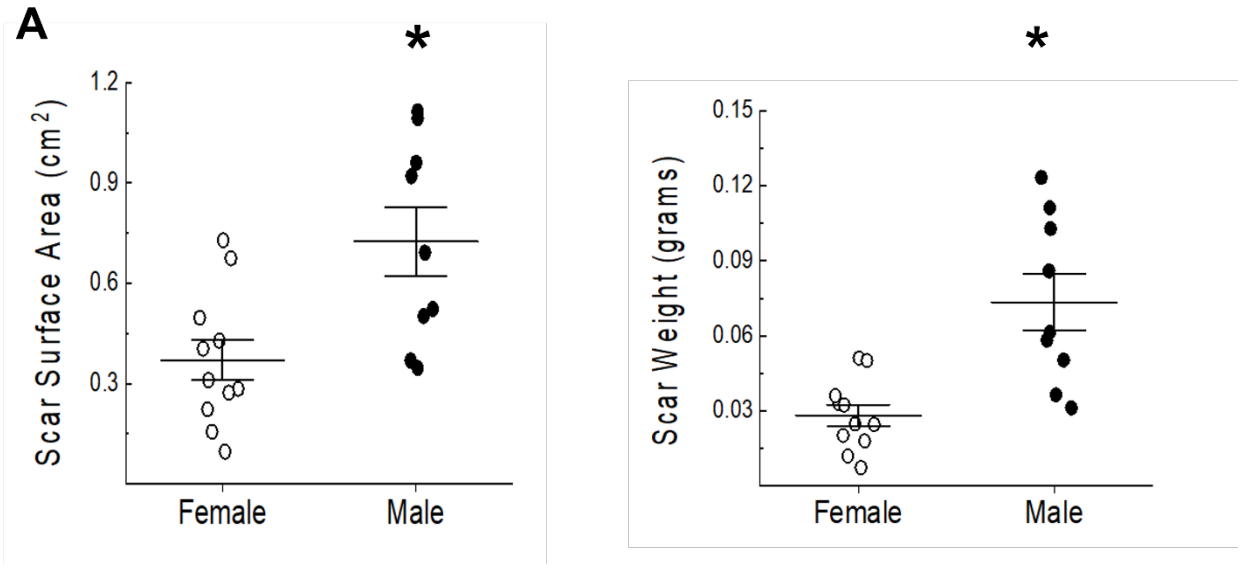


Figure 1B

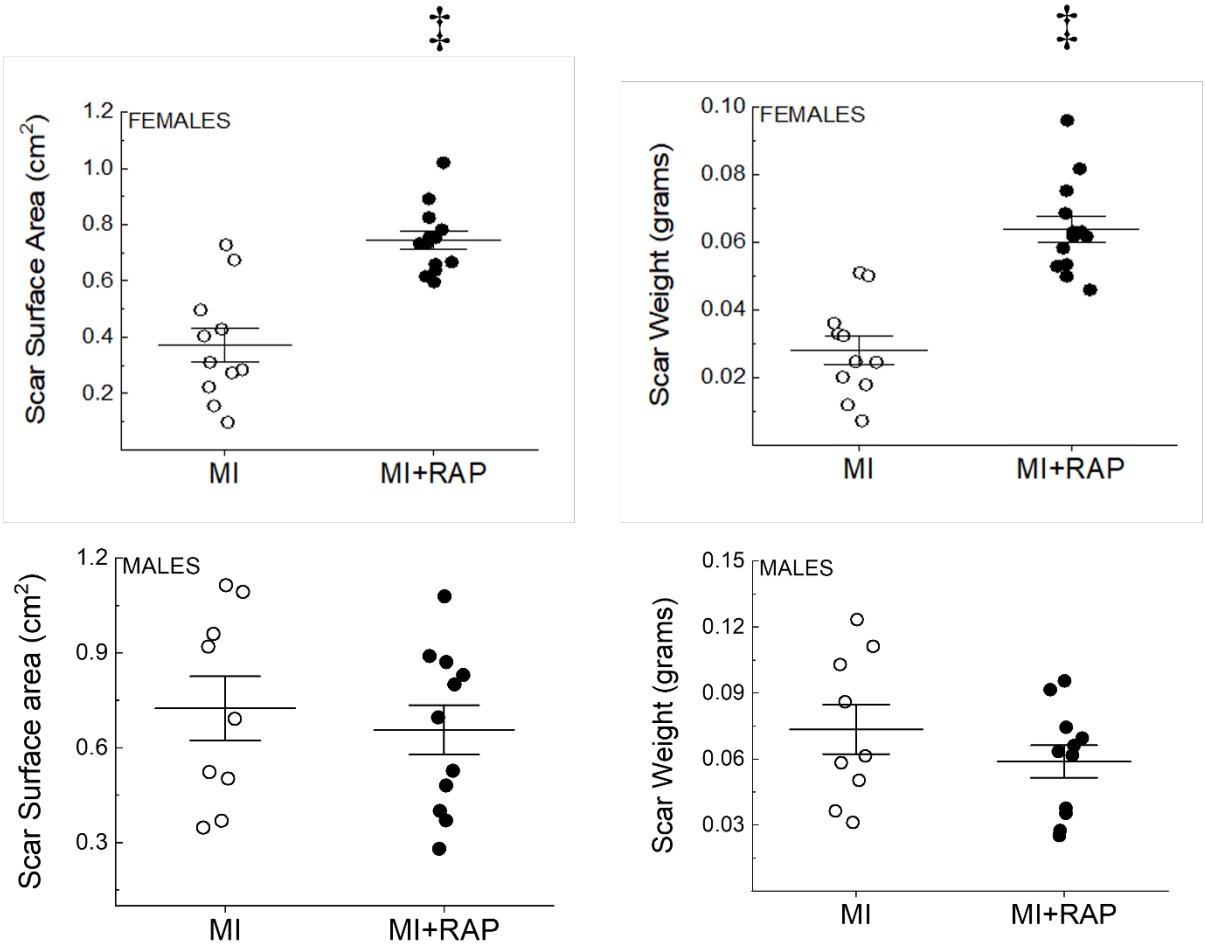


Figure 1

Figure 2

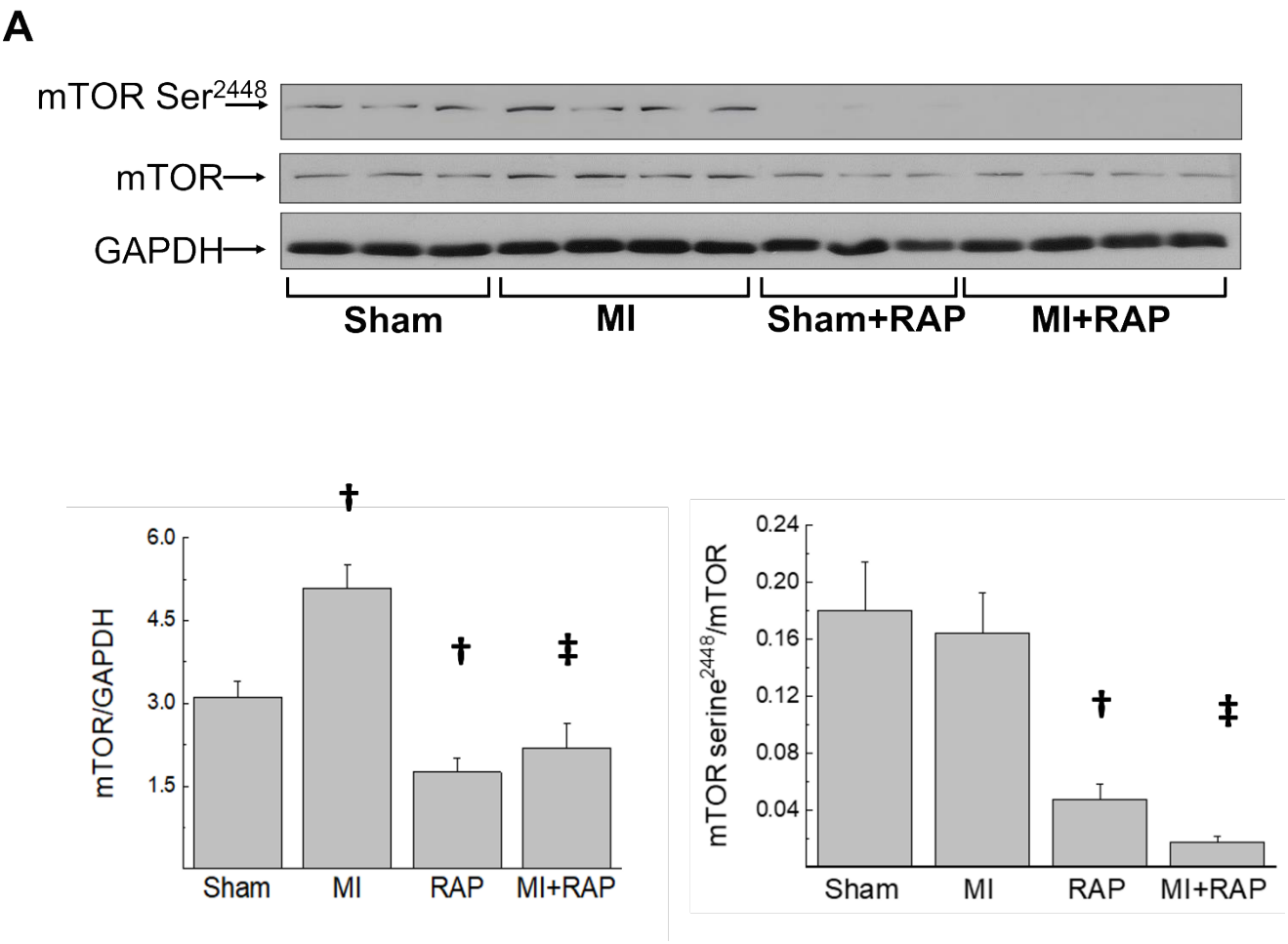

A
mTOR Ser2448
mTOR
GAPDH
Sham
MI
Sham+RAP
MI+RAP
mTOR/GAPDH
6.0
4.5
3.0
1.5
†
†
‡
Sham
MI
RAP
MI+RAP
mTOR serine2448/mTOR
0.24
0.20
0.16
0.12
0.08
0.04
†
‡
Sham
MI
RAP
MI+RAP

Figure 2

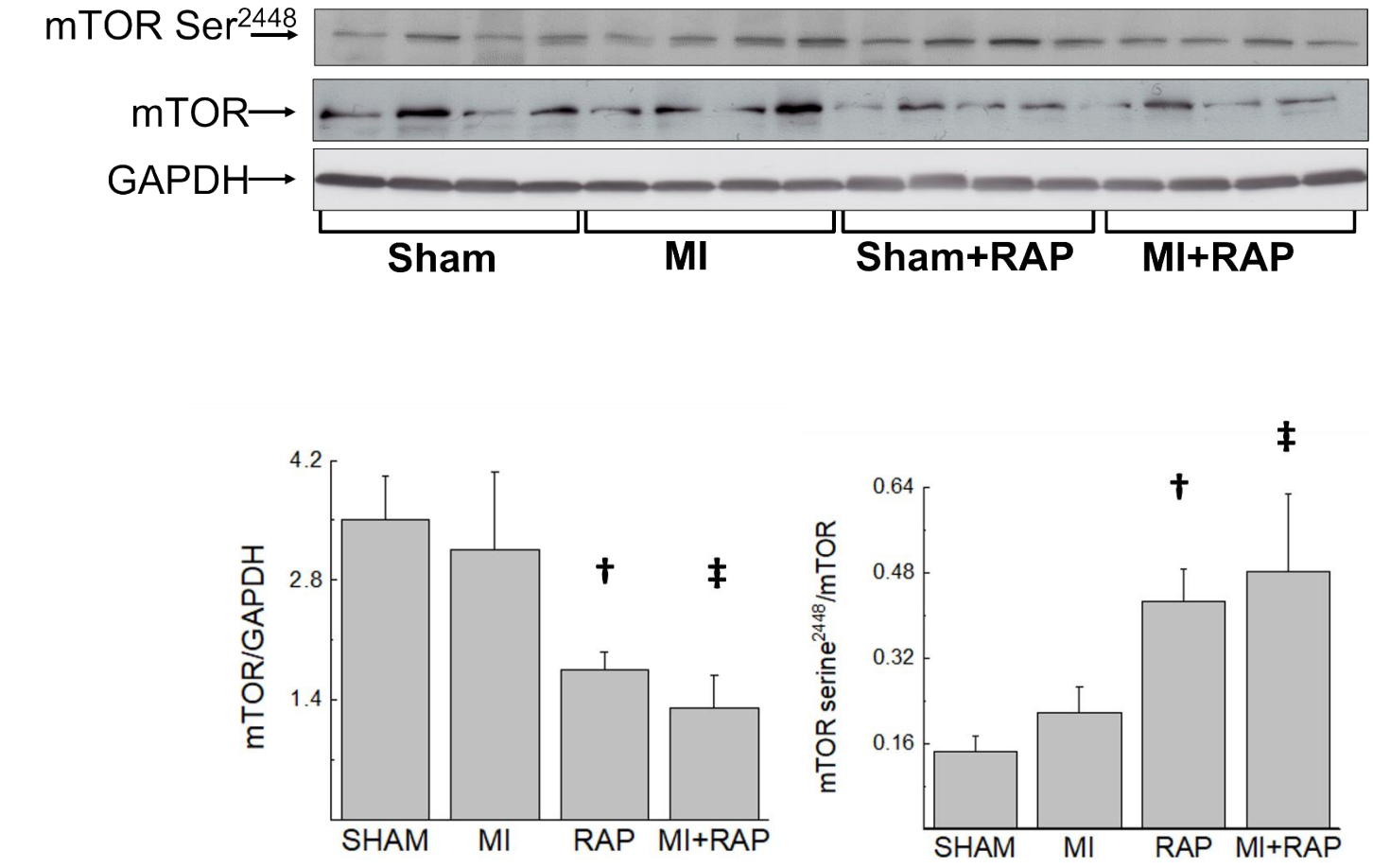
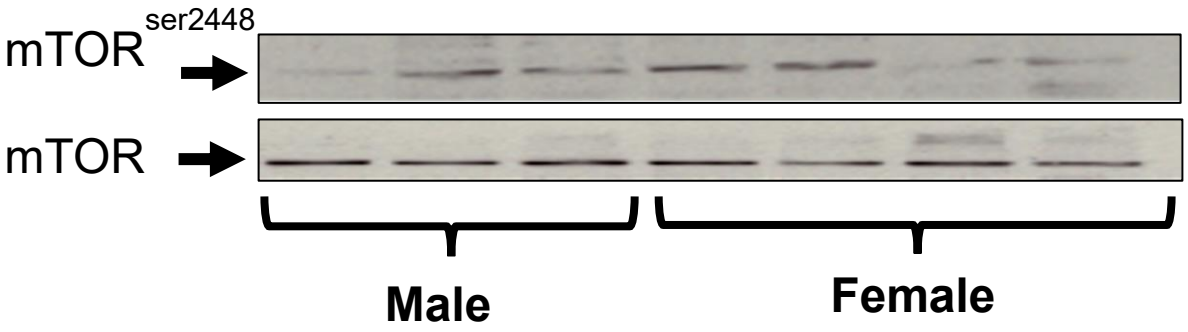


Figure 2

Figure 3A


mTOR ser2448
mTOR
Male
Female

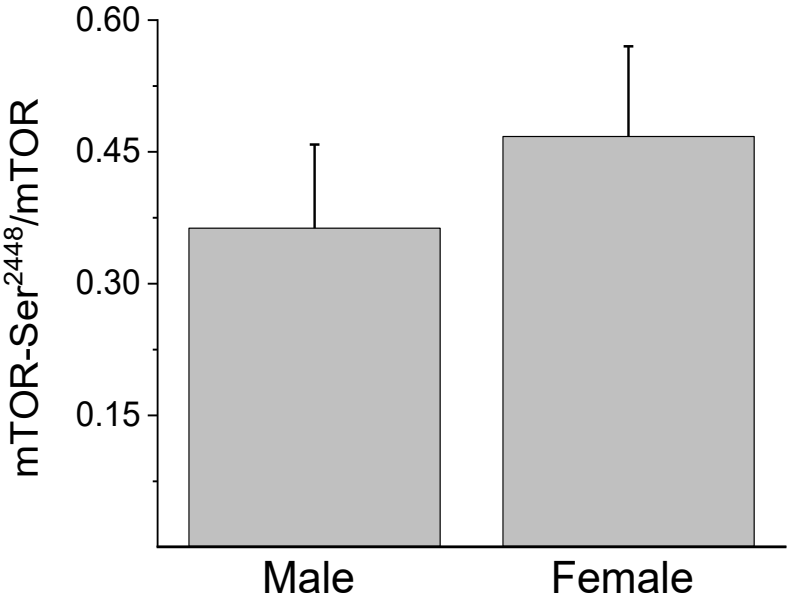
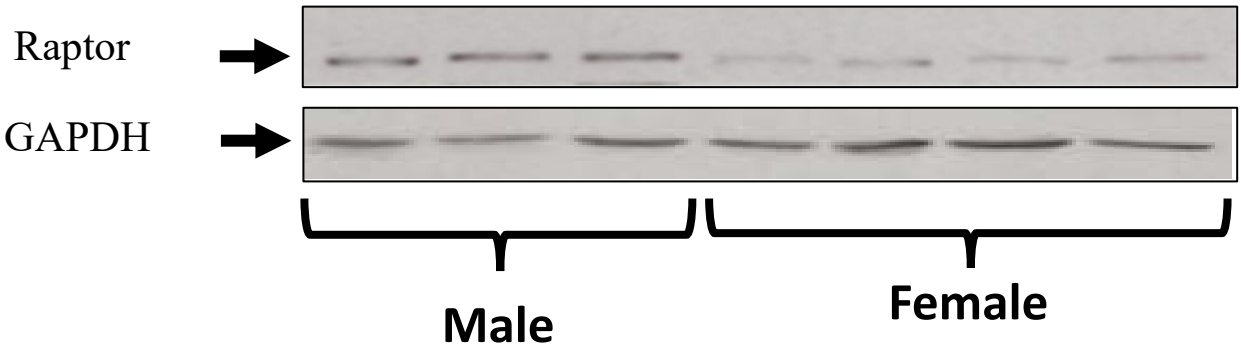

mTOR-Ser2448/mTOR
0.60
0.45
0.30
0.15
Male
Female

Figure 3B


Raptor
GAPDH
Male
Female

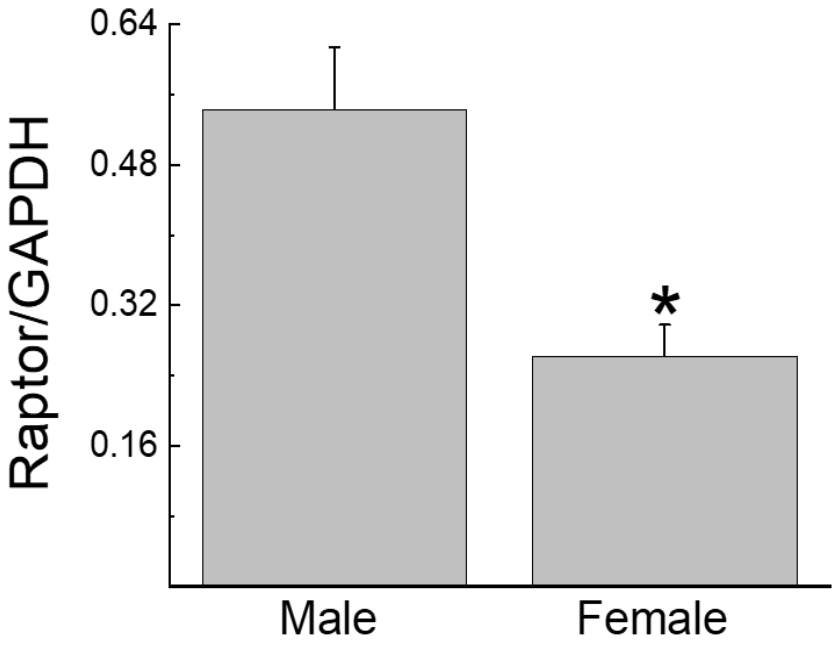
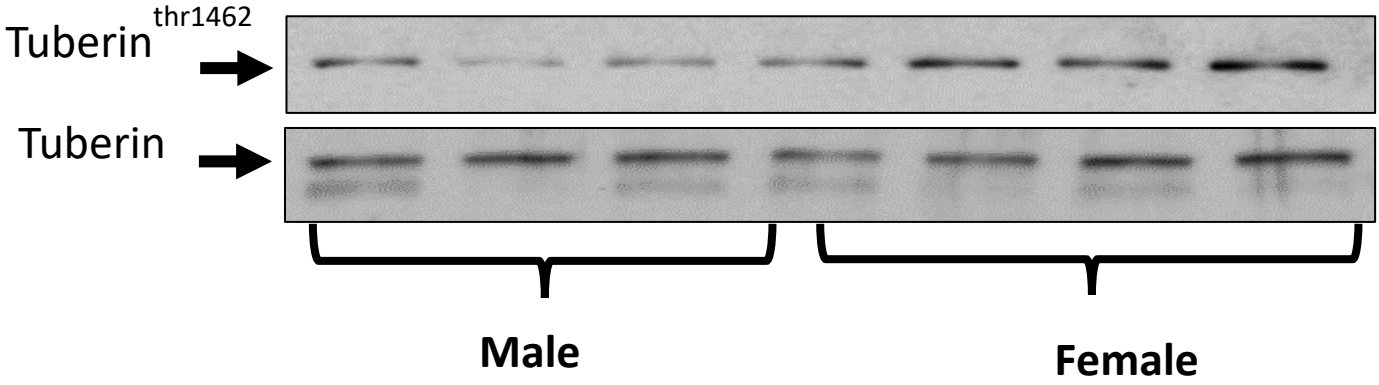

Raptor/GAPDH
0.64
0.48
0.32
0.16
*
Male
Female

Figure 3C



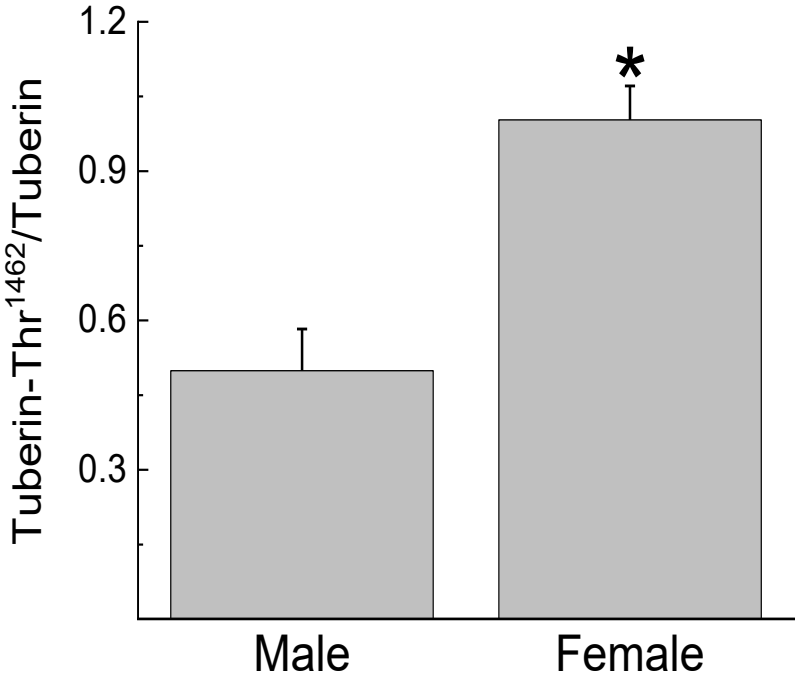


Figure 3

Figure 4

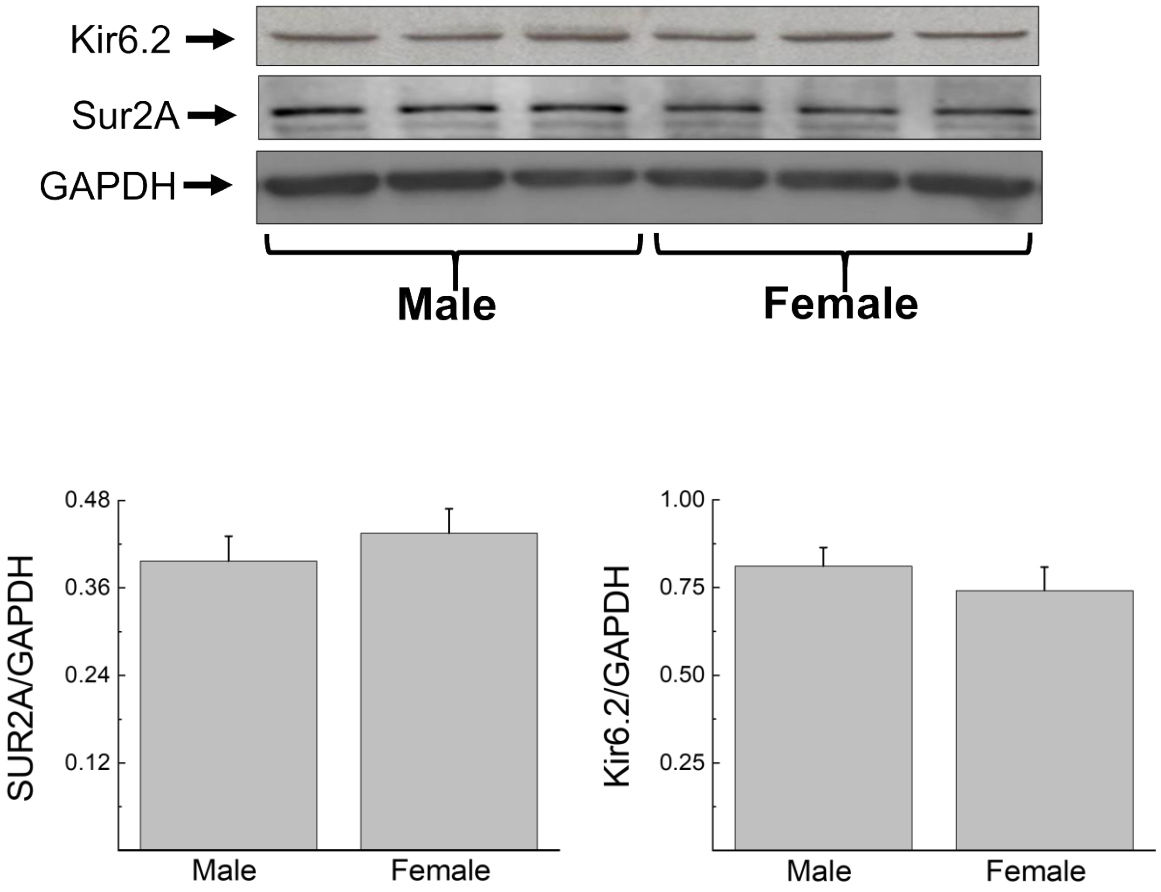


Figure 4

Figure 5 A, B

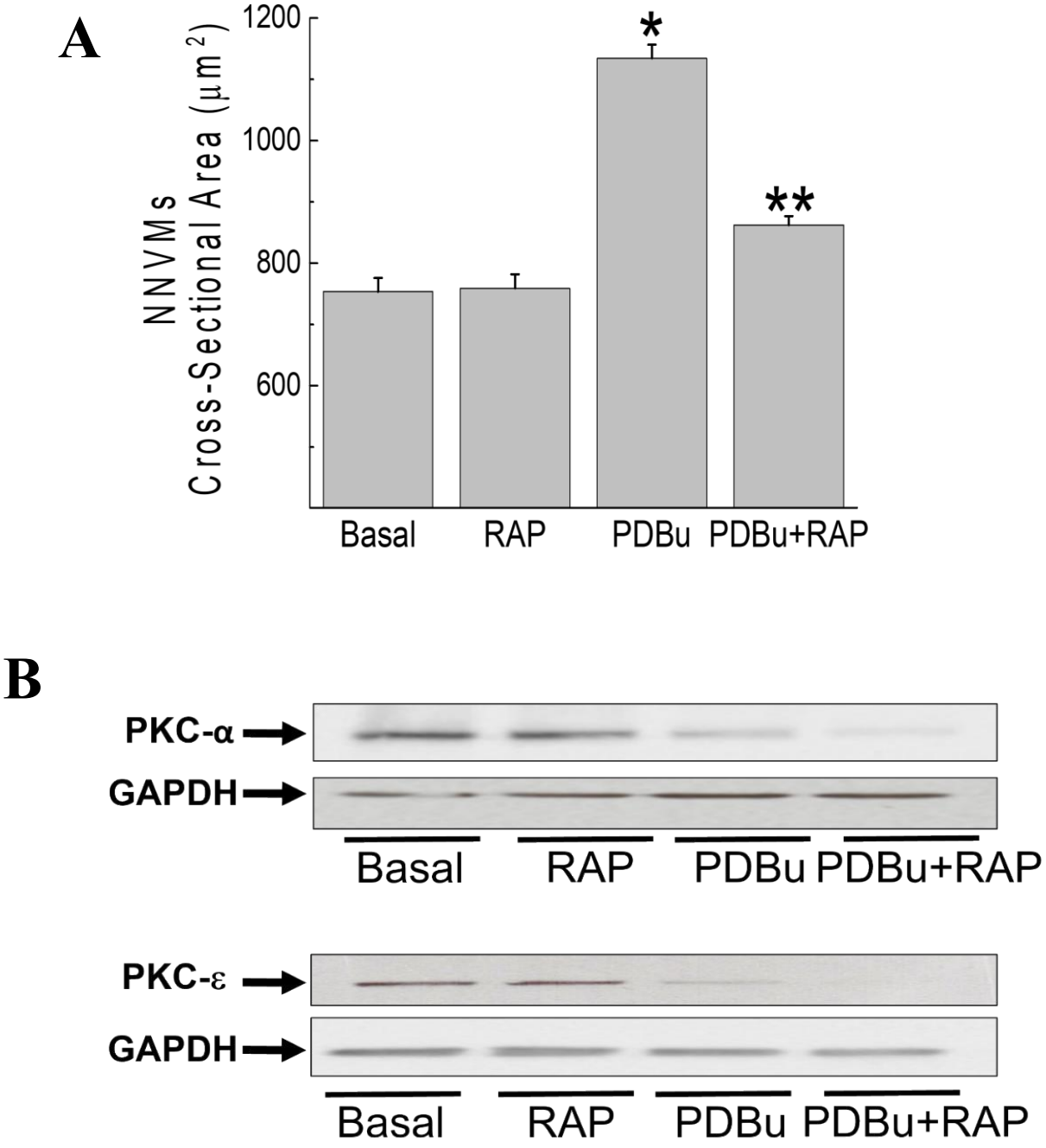


Figure 5

Figure 6A

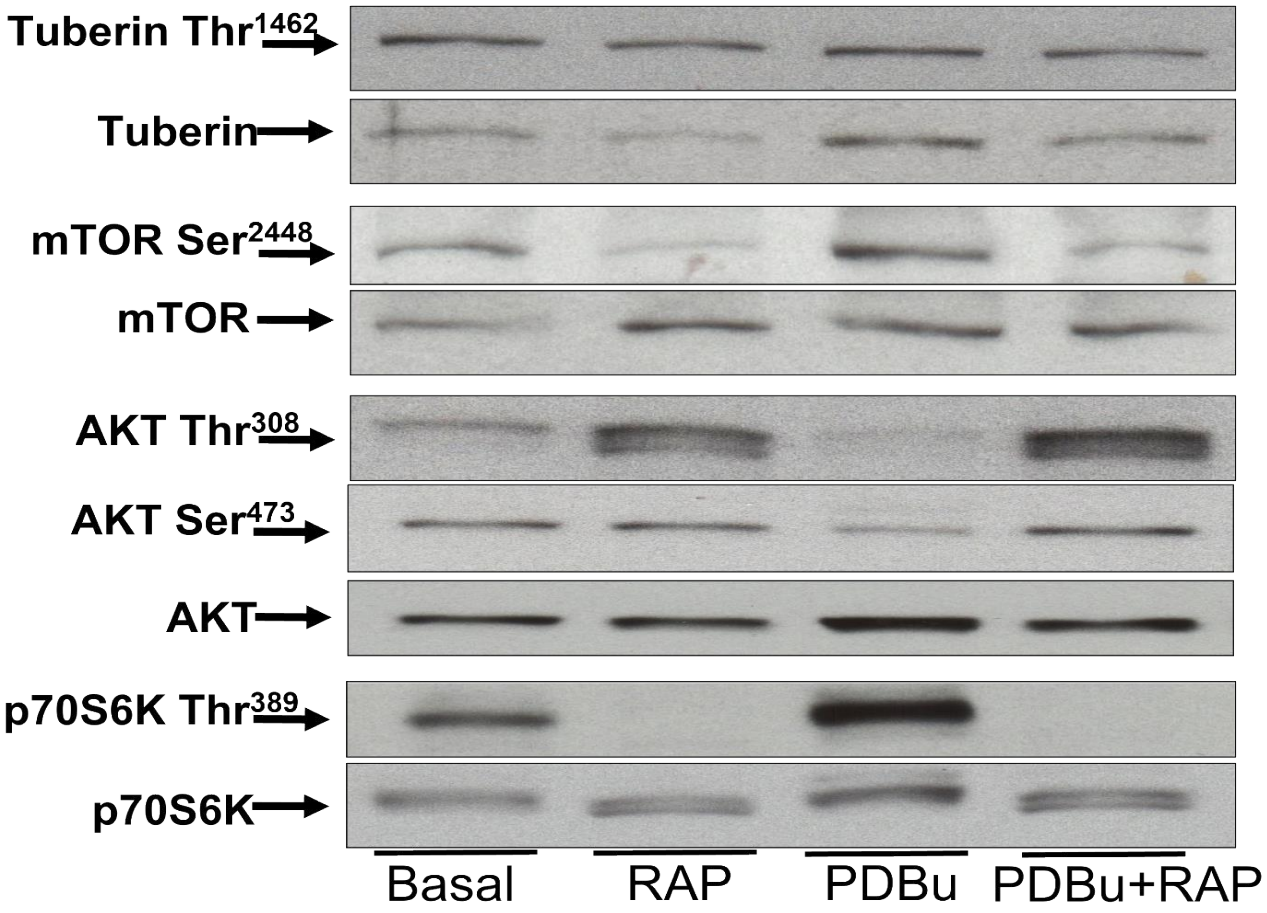

Tuberin Thr1462
Tuberin
mTOR Ser2448
mTOR
AKT Thr308
AKT Ser473
AKT
p70S6K Thr389
p70S6K
Basal
RAP
PDBu
PDBu+RAP

Figure 6B

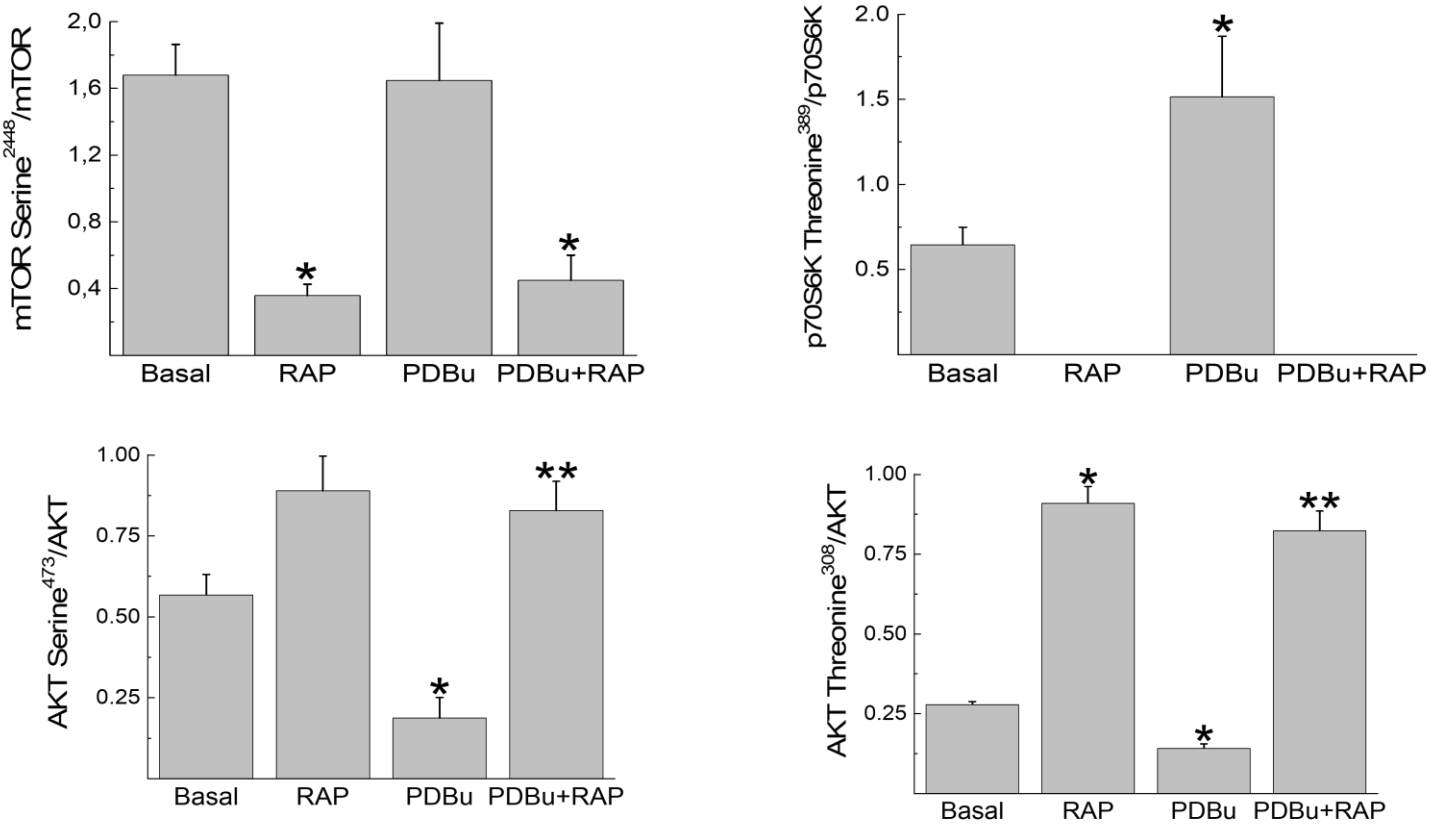


Figure 6

Figure 7

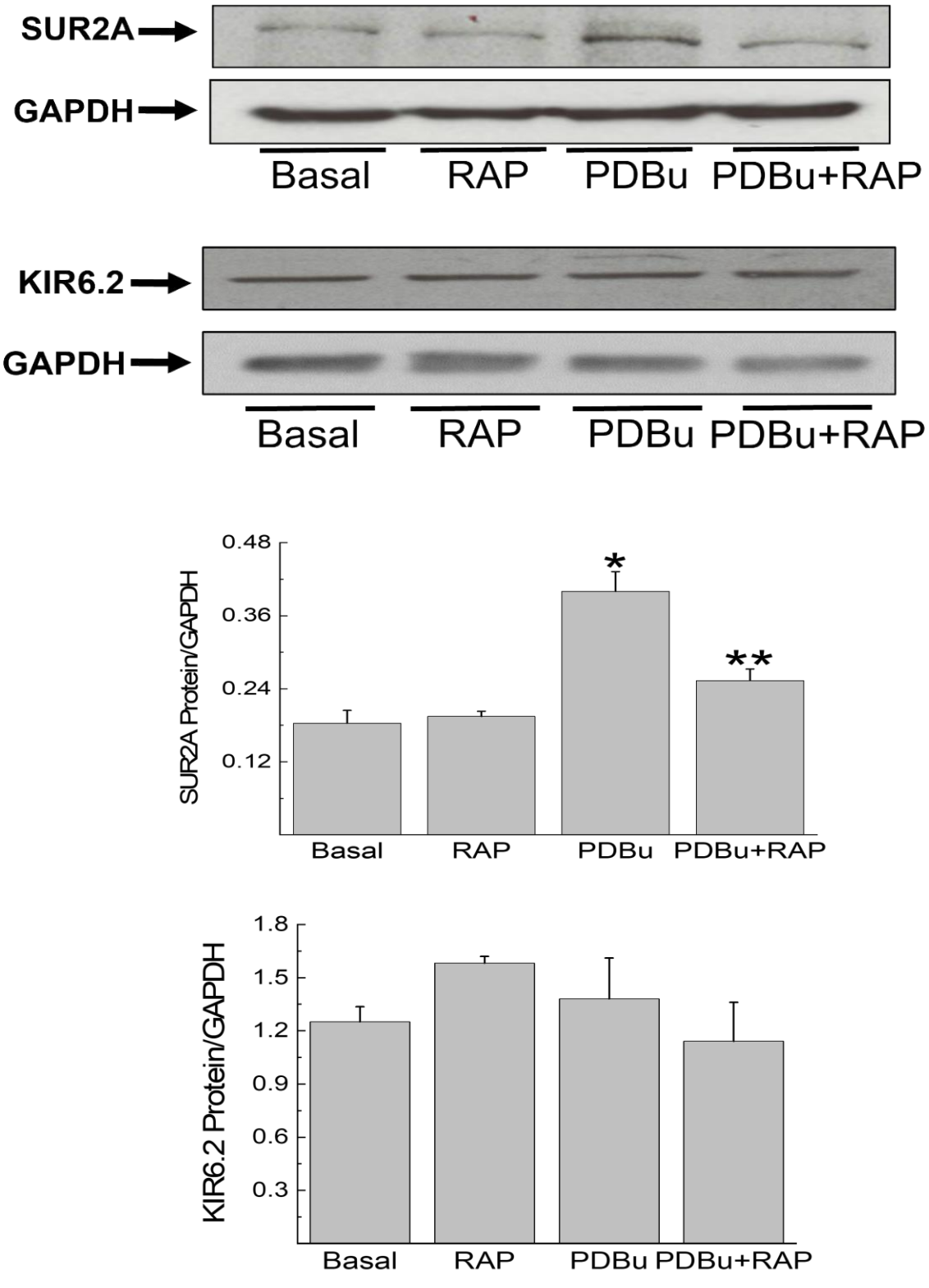
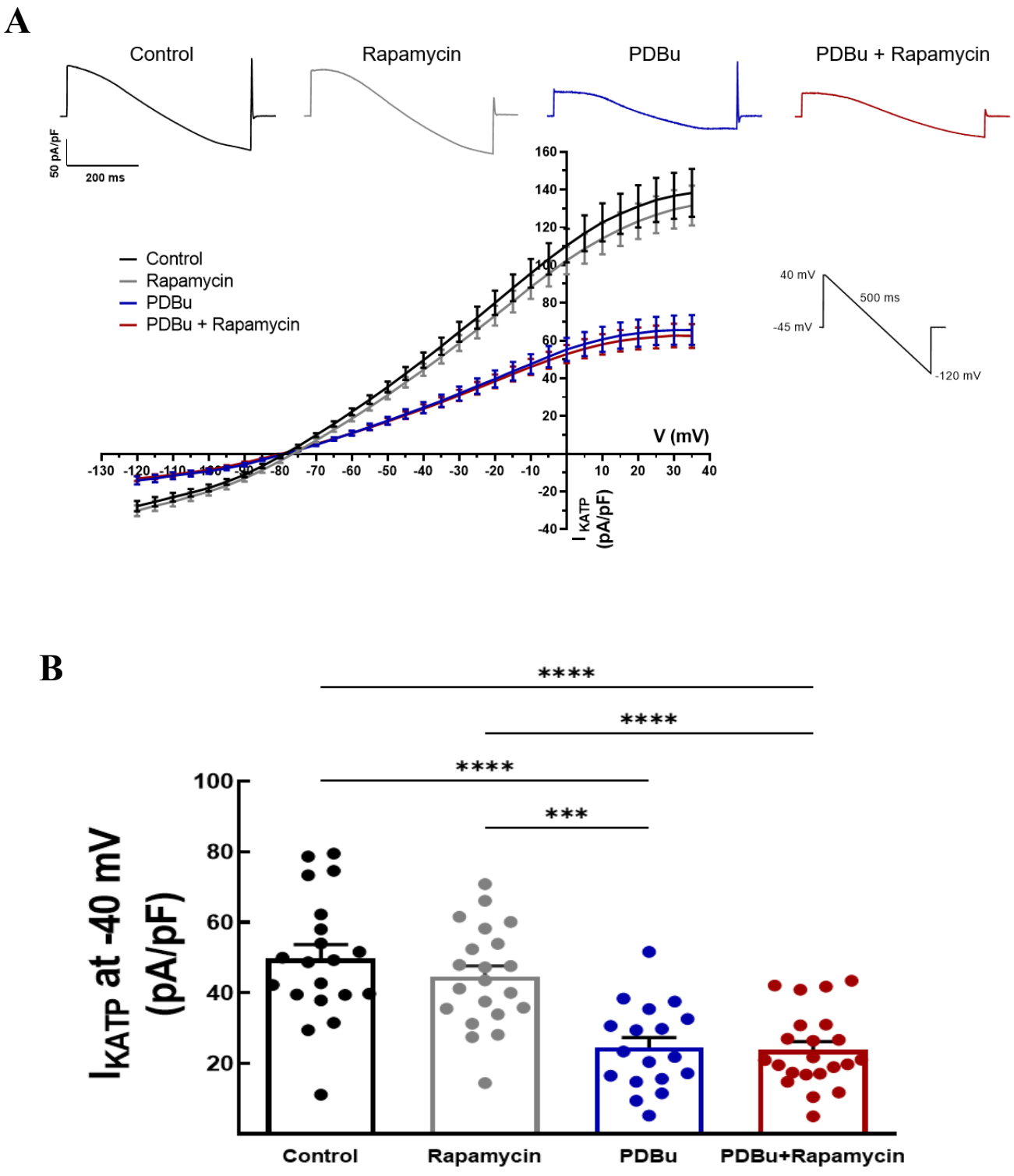


Figure 7

Figure 8


A
Control
Rapamycin
PDBu
PDBu + Rapamycin
50 pA/pF
200 ms
Control
Rapamycin
PDBu
PDBu + Rapamycin
40 mV
500 ms
-45 mV
-120 mV
V (mV)
I KATP (pA/pF)
B
****
****
****
***
I KATP at -40 mV (pA/pF)
Control
Rapamycin
PDBu
PDBu+Rapamycin

C

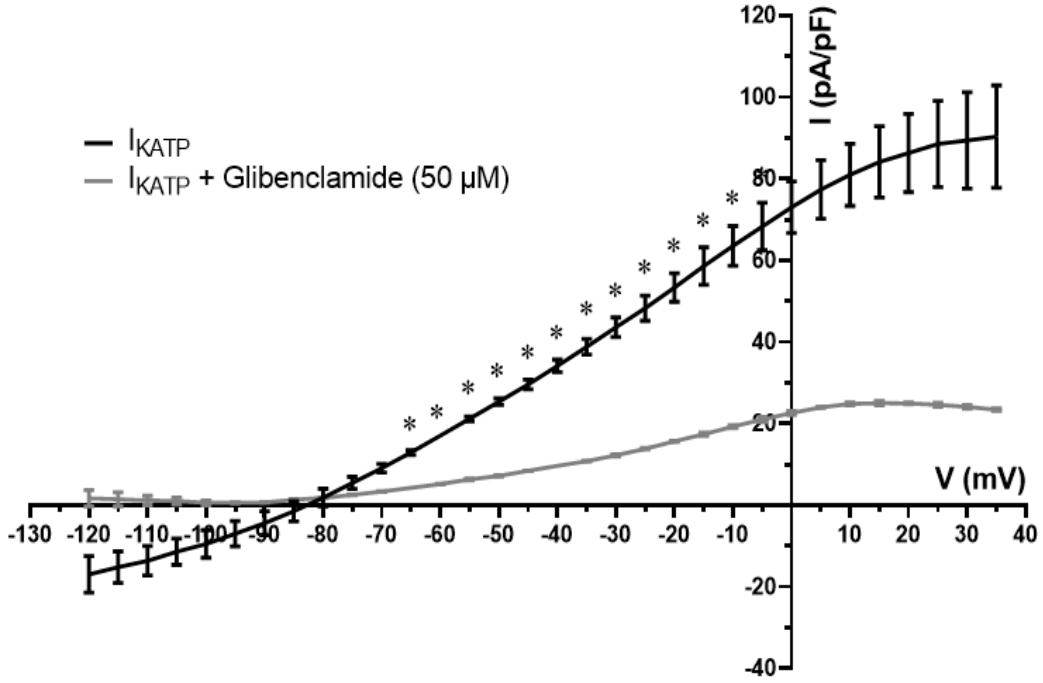

I (pA/pF)
V (mV)
I_{KATP}
I_{KATP} + Glibenclamide (50 µM)
120
100
80
60
40
20
-20
-40
-130 -120 -110 -100 -90 -80 -70 -60 -50 -40 -30 -20 -10 10 20 30 40
* * * * * * * * * * *

Figure 8

Chapter 5: Discussion

5.1. The Role of Ion Channels in Cardiac Remodeling Following Ischemic Damage

Following ischemic damage to the myocardium, the loss of viable cardiomyocytes leads to the formation of a permanent collagen-containing scar preserving the structural integrity of the compromised heart. Moreover, the loss of ventricular tissue following an ischemic insult further promotes a concomitant hypertrophic response of individual cardiomyocytes residing in the non-infarcted left ventricle providing contractile support to the compromised heart. Thus, scar formation and hypertrophy of ventricular cardiomyocytes residing in the non-infarcted region represent essential biological events that prevent cardiac rupture and provide inotropic support, respectively to the ischemically damaged heart. In addition to their electrophysiological role in cardiac contractility, Ca^{2+} channels and K_{ATP} channels play a seminal role in remodeling post-myocardial infarction. The accumulation of intracellular Ca^{2+} following activation of voltage-dependent calcium channels contributes in part to the recruitment of Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling events implicated in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. With regard to the K_{ATP} channel, several studies have reported that the channel provides a sex-specific cardioprotective mechanism limiting scar damage of the female rodent heart following an ischemic insult. Interestingly, K_{ATP} channels were also identified in the male rodent heart; albeit the channel fails to provide cardioprotection in the ischemically damaged male heart. In this regard, the selective protection provided by K_{ATP} channels to the ischemically damaged female rodent heart may be dependent upon their more rapid recruitment following an ischemic challenge. Thus, a major AIM of the thesis was to examine in greater detail the regulation of Ca^{2+} channel subunits during the hypertrophic response of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes in response to sympathetic stimulation. The second major AIM employed an *in vivo* model of myocardial infarction and neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes to highlight a sex-specific effect on scar formation and further identify signaling events that may rapidly recruit the K_{ATP} channel selectively in female rats. Collectively, the data obtained from these studies will further highlight the seminal role of ion channels in specific events of cardiac remodeling following myocardial infarction of the adult heart.

5.2. $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit of the $Ca_V1.2$ channels is upregulated following sympathetic stimulation of hypertrophied NRVMs

Several *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies have identified the role of calcium-dependent signaling cascades in hypertrophic response. Increased cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration forms the Ca^{2+}-calmodulin complex and serine/threonine protein phosphatase calcineurin. Ca^{2+}-calmodulin complex activates the protein kinase Cα (PKCα) and the calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II (CaMKII), which acts *via* myocyte enhancer factor (MEF2) to stimulate the expression of pro-hypertrophic genes. Besides CaMKII, calcineurin is a serine/threonine phosphatase that dephosphorylates and activates its downstream target, nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) [198,199]. NFAT binds to and activates GATA4 to induce the transcription of hypertrophic genes. Despite the latter unveiled Ca^{2+}-dependent mechanisms, the tie-in between increased intracellular Ca^{2+} and the expression of the voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} channels following hypertrophic stimulus remains unresolved. The study's main aim in Chapter 3 was to test the hypothesis that sympathetic-induced hypertrophy of neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (NRVMs) results in the elevation of Ca^{2+} influx secondary to an increase in the protein expression of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit. A former study from our lab demonstrated that the co-expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunits increased $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density 5-10-fold and fostered the opening of the $Ca_V1.2$ channels at physiological voltages in recombinant cells[370]. To examine the hypothesis, the protein expression of $Ca_V1.2$ subunits was investigated in NRVMs treated with Norepinephrine (NE).

NE is a neurotransmitter released by the sympathetic system following a chronic sustained increase of preload or afterload to the adult heart. It was first established by Simpson et *al.* that 1 μM NE induced cardiac hypertrophy in cultured NRVMs, which was assessed by the increased surface area of the cardiomyocytes and enhanced protein synthesis. In the present study, we show a significant increase in the surface area of NRVMs following exposure to NE for 24 hours, confirming the pro-hypertrophic role of NE [130,601,602]. Moreover, and as expected, $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density was significantly elevated in NE-induced hypertrophied NRVMs. In parallel, the total protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ was upregulated in NRVMs secondary to exposure to NE for 24h, whereas $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\beta2$ subunits remain unaltered.

The modification of $Ca_V1.2$ currents in response to β-adrenergic stimulation [403,410] and animal models of cardiac hypertrophy have been extensively studied [424,603,604]. As early as in the 1960s, it was established that activation of β-adrenergic signaling leads to elevation of $Ca_V1.2$ currents[605]. Exposure of adult ventricular cardiomyocytes to isoproterenol increased $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density that was reversed following treatment with β1-adrenergic antagonist[606]. Similarly, I_{CaL} was increased in response to isoproterenol in guinea pig ventricular myocytes[412]. These data were in conformity with *in vivo* studies demonstrating that mice treated with isoproterenol exhibited augmented I_{CaL}, resulting in an enhanced force of cardiac contractions[607]. The data in this dissertation further confirmed that sympathetic stimulation increased $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density in NRVMs 24h following exposure to NE. Nevertheless, activation kinetics of $Ca_V1.2$ Ca^{2+} currents weren't modified in response to NE treatment.

Although previous studies revealed contradictory data concerning the mechanism underlying LTCC modulation, it is inevitable that the $Ca_V1.2$ auxiliary subunits serve as an indispensable mediator of channel regulation by sympathetic activation. The molecular, biophysical, and functional properties of LTCC are greatly bolstered by the association of the auxiliary calcium channel subunits: $Ca_V\beta$ and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$[311,373,414]. Through a high-affinity interaction with $Ca_V\alpha1C$, $Ca_V\beta$ serves as a chaperone protein whereby it contributes to the proper maturation of the $Ca_V1.2$ channel and enhances its trafficking to the plasma membrane [347,608,609, p. 3]. A host of studies employing transgenic mice revealed that disruption of $Ca_V\alpha1$-$Ca_V\beta$ interaction resulted in reduced LTCC currents and was associated with multiple physiological abnormalities[330,610,611]. Moreover, during β1-adrenergic stimulation, $Ca_V\beta$ serves as a mediator of LTCC regulation through either direct phosphorylation by protein kinases[612] or association with RGK proteins (mainly Rad) [421].

In addition to the $Ca_V\beta$ subunit, the extracellular subunit $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ has emerged as a stalwart contributor to LTCC fine-tuning. A former study from our lab demonstrated that the co-expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunits increased $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density 5-10-fold and fostered the opening of the $Ca_V1.2$ channels at physiological voltages[370]. Moreover, the functional importance of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ was also delineated *in vivo* in mice with homozygous knockout of the CACNA2D1 gene[359]. These mice exhibited reduced I_{CaL} associated with impaired cardiac contractility[359], further confirming the regulatory role of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ on LTCC.

To date, a modicum of data suggests an inter-related alliance between $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, $Ca_V1.2$ activity and cardiac function. Hence, in this study, it is tempting to postulate that the elevated current density observed in NE-induced hypertrophied NRVMs was secondary to the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein expression. The data in this study revealed that sympathetic stimulation upregulated the total protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ in hypertrophied NRVMs. Nevertheless, $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\beta2$ subunits remained unchanged. These results are partly in agreement with data highlighting that expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit in cardiomyopathic hamsters was unaltered when compared to control [613]. By contrast, $Ca_V\alpha1C$ protein expression was increased in the hypertrophied septum of patients suffering from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy compared to control patients [431]. The discrepancies in these data might be attributed to the stage of the cardiac hypertrophy, wherein it was shown that the protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ increased in the early stages of cardiomyopathy but decreased in a more advanced stage of heart failure, indicating that the change in the protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ fluctuates with the progression of the disease [614]. A previous study from our lab demonstrated that co-expressing the pore-forming subunit with $Ca_V\beta$ alone was insufficient to enhance the $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density[370]. In this regard, the latter data excludes the possibility that the upregulation of $Ca_V\beta3$ protein expression is responsible for the increased I_{CaL} currents following NE treatment. Hence, these results reveal that the increase in I_{CaL} observed in NE-induced hypertrophied NRVMs was secondary to the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein expression.

Depending on the cell type, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ enhances the $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density by several proposed mechanisms, including facilitating channel activation at more physiological voltages [357,373,414,615], promoting the channel's expression at the plasma membrane[616], and stabilizing the channel complex at the plasma membrane. In this study, patch-clamp results showed that gating kinetics of $Ca_V1.2$ were not changed, and the I-V curve did not show any negative shift in NE-induced hypertrophied NRVMs. Moreover, the possibility that the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ would increase the cell surface expression of the channel can also partially be ruled out because, despite being qualitative, the confocal images displayed that the expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunits at the plasma membrane was not altered. More quantitative assays such as flow cytometry are warranted further to corroborate our confocal imaging data[617]. Therefore, the potential possible explanation is that the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein expression might stabilize the $Ca_V1.2$

channel complex at the plasma membrane. Although not being tackled in this dissertation, assessing $Ca_V1.2$ turnover and stabilization in response to sympathetic stimulation can decipher the mechanism that accounts for the impact of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$'s upregulation on the biophysical properties of $Ca_V1.2$.

5.3. Upregulation of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit protein expression is mediated by the β1-adrenergic receptor-induced phosphorylation of ERK 1/2 pathway

An explored mechanism is the signaling pathway coupled to the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ in hypertrophied NRVMs following exposure to NE. NE is a non-selective catecholamine that acts *via* alpha and beta-adrenergic receptors, activating Gq/11 and Gs family of G proteins, respectively. β-adrenergic receptors account for 90% of the total cardiac adrenergic receptors, with β1-adrenergic receptor being the major predominant type[119,120], while $\boldsymbol{\alpha}_1$-adrenergic receptors account for approximately 10% [121].

During the fight-or-flight response, the prompt release of norepinephrine enhances cardiac contractility and relaxation through the β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated activation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate/PKA (cAMP/PKA) signaling cascade[122–124]. By contrast, the activation of α1-adrenergic receptor results in elevated cytosolic Ca^{2+} levels through the stimulation of phospholipase C and subsequent generation of inositol trisphosphate (IP3) and diacylglycerol (DAG). In turn, IP3 and DAG trigger Ca^{2+} release of the SR and activate PKC, respectively. It has been long known that the $Ca_V1.2$ channel is a target of PKA secondary to β1-adrenergic stimulation, which results in increased $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density. Based on the latter premise and the β1-adrenergic receptor's role in cardiac contractility, it was tempting to speculate that the increased protein expression of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ was mediated through the β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated signaling.

A pharmacological approach revealed that NE-mediated upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit protein levels occurred through the β1-adrenergic receptor subtype. Specifically, metoprolol antagonism of the β1-adrenergic receptor inhibited NE-induced upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ whereas $Ca_V\beta3$ protein levels were not altered. These data are consistent in part with previous findings of an earlier work by Tsien, Greengard, and Reuter[618–620] that revealed that the cardiac LTCC

was a target of protein kinase A (PKA) secondary to β1-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Moreover, data obtained in recombinant cells and isolated cardiac myocytes showed that the cardiac α_{1C} and β_{2a} subunits of the $Ca_V1.2$ channel are head-on targets of β1-adrenergic stimulation [421,621–623]. Herein, we show that $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ is the novel target of β1-adrenergic signaling influencing LTCC expression and activity (Figure 1).

Despite the inhibition of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit upregulation, metoprolol failed to attenuate NE-induced hypertrophy. These date are consistent with previous published papers highlighting the prominent role of the α1-adrenergic receptor in NE-induced hypertrophy of ventricular cardiomyocytes [624,625]. These data indicate that the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ is attributed to the β1-adrenergic stimulation by norepinephrine and is independent of cardiac hypertrophy. By contrast, the elevation of $Ca_V\beta3$ protein expression levels may be contingent on the hypertrophic response of NRVMs following sympathetic stimulation(Figure 1).

A seminal signaling event coupled to the β1-adrenergic receptor in ventricular cardiomyocytes is the ERK 1/2 pathway [626]. The role of ERK 1/2 following sympathetic stimulation and during the progression of cardiac hypertrophy has been extensively studied [131,627–631]. However, little is known regarding its implication in LTCC regulation[632,633]. P-ERK 1/2 was activated in guinea pigs subjected to thoracic aortic banding-induced-pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy[627], as well as in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes treated with norepinephrine, endothelin-1, or phenylephrine [625,628,634]. In the present study, NE treatment of NRVMs increased ERK 1/2 phosphorylation in a biphasic pattern, and the maximal response observed at 24h coincided with cardiac hypertrophy. Thus, additional experiments were performed to assess whether ERK 1/2 was involved in the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein expression in response to NE-mediated hypertrophy. Pharmacological inhibition of ERK 1/2 signaling with U0126 attenuated NE-stimulated upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ but did not alter the proteins levels of $Ca_V\beta3$. Moreover, despite its inhibitory action on $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, U0126 failed to prevent the hypertrophic response of NRVMs to NE. Therefore, the β1-adrenergic stimulation of ERK 1/2 signaling plays a prominent role in the modulation of $Ca_V1.2$ calcium currents *via* the upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit protein levels (Figure 1).

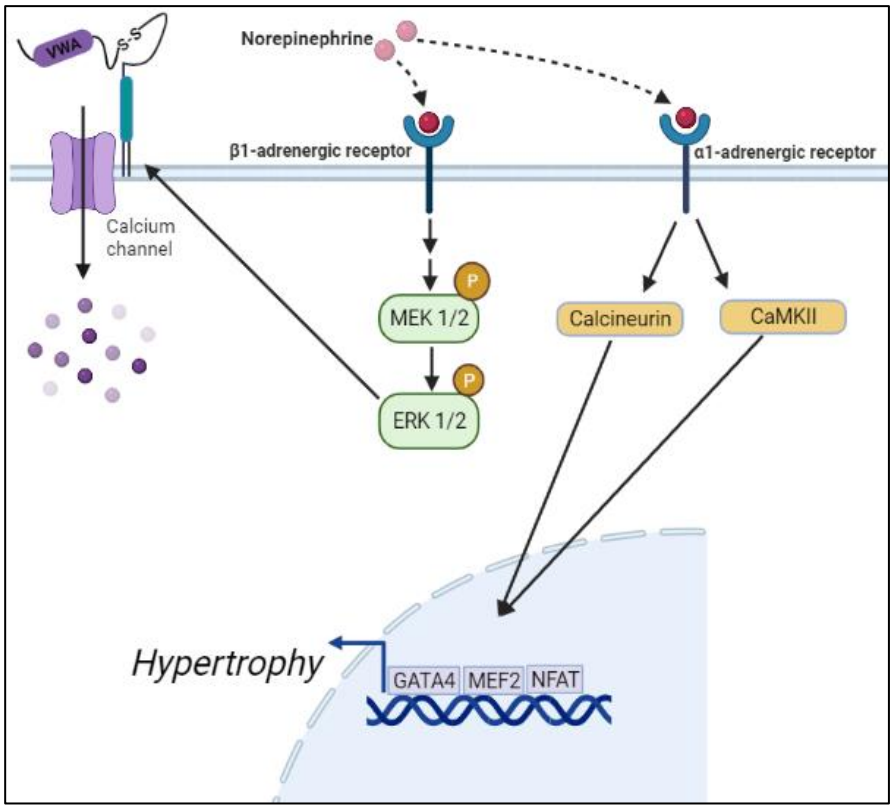


Figure 1: Scheme depicting the signaling pathways partaking in cardiac hypertrophy and $Ca_V1.2$ modulation in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes (Recapitulating findings of project -1)

5.4. The relationship between sex and myocardial infarction; role of K_{ATP} channels

As previously indicated, myocardial infarction represents a leading cause of death in Western society. Despite these data, epidemiological studies have reported that the incidence and prevalence of ischemia are significantly higher in men than in age-matched women and onset of the disease in women occurs later in life [635,636]. Several clinical investigations have demonstrated that the incidence of acute MI is two-fold higher in males than females[551,637,638]. The observed sex disparity reported in clinical settings were recapitulated in experimental studies employing animal models of myocardial infarction. Female rodent hearts were shown to exhibit increased resistance to ischemia and ischemia-reperfusion injury, which was manifested by reduced infarct size and improved contractile performance[21,639–641]. Thus, ongoing studies have attempted to elucidate the underlying mechanism attributed to the apparent selective cardioprotection mechanism in females. The observed sex difference secondary to ischemic injury has led to the observation that ovarian hormones estrogen and progesterone

provide sex-dependent cardioprotection. Indeed, several studies have suggested that sex hormones partially confer the protection since women with hormonal disturbances, such as polycystic ovarian syndrome, encounter atherosclerosis and MI earlier than healthy women[642,643]. By contrast, an experimental study revealed that cardiac contractility of female mice subjected to ovariectomy did not exacerbate cardiac function as compared to non-ovariectomized rats [644,645]. Furthermore, the treatment of ovariectomized rats with 17-β-estradiol did not attenuate cardiac dysfunction or cause further dilatation post-MI, suggesting that estrogen deficiency does not influence cardiac dysfunction post-MI [644,645]. Likewise, previous work from our lab and others have reported that the loss of circulating ovarian sex hormones estrogen and progesterone did not influence scar formation after complete coronary artery ligation of the adult female rat and mouse heart [644–646]. Moreover, hormonal replacement therapy to postmenopausal women did not provide a cardioprotective effect. Randomized clinical trials involving postmenopausal women revealed that treatment with estrogen did not attenuate myocardial infarction[552,647]. Moreover, women receiving estrogen treatment were associated with a higher risk of developing coronary heart disease (e.g., thromboembolic complications) as compared to placebo group[552,647]. Collectively, these data suggest that the absence of a significant beneficial effect of female sex hormones on cardiac function or scar formation following myocardial infarction has provided the impetus to search out alternative mechanisms.

Several studies have revealed that female rodents were associated with more pronounced activation of the sarcolemma cardiac K_{ATP} channels, suggesting that activation and/or expression of the channel might contribute to the sex disparities in response to ischemia[21]. As electrical channels, K_{ATP} channels act as metabolic sensors that couple the cellular metabolic state to the electrical activity. In response to ATP depletion following ischemia, K_{ATP} channels are activated, favoring K^+ efflux and hyperpolarization, providing cardioprotection by limiting Ca^{2+} influx. The prominence of K_{ATP} channels in cardioprotection against ischemia has been well established following pharmacological blockade or K_{ATP} knockout animal models[511,513,648,649]. Moreover, it would appear that cardioprotective effect of K_{ATP} channels was sex-dependent. Johnson et *al.* revealed that sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels governed the sex-selective protection during ischemia as pharmacological blockade led to scar expansion selectively in infarcted female rat hearts[21]. The selective sex-dependent effect of K_{ATP} channels was not attributed to a disparate level of expression as work presented in the thesis revealed that Kir6.2 and SUR2A protein levels

in the left ventricle of normal adult male and female rats were equivalent. These data were consistent in-part with a previous study demonstrating that mRNA and protein levels of Kir6.2 subunits were similar in both male and female adult guinea pig hearts[650]. However, the latter study did reveal that protein levels of SUR2A and Kir6.2 on the plasma membrane were higher in females as compared to male hearts, suggesting that female hearts might have more functional K_{ATP} channels [650]. By contrast, a previous study reported that protein expression of Kir6.2 and SUR1/2 subunits were lower in normal adult male hearts compared to female hearts [641]. This difference could be attributed to age-dependent factors as the latter study employed older rats of 5-8 months compared to 2-2.5 months old rats used in our study [641]. Collectively, these data suggest that the selective sex-protective effect of sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels in female versus male rodent hearts following ischemic injury may not be necessarily related to expression levels of the channel but rather attributed in part to their selective recruitment in response to ischemia.

5.5. Rapamycin treatment unmasks a cardioprotective mechanism selectively in the ischemically damaged female rat heart

Rapamycin (sirolimus) is a macrocyclic antibiotic used as an immunosuppressive agent to suppress the rejection of transplanted organs and coronary restenosis following stent implantation [651]. Moreover, several studies have examined the effect of rapamycin on cardiac function and remodeling following ischemic injury. Several studies reported that rapamycin increased infarct size and escalated cardiomyocyte death induced by oxidative stress post-ischemia reperfusion[652–654]. By contrast, Buss et *al.* revealed that rapamycin administration to a chronic MI animal model reduced infarct size[598]. The latter paradox may be explained by the concentration and the time by which rapamycin is administered during MI. Previous work from Dr. Calderone's lab reported that administration of rapamycin to the ischemically damaged female Sprague-Dawley rat heart led to a two-fold increase in scar weight and scar surface area[655]. To examine whether the latter observation was sex-dependent, rapamycin was administered to adult male Sprague-Dawley rats 24 hours after complete coronary artery ligation of the heart and continued for an additional 5 days. These data revealed that rapamycin administration to the infarcted male heart did not alter scar size or scar surface area compared to untreated myocardial

infarcted adult male rats whereas left ventricular contractility of infarcted male rat hearts was improved. Our data were in part consistent with echocardiographic analysis revealing that rapamycin administration to a chronic male rat MI model ameliorated cardiac function and reduced cardiomyocyte apoptosis[656]. Furthermore, the apparent sex-dependent effect of rapamycin was not limited to scar formation following myocardial infarction as numerous studies have revealed that rapamycin preferentially extended the lifespan of female rodents versus males [657,658]. Besides, Apelo et *al*. have reported an anti-aging potential of rapamycin with minimal concomitant negative effects following intermittent administration of the macrolide rapamycin[659].

A potential mechanism attributed to rapamycin-induced sex-dependent scar expansion may be associated with a disparate effect of the drug on the serine/threonine kinase mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) signaling. mTORC1 is the main target for inhibition by rapamycin and is shown to be activated in the remote region of the myocardium due to elevated load during ventricular remodeling following MI[598,599]. Indeed, in the non-infarcted left ventricle of the post-MI female and male rat heart, mTOR protein levels were significantly increased as compared to untreated rat heart. Rapamycin administration abolished phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR in sham and post-MI female rats but failed to reduce phosphorylation of mTOR in sham and post-MI male rat heart, indicating that rapamycin exhibited sex-selective effect on mTOR phosphorylation.

Rapamycin inhibits mTORC1 by binding to FKBP12 and destabilizing the mTOR-Raptor complex, ultimately promoting the dissociation of raptor from mTOR. In this study, raptor protein levels were lower in the normal female rat heart as compared to male rat heart. Accordingly, pharmacological effects of rapamycin may be more pronounced and sustained in female rats secondary to a lower expression of the target raptor. Collectively, these data have identified a sex-specific effect of rapamycin on scar formation and mTOR phosphorylation in the infarcted adult rat heart and has provided the impetus to examine the underlying mechanism attributed to the latter paradigm.

5.6. Sex-dependent regulation of mTOR signaling and relationship with K_{ATP} channels

The mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) is the primary target of rapamycin and implicated in cardiac function and remodeling in various models of cardiovascular disease[574,660]. Moreover, the cardioprotective effect observed exclusively in the infarcted heart of female rat hearts recapitulated the analogous phenotype observed after pharmacological inhibition of K_{ATP} channels providing a potential relationship between mTOR and K_{ATP} channels. Indeed, several studies have reported mTOR-dependent modulation of K_{ATP} channel subunit expression and activity [661,662,663]. Thus, based on the observation that K_{ATP} channel subunit expression was equivalent in the normal male and female rat heart, experiments were performed to assess whether greater mTOR signaling in the female rat heart may translate to a more rapid recruitment of K_{ATP} channels. First, phosphorylation of the serine^{2448} residue of mTOR was similar in the normal adult female rat heart as compared to the normal adult male heart. By contrast, a greater inactivation of the upstream inhibitor tuberin was observed in the female heart characterized by the higher phosphorylated state of the threonine^{1468} residue. These data suggest that the greater inactivated state of the upstream inhibitor tuberin may translate to a more rapid recruitment of mTOR following ischemic injury. Moreover, sex-dependent regulation of tuberin was identified predominantly in young women in a rare multisystem disease referred to as lymphangioleiomyomatosis (LAM) [664,665]. LAM is a low grade, destructive, metastasizing neoplasm and the incipient cause is an acquired mutational inactivation of tuberin leading to a hyperactivated state of mTORC1 and uncontrolled cell proliferation. Collectively, these data support a significant relationship between sex and tuberin activation. Moreover, multiple signals including stress, energy, and hypoxia influence tuberin regulation *via* ERK signaling and the AMPK cascade[666,667]. In the study presented in the thesis, the input and mechanism accounting for the greater phosphorylated inactivated state of tuberin in female hearts was not investigated.

Based on the selective protective role of K_{ATP} channels in the ischemically damaged female rodent, we hypothesized that the greater phosphorylated state of mTOR in the adult heart of female rats might positively regulate sarcolemma K_{ATP} channels leading to the upregulation of $K_{ir}6.2$/SUR2A protein expression during the acute phase of an ischemic insult thereby suppressing cardiomyocyte apoptosis translating to a smaller scar. To address this hypothesis, the impact of mTOR recruitment in response to PKC stimulation on K_{ATP} channel subunit expression was

examined in NRVMs. Considerable evidence has revealed the mTOR represented a downstream target of PKC signaling[668]. In adult cardiomyocytes, PKCε and PKCδ mediated ET-1-triggered mTORC1 activation[669]. Furthermore, previous studies have reported that PKC-ε represents a protective mechanism in the female heart against ischemic damage. Inhibition of the PKC-ε prior to ischemia resulted in an expansion of infarct size in female, but not male hearts[640]. Moreover, cardiac K_{ATP} channels were identified as a target of PKC and implicated in regulating cardiac function and excitability[670,671]. The paper presented in the thesis revealed that PDBu treatment of NRVMs increased phosphorylation of the threonine^{389} residue of 70S6K and induced hypertrophy and both responses were inhibited with rapamycin pretreatment thereby supporting a direct role of the mTORC1 complex. By contrast, changes in mTOR and tuberin phosphorylation were not observed after a 24-hour treatment with PDBu suggesting that phosphorylation of either protein must have occurred prior to the development of a hypertrophic response. These results were in part consistent with the data by Rolfe et *al.* in adult rat cardiomyocytes as tuberin phosphorylation increased at 10 minutes and was maintained for 60 minutes, but decreased at 90 minutes following treatment with phenylephrine, an α1 adrenergic agonist coupled to hypertrophy[672]. This implies that tuberin is phosphorylated and inactivated shortly after treatment, which thereafter leads to the activation of the downstream target p70S6K translating to gene expression and protein synthesis.

A second mTOR complex denoted mTORC2 was identified as mTOR binds selectively to Rictor and plays a prominent role in the activation of AKT *via* promoting the phosphorylation of the serine^{473} residue [673]. Phosphorylated serine^{473} of AKT then facilitates the phosphorylation of the threonine^{308} residue of AKT by phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 (PDK1) translating to a fully activated serine/threoine kinase. Chu et *al*. postulated that serine^{473} phosphorylation activates AKT by impeding the autoinhibition conformation[674]. Moreover, AKT is implicated in cardioprotection during myocardial infarction through its anti-apoptotic/pro-survival function[675]. However, mTORC1 was reported to inhibit mTORC2 activity and thus AKT phosphorylation[574,660]. Interestingly, phosphorylation of the serine and threonine residues of the serine/threonine kinase AKT was significantly reduced following PDBu treatment of NNVMs and the response was abolished by rapamycin pretreatment. These data support the negative feedback loops between mTORC1 and mTORC2 as mTORC1 suppressed mTORC2-mediated phosphorylation of the serine^{473} residue of AKT[676]. However, the concomitant

inhibition of threonine^{308} phosphorylation of AKT by PDBu and complete reversal following rapamycin pretreatment represents a novel effect of the mTORC1 complex. Despite the latter novel observation, the underlying mechanism attributed to mTORC1 complex regulation of threonine^{308} phosphorylation of the serine/threonine kinase AKT remains unknown finding.

Establishing recruitment of the mTORC1 complex in NNRVMs following PDBu treatment provided the impetus to assess its role in K_{ATP} channel subunit expression. Indeed, PDBu treatment significantly increased SUR2A protein levels in NRVMs and rapamycin pretreatment attenuated the response. By contrast, Kir6.2 subunit protein levels were unaffected by PDBu treatment of NRVMs, and rapamycin pretreatment likewise failed to alter expression. These data suggest that increased SUR2A expression may significantly enhance K_{ATP} activity as previous studies reported that SUR2 subunit was responsible for the trafficking and localization of K_{ATP} channels to the plasma membrane[466–468]. Moreover, a previous study revealed that mice subjected to SUR2A gene knockout exhibited non-functional K_{ATP} channels and ventricular cardiomyocyte-restricted re-expression of SUR2A to the SUR2A-null mice restored K_{ATP} channel activity [677]. Thus, our study has identified a novel signaling pathway in ventricular cardiomyocytes as mTORC1 activation was associated with the upregulation of the SUR2A subunit that may in turn translate to increased presence of functional of K_{ATP} channels at the plasma membrane (Figure 2). However, a limiting factor in our study is whether increased SUR2A protein levels in PDBu-treated NNVMs may be in part dependent on the hypertrophic response as rapamycin inhibition of hypertrophy coincided with attenuation of subunit expression. Lastly, additional studies are required to assess whether phorbol ester-mediated recruitment of the mTORC1 complex in ventricular cardiomyocytes is mediated by PKC-α or PKC-ε and/or requires a collectively effort of both isoforms.

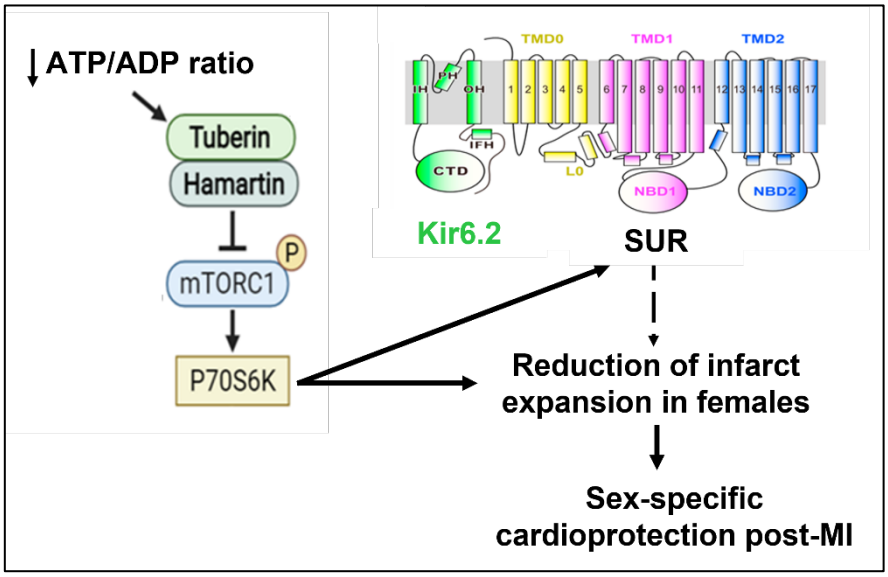


Figure 2: Scheme depicting the signaling pathways partaking in cardioprotection post-MI. (Recapitulating findings of project -2)

Chapter 6: Conclusion, limitations, and future directions

The findings in Chapter 3 of this dissertation demonstrates a mechanism whereby norepinephrine, through the activation of the β1-adrenergic receptor/ MEK1/2 / ERK1/2 signaling pathway, upregulates the total protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ auxiliary subunit in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. The increase of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ protein expression was sufficient to enhance the $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density, which might prompt Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling caused by sustained sympathetic overactivation observed during cardiac hypertrophy. However, the β1-adrenergic receptor-mediated elevation of the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunit protein expression was independent of the hypertrophic response. However, further experiments are required to evaluate whether the plasma membrane expression of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and $Ca_V1.2$ is also enhanced following treatment with norepinephrine. An important factor that is unexplored in this study is the effect of the P-ERK 1/2 blocker, U0126, on $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density. Although Duran et *al.* have demonstrated that blocking P-ERK 1/2 reduced $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density in GH3 cells[632], measuring $Ca_V1.2$ peak current density in the presence of U0126 in NRVMs secondary to NE treatment has to be performed to further confirm the contribution of P-ERK 1/2 cascade in regulating $Ca_V1.2$ calcium

currents. To better understand the mechanism of $Ca_V1.2$ channel modulation, the next steps would be to examine whether the transcriptional upregulation of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ by ERK 1/2 is established *via* an intermediate such as a transcription factor.

Moreover, this dissertation further outlined that mTORC1 provides a correlation between ischemic cardioprotection and K_{ATP} channels (Chapter 4). This correlation was achieved by the upregulation of SUR2A subunit protein expression by mTORC1/P70S6K cascade, which might increase the Kir6.2 channel activity and account for the sex-specific cardioprotection during MI. However, further experiments are warranted to examine whether the increased SUR2A protein expression is associated with upregulation of K_{ATP} channel currents. Furthermore, the data identified a sex-specific effect of rapamycin on scar formation and mTOR phosphorylation in the infarcted adult rat heart. These findings serve as a stepping stone to understand the mechanism underlying the mTOR/K_{ATP}-dependent cardioprotective effects in the female ischemic heart. Therefore, Rapamycin stands-out as a potential candidate for large scale research to fine-tune its cardiac effects through the mTOR/P70S6K/K_{ATP} channel cascade and potentially harbor them in clinical research.

Lastly, it is noteworthy that the studies investigating signaling cascades were performed in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes in order to avoid any additional factors that might intervene in the molecular mechanism if performed *in vivo*.

References

[1] O. J. Mechanic, M. Gavin, and S. A. Grossman, “Acute Myocardial Infarction,” in *StatPearls*, Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing, 2022. Accessed: Mar. 23, 2022. [Online]. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK459269/

[2] K. Thygesen *et al.*, “Fourth Universal Definition of Myocardial Infarction (2018),” *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, Oct. 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.08.1038.

[3] M. G. St. J. Sutton and N. Sharpe, “Left Ventricular Remodeling After Myocardial Infarction,” *Circulation*, vol. 101, no. 25, pp. 2981–2988, Jun. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.101.25.2981.

[4] K. Ry and B. Jj, “Unraveling the Complex Processes of Adverse Cardiac Remodeling,” *Circulation. Cardiovascular imaging*, vol. 12, no. 5, May 2019, doi: 10.1161/CIRCIMAGING.119.009086.

[5] F. A. Fonseca and M. C. Izar, “Role of Inflammation in Cardiac Remodeling After Acute Myocardial Infarction,” *Front. Physiol.*, vol. 0, 2022, doi: 10.3389/fphys.2022.927163.

[6] P. S. Azevedo, B. F. Polegato, M. F. Minicucci, S. A. R. Paiva, and L. A. M. Zornoff, “Cardiac Remodeling: Concepts, Clinical Impact, Pathophysiological Mechanisms and Pharmacologic Treatment,” *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, vol. 106, no. 1, p. 62, Jan. 2016, doi: 10.5935/abc.20160005.

[7] “Infarct scar: a dynamic tissue | Cardiovascular Research | Oxford Academic.” https://academic.oup.com/cardiovascres/article/46/2/250/417075 (accessed Aug. 15, 2022).

[8] S. Pe and M. Jg, “Non-fibrillar collagens: key mediators of post-infarction cardiac remodeling?,” *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 48, no. 3, Mar. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2009.06.017.

[9] D. J. Luther *et al.*, “Absence of Type VI Collagen Paradoxically Improves Cardiac Function, Structure and Remodeling Following Myocardial Infarction,” *Circulation research*, vol. 110, no. 6, p. 851, Mar. 2012, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.111.252734.

[10] S. Nattel, A. Maguy, S. Le Bouter, and Y.-H. Yeh, “Arrhythmogenic Ion-Channel Remodeling in the Heart: Heart Failure, Myocardial Infarction, and Atrial Fibrillation,” *Physiological Reviews*, vol. 87, no. 2, pp. 425–456, Apr. 2007, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00014.2006.

[11] R. M. Shaw and H. M. Colecraft, “L-type calcium channel targeting and local signalling in cardiac myocytes,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 98, no. 2, pp. 177–186, May 2013, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvt021.

[12] G. C. Kane, X.-K. Liu, S. Yamada, T. M. Olson, and A. Terzic, “Cardiac KATP channels in health and disease,” *J Mol Cell Cardiol*, vol. 38, no. 6, pp. 937–943, Jun. 2005, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2005.02.026.

[13] “Chapter 23 Role of KATP Channels in Cardioprotection,” *Current Topics in Membranes*, vol. 46, pp. 435–448, Jan. 1999, doi: 10.1016/S0070-2161(08)60939-9.

[14] A. Akrouh, S. E. Halcomb, C. G. Nichols, and M. Sala-Rabanal, “Molecular Biology of KATP Channels and Implications for Health and Disease,” *IUBMB life*, vol. 61, no. 10, p. 971, Oct. 2009, doi: 10.1002/iub.246.

[15] M. N. Foster and W. A. Coetzee, “KATP Channels in the Cardiovascular System,” *Physiological Reviews*, vol. 96, no. 1, p. 177, Jan. 2016, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00003.2015.

[16] S. Verma *et al.*, “Fundamentals of Reperfusion Injury for the Clinical Cardiologist,” *Circulation*, May 2002, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.0000016602.96363.36.

[17] R. S. Williams and I. J. Benjamin, “Protective responses in the ischemic myocardium,” *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, vol. 106, no. 7, p. 813, Oct. 2000, doi: 10.1172/JCI11205.

[18] V. K. Vishwakarma, P. K. Upadhyay, H. S. Chaurasiya, R. K. Srivasatav, T. M. Ansari, and V. Srivastava, “Mechanistic Pathways of ATP Sensitive Potassium Channels Referring to Cardio-

Protective Effects and Cellular Functions," *Drug Res (Stuttg)*, vol. 69, no. 07, pp. 365–373, Jul. 2019, doi: 10.1055/a-0806-7207.
[19] P. J. Hanley and J. Daut, "KATP channels and preconditioning: A re-examination of the role of mitochondrial KATP channels and an overview of alternative mechanisms," *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 39, no. 1, pp. 17–50, Jul. 2005, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2005.04.002.
[20] "Sarcolemmal KATP channels in ageing," *Ageing Research Reviews*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 199–214, Apr. 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2003.10.001.
[21] M. S. Johnson, R. L. Moore, and D. A. Brown, "Sex differences in myocardial infarct size are abolished by sarcolemmal KATP channel blockade in rat," *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, Jun. 2006, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.01291.2005.
[22] L. C, E.-H. V, P. C, C. R, G. H, and C. A, "Infarct size is increased in female post-MI rats treated with rapamycin," *Canadian journal of physiology and pharmacology*, vol. 87, no. 6, Jun. 2009, doi: 10.1139/y09-031.
[23] A. Hammer, *Ein Fall von thrombotischem Verschlusse einer der Kranzarterien des Herzens: am Krankenbette konstatirt*. Wien: Druck der k. Wiener Zeitung, 1878.
[24] J. B. Herrick, "CLINICAL FEATURES OF SUDDEN OBSTRUCTION OF THE CORONARY ARTERIES," *JAMA*, vol. LIX, no. 23, pp. 2015–2022, Dec. 1912, doi: 10.1001/jama.1912.04270120001001.
[25] M. Saleh and J. A. Ambrose, "Understanding myocardial infarction," *F1000Res*, vol. 7, p. F1000 Faculty Rev-1378, Sep. 2018, doi: 10.12688/f1000research.15096.1.
[26] K. A. Reimer, R. B. Jennings, and A. H. Tatum, "Pathobiology of acute myocardial ischemia: metabolic, functional and ultrastructural studies," *Am J Cardiol*, vol. 52, no. 2, pp. 72A-81A, Jul. 1983, doi: 10.1016/0002-9149(83)90180-7.
[27] J. Rb and G. Ce, "Structural changes in myocardium during acute ischemia," *Circulation research*, vol. 35 Suppl 3, Sep. 1974, Accessed: Sep. 11, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/4607107/
[28] N. G. Frangogiannis, "Pathophysiology of Myocardial Infarction," in *Comprehensive Physiology*, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 2015, pp. 1841–1875. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c150006.
[29] "Ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Experimental observations and clinical implications. | Circulation." https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1161/01.CIR.81.4.1161 (accessed Mar. 24, 2022).
[30] V. Talman and H. Ruskoaho, "Cardiac fibrosis in myocardial infarction—from repair and remodeling to regeneration," *Cell and Tissue Research*, vol. 365, no. 3, p. 563, 2016, doi: 10.1007/s00441-016-2431-9.
[31] H. Hara, N. Takeda, and I. Komuro, "Pathophysiology and therapeutic potential of cardiac fibrosis," *Inflamm Regener*, vol. 37, no. 1, Art. no. 1, Dec. 2017, doi: 10.1186/s41232-017-0046-5.
[32] P. Ma and B. E, "Ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Experimental observations and clinical implications," *Circulation*, vol. 81, no. 4, Apr. 1990, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.81.4.1161.
[33] J. A. Erlebacher, J. L. Weiss, M. L. Weisfeldt, and B. H. Bulkley, "Early dilation of the infarcted segment in acute transmural myocardial infarction: Role of infarct expansion in acute left ventricular enlargement," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 201–208, Aug. 1984, doi: 10.1016/S0735-1097(84)80203-X.
[34] P. a. J. Krijnen, R. Nijmeijer, C. J. L. M. Meijer, C. A. Visser, C. E. Hack, and H. W. M. Niessen, "Apoptosis in myocardial ischaemia and infarction," *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, vol. 55, no. 11, p. 801, Nov. 2002, doi: 10.1136/jcp.55.11.801.
[35] M. Chiong *et al.*, "Cardiomyocyte death: mechanisms and translational implications," *Cell Death Dis*, vol. 2, no. 12, Art. no. 12, Dec. 2011, doi: 10.1038/cddis.2011.130.
[36] S. D. Prabhu and N. G. Frangogiannis, "The Biological Basis for Cardiac Repair After Myocardial Infarction," *Circulation Research*, Jun. 2016, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.116.303577.

[37] J. Zhang, D. Liu, M. Zhang, and Y. Zhang, “Programmed necrosis in cardiomyocytes: mitochondria, death receptors and beyond,” *British Journal of Pharmacology*, vol. 176, no. 22, p. 4319, Nov. 2019, doi: 10.1111/bph.14363.
[38] A. P. Halestrap, S. J. Clarke, and S. A. Javadov, “Mitochondrial permeability transition pore opening during myocardial reperfusion—a target for cardioprotection,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 61, no. 3, pp. 372–385, Feb. 2004, doi: 10.1016/S0008-6363(03)00533-9.
[39] N. H *et al.*, “Ca2+- and mitochondrial-dependent cardiomyocyte necrosis as a primary mediator of heart failure,” *The Journal of clinical investigation*, vol. 117, no. 9, Sep. 2007, doi: 10.1172/JCI31060.
[40] “The mitochondrial permeability transition pore and its role in myocardial ischemia reperfusion injury,” *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 78, pp. 23–34, Jan. 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2014.11.005.
[41] K. Kikuchi and K. D. Poss, “Cardiac Regenerative Capacity and Mechanisms,” *Annual review of cell and developmental biology*, vol. 28, p. 719, 2012, doi: 10.1146/annurev-cellbio-101011-155739.
[42] N. Ojha and A. S. Dhamoon, “Myocardial Infarction,” in *StatPearls*, Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing, 2022. Accessed: Mar. 24, 2022. [Online]. Available: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537076/
[43] N. G. Frangogiannis, “The immune system and cardiac repair,” *Pharmacological research : the official journal of the Italian Pharmacological Society*, vol. 58, no. 2, p. 88, Aug. 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.phrs.2008.06.007.
[44] S. Frantz, J. Bauersachs, and G. Ertl, “Post-infarct remodelling: contribution of wound healing and inflammation,” *Cardiovascular Research*, vol. 81, no. 3, p. 474, Feb. 2009, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvn292.
[45] S. A, R. I, and F. Ng, “Inflammation as a therapeutic target in myocardial infarction: learning from past failures to meet future challenges,” *Translational research : the journal of laboratory and clinical medicine*, vol. 167, no. 1, Jan. 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.trsl.2015.07.002.
[46] X. H *et al.*, “Endogenous HMGB1 contributes to ischemia-reperfusion-induced myocardial apoptosis by potentiating the effect of TNF-α/JNK,” *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, vol. 300, no. 3, Mar. 2011, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00703.2010.
[47] K. T *et al.*, “Role of high-mobility group box 1 protein in post-infarction healing process and left ventricular remodelling,” *Cardiovascular research*, vol. 81, no. 3, Feb. 2009, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvn291.
[48] M. Andrassy *et al.*, “High-mobility group box-1 in ischemia-reperfusion injury of the heart,” *Circulation*, vol. 117, no. 25, pp. 3216–3226, Jun. 2008, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.108.769331.
[49] M. V. Sørensen, S. Pedersen, R. Møgelvang, J. Skov-Jensen, and A. Flyvbjerg, “Plasma high-mobility group box 1 levels predict mortality after ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction,” *JACC Cardiovasc Interv*, vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 281–286, Mar. 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.jcin.2010.10.015.
[50] C. P *et al.*, “Increased high mobility group box-1 protein levels are associated with impaired cardiopulmonary and echocardiographic findings after acute myocardial infarction,” *Journal of cardiac failure*, vol. 15, no. 4, May 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2008.11.010.
[51] B. L, L. Kcf, A. Fa, S. Miah, N. Rm, and de M.-R. Ij, “Complement activation in acute myocardial infarction: An early marker of inflammation and tissue injury?,” *Immunology letters*, vol. 200, Aug. 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.imlet.2018.06.006.
[52] G. L. Kukielka, C. W. Smith, A. M. Manning, K. A. Youker, L. H. Michael, and M. L. Entman, “Induction of interleukin-6 synthesis in the myocardium. Potential role in postreperfusion inflammatory injury,” *Circulation*, vol. 92, no. 7, pp. 1866–1875, Oct. 1995, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.92.7.1866.

[53] N. G. Frangogiannis *et al.*, “Resident cardiac mast cells degranulate and release preformed TNF-alpha, initiating the cytokine cascade in experimental canine myocardial ischemia/reperfusion,” *Circulation*, vol. 98, no. 7, pp. 699–710, Aug. 1998, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.98.7.699.
[54] D. O *et al.*, “Of mice and dogs: species-specific differences in the inflammatory response following myocardial infarction,” *The American journal of pathology*, vol. 164, no. 2, Feb. 2004, doi: 10.1016/S0002-9440(10)63154-9.
[55] M. Buerke, D. Prüfer, M. Dahm, H. Oelert, J. Meyer, and H. Darius, “Blocking of classical complement pathway inhibits endothelial adhesion molecule expression and preserves ischemic myocardium from reperfusion injury,” *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, vol. 286, no. 1, pp. 429–438, Jul. 1998.
[56] M. Buerke, T. Murohara, and A. M. Lefer, “Cardioprotective effects of a C1 esterase inhibitor in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion,” *Circulation*, vol. 91, no. 2, pp. 393–402, Jan. 1995, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.91.2.393.
[57] M. M *et al.*, “The receptor for activated complement factor 5 (C5aR) conveys myocardial ischemic damage by mediating neutrophil transmigration,” *Immunobiology*, vol. 218, no. 9, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.imbio.2013.03.006.
[58] G. Horstick, “C1-esterase inhibitor in ischemia and reperfusion,” *Immunobiology*, vol. 205, no. 4–5, pp. 552–562, Sep. 2002, doi: 10.1078/0171-2985-00154.
[59] G. Horstick *et al.*, “C1-esterase-inhibitor treatment at early reperfusion of hemorrhagic shock reduces mesentry leukocyte adhesion and rolling,” *Microcirculation*, vol. 8, no. 6, pp. 427–433, Dec. 2001, doi: 10.1038/sj/mn/7800115.
[60] M. Hori and K. Nishida, “Oxidative stress and left ventricular remodelling after myocardial infarction,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 81, no. 3, pp. 457–464, Feb. 2009, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvn335.
[61] “Reactive oxygen species, cell signaling, and cell injury - PubMed.” https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10927169/ (accessed Mar. 28, 2022).
[62] N. G. Frangogiannis, “The immune system and the remodeling infarcted heart: cell biological insights and therapeutic opportunities,” *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology*, vol. 63, no. 3, p. 185, Mar. 2014, doi: 10.1097/FJC.0000000000000003.
[63] S. I and B. D, “NF-kappaB activation: the I kappaB kinase revealed?,” *Cell*, vol. 91, no. 3, Oct. 1997, doi: 10.1016/s0092-8674(00)80413-4.
[64] “NF-kappa B: a pleiotropic mediator of inducible and tissue-specific gene control - PubMed.” https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/2665943/ (accessed Mar. 28, 2022).
[65] A. C. Silva, C. Pereira, A. C. R. G. Fonseca, P. Pinto-do-Ó, and D. S. Nascimento, “Bearing My Heart: The Role of Extracellular Matrix on Cardiac Development, Homeostasis, and Injury Response,” *Front. Cell Dev. Biol.*, vol. 0, 2021, doi: 10.3389/fcell.2020.621644.
[66] N. G. Frangogiannis, “The extracellular matrix in myocardial injury, repair, and remodeling,” *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, vol. 127, no. 5, p. 1600, May 2017, doi: 10.1172/JCI87491.
[67] E. T *et al.*, “Myocardial and interstitial matrix metalloproteinase activity after acute myocardial infarction in pigs,” *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, vol. 281, no. 3, Sep. 2001, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.2001.281.3.H987.
[68] M. P. Caley, V. L. C. Martins, and E. A. O’Toole, “Metalloproteinases and Wound Healing,” *Advances in Wound Care*, vol. 4, no. 4, p. 225, Apr. 2015, doi: 10.1089/wound.2014.0581.
[69] T. L. Adair-Kirk and R. M. Senior, “Fragments of Extracellular Matrix as Mediators of Inflammation,” *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*, vol. 40, no. 6–7, pp. 1101–1110, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.biocel.2007.12.005.
[70] A. Gaggar *et al.*, “A novel proteolytic cascade generates an extracellular matrix-derived chemoattractant in chronic neutrophilic inflammation,” *J Immunol*, vol. 180, no. 8, pp. 5662–5669, Apr. 2008, doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.180.8.5662.

[71] N. G. Frangogiannis, L. H. Mendoza, M. Lewallen, L. H. Michael, C. W. Smith, and M. L. Entman, "Induction and suppression of interferon-inducible protein 10 in reperfused myocardial infarcts may regulate angiogenesis," *FASEB J*, vol. 15, no. 8, pp. 1428–1430, Jun. 2001, doi: 10.1096/fj.00-0745fje.

[72] M. Dobaczewski, M. Bujak, P. Zymek, G. Ren, M. L. Entman, and N. G. Frangogiannis, "Extracellular matrix remodeling in canine and mouse myocardial infarcts," *Cell Tissue Res*, vol. 324, no. 3, pp. 475–488, Jun. 2006, doi: 10.1007/s00441-005-0144-6.

[73] C. N. Serhan, N. Chiang, and T. E. Van Dyke, "Resolving inflammation: dual anti-inflammatory and pro-resolution lipid mediators," *Nat Rev Immunol*, vol. 8, no. 5, Art. no. 5, May 2008, doi: 10.1038/nri2294.

[74] M. Nakamura and J. Sadoshima, "Mechanisms of physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy," *Nat Rev Cardiol*, vol. 15, no. 7, pp. 387–407, Jul. 2018, doi: 10.1038/s41569-018-0007-y.

[75] A. Calderone, "Myocardial Hypertrophy and Regeneration," in *Pathobiology of Human Disease*, L. M. McManus and R. N. Mitchell, Eds. San Diego: Academic Press, 2014, pp. 580–592. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-386456-7.02107-9.

[76] E. R. Porrello *et al.*, "Regulation of neonatal and adult mammalian heart regeneration by the miR-15 family," *PNAS*, vol. 110, no. 1, pp. 187–192, Jan. 2013, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1208863110.

[77] Y. Liu, X. Chen, and H.-G. Zhang, "Editorial: Cardiac Hypertrophy: From Compensation to Decompensation and Pharmacological Interventions," *Front. Pharmacol.*, vol. 0, 2021, doi: 10.3389/fphar.2021.665936.

[78] C. J. Oldfield, T. A. Duhamel, and N. S. Dhalla, "Mechanisms for the transition from physiological to pathological cardiac hypertrophy1," *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, Dec. 2019, doi: 10.1139/cjpp-2019-0566.

[79] S. I and M. T, "Physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 97, Aug. 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2016.06.001.

[80] K. L. Weeks and J. R. McMullen, "The Athlete's Heart vs. the Failing Heart: Can Signaling Explain the Two Distinct Outcomes?," *Physiology*, Apr. 2011, doi: 10.1152/physiol.00043.2010.

[81] "(3) (PDF) Cardiac Adaptation to Volume Overload." https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234036472_Cardiac_Adaptation_to_Volume_Overload (accessed Dec. 01, 2021).

[82] B. C. Bernardo, K. L. Weeks, L. Pretorius, and J. R. McMullen, "Molecular distinction between physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy: Experimental findings and therapeutic strategies," *Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, vol. 128, no. 1, pp. 191–227, Oct. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.pharmthera.2010.04.005.

[83] M. Iemitsu *et al.*, "Physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy induce different molecular phenotypes in the rat," *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, vol. 281, no. 6, pp. R2029–R2036, Dec. 2001, doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.2001.281.6.R2029.

[84] M. J. van Amerongen and F. B. Engel, "Features of cardiomyocyte proliferation and its potential for cardiac regeneration," *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, vol. 12, no. 6a, p. 2233, Dec. 2008, doi: 10.1111/j.1582-4934.2008.00439.x.

[85] J. Li *et al.*, "New frontiers in heart hypertrophy during pregnancy," *Am J Cardiovasc Dis*, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 192–207, Jul. 2012.

[86] V. Bassien-Capsa, J.-C. Fouron, B. Comte, and A. Chorvatova, "Structural, functional and metabolic remodeling of rat left ventricular myocytes in normal and in sodium-supplemented pregnancy," *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 69, no. 2, pp. 423–431, Feb. 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.cardiores.2005.10.017.

[87] E. Chung and L. A. Leinwand, “Pregnancy as a cardiac stress model,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 101, no. 4, pp. 561–570, Mar. 2014, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvu013.
[88] K. Fulghum and B. G. Hill, “Metabolic Mechanisms of Exercise-Induced Cardiac Remodeling,” *Front. Cardiovasc. Med.*, vol. 0, 2018, doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2018.00127.
[89] “Exercise-Induced Cardiac Remodeling,” *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases*, vol. 54, no. 5, pp. 380–386, Mar. 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.pcad.2012.01.006.
[90] M. Möckel and T. Störk, “Diastolic Function in Various Forms of Left Ventricular Hypertrophy: Contribution of Active Doppler Stress Echo,” *Int J Sports Med*, vol. 17, no. S 3, pp. S184–S190, Nov. 1996, doi: 10.1055/s-2007-972922.
[91] A. Td, Y. Fg, F. Ag, R. Jd, L. K, and P. Ta, “Noninvasive evaluation of exercise training in college-age men,” *Circulation*, vol. 64, no. 5, Nov. 1981, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.64.5.958.
[92] L. M. Shapiro and R. G. Smith, “Effect of training on left ventricular structure and function. An echocardiographic study.,” *British Heart Journal*, vol. 50, no. 6, p. 534, Dec. 1983, doi: 10.1136/hrt.50.6.534.
[93] “Pathological versus physiological left ventricular hypertrophy: A review: Journal of Sports Sciences: Vol 16, No 2.” https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/026404198366849?casa_token=blrf9N6o_FMAAAAA:NFqv_Fa81eCEGqB5YMeG-nmw1h_3KxkgfJ988_RVzIP-0sntuKhZlkHp83jpZ9OfYCaxWVPPbzLNOg (accessed Jan. 19, 2022).
[94] M. J, M. Bj, H. Wl, and E. Se, “Comparative left ventricular dimensions in trained athletes,” *Annals of internal medicine*, vol. 82, no. 4, Apr. 1975, doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-82-4-521.
[95] A. L. Spence *et al.*, “A prospective randomised longitudinal MRI study of left ventricular adaptation to endurance and resistance exercise training in humans,” *The Journal of Physiology*, vol. 589, no. 22, pp. 5443–5452, 2011, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2011.217125.
[96] E. Gm, W. Cd, V. C, and T. D, “Physiological cardiac remodelling in response to endurance exercise training: cellular and molecular mechanisms,” *Heart (British Cardiac Society)*, vol. 98, no. 1, Jan. 2012, doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2011-300639.
[97] D. C. Rockey, P. D. Bell, and J. A. Hill, “Fibrosis--a common pathway to organ injury and failure,” *N Engl J Med*, vol. 372, no. 12, pp. 1138–1149, Mar. 2015, doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1300575.
[98] “JCI - Wall stress and patterns of hypertrophy in the human left ventricle.” https://www.jci.org/articles/view/108079 (accessed Jan. 24, 2022).
[99] R. Pa and B. Sp, “Pathological versus physiological left ventricular hypertrophy: a review,” *Journal of sports sciences*, vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1998, doi: 10.1080/026404198366849.
[100] S. Sakai, T. Miyauchi, and I. Yamaguchi, “Long-Term Endothelin Receptor Antagonist Administration Improves Alterations in Expression of Various Cardiac Genes in Failing Myocardium of Rats With Heart Failure,” *Circulation*, vol. 101, no. 24, pp. 2849–2853, Jun. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.101.24.2849.
[101] D. S. Reddy, “Cellular and molecular biology of cardiac hypertrophy,” *Current Science*, vol. 72, no. 1, pp. 13–30, 1997.
[102] T. Iso, M. Arai, A. Wada, K. Kogure, T. Suzuki, and R. Nagai, “Humoral factor(s) produced by pressure overload enhance cardiac hypertrophy and natriuretic peptide expression,” *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 273, no. 1, pp. H113–H118, Jul. 1997, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1997.273.1.H113.
[103] P. J. Reiser, M. A. Portman, X. H. Ning, and C. Schomisch Moravec, “Human cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms in fetal and failing adult atria and ventricles,” *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*, vol. 280, no. 4, pp. H1814-1820, Apr. 2001, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.2001.280.4.H1814.

[104] K. M and R. J, “Impact of beta-myosin heavy chain expression on cardiac function during stress,” *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, vol. 44, no. 12, Dec. 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2004.09.044.
[105] A. M. Katz, “Cardiomyopathy of overload. A major determinant of prognosis in congestive heart failure,” *N Engl J Med*, vol. 322, no. 2, pp. 100–110, Jan. 1990, doi: 10.1056/NEJM199001113220206.
[106] “Myosin isoenzyme changes in several models of rat cardiac hypertrophy. | Circulation Research.” https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/01.RES.49.2.525 (accessed Jan. 25, 2022).
[107] A. C. Rosenkranz, S. G. Hood, R. L. Woods, G. J. Dusting, and R. H. Ritchie, “B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Prevents Acute Hypertrophic Responses in the Diabetic Rat Heart: Importance of Cyclic GMP,” *Diabetes*, vol. 52, no. 9, pp. 2389–2395, Sep. 2003, doi: 10.2337/diabetes.52.9.2389.
[108] V. Franco *et al.*, “Atrial Natriuretic Peptide Dose-Dependently Inhibits Pressure Overload-Induced Cardiac Remodeling,” *Hypertension*, vol. 44, no. 5, pp. 746–750, Nov. 2004, doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000144801.09557.4c.
[109] L. J. Ellmers, J. W. Knowles, H.-S. Kim, O. Smithies, N. Maeda, and V. A. Cameron, “Ventricular expression of natriuretic peptides in Npr1(-/-) mice with cardiac hypertrophy and fibrosis,” *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*, vol. 283, no. 2, pp. H707-714, Aug. 2002, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00677.2001.
[110] A. Calderone, C. M. Thaik, N. Takahashi, D. L. Chang, and W. S. Colucci, “Nitric oxide, atrial natriuretic peptide, and cyclic GMP inhibit the growth-promoting effects of norepinephrine in cardiac myocytes and fibroblasts,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 101, no. 4, pp. 812–818, Feb. 1998, doi: 10.1172/JCI119883.
[111] J. R. McMullen *et al.*, “Inhibition of mTOR Signaling With Rapamycin Regresses Established Cardiac Hypertrophy Induced by Pressure Overload,” *Circulation*, vol. 109, no. 24, pp. 3050–3055, Jun. 2004, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.0000130641.08705.45.
[112] W. Grossman and W. J. Paulus, “Myocardial stress and hypertrophy: a complex interface between biophysics and cardiac remodeling,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 123, no. 9, pp. 3701–3703, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1172/JCI69830.
[113] W. Grossman, D. Jones, and L. P. McLaurin, “Wall stress and patterns of hypertrophy in the human left ventricle,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 56, no. 1, pp. 56–64, Jul. 1975, doi: 10.1172/JCI108079.
[114] J. You *et al.*, “Differential cardiac hypertrophy and signaling pathways in pressure versus volume overload,” *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 314, no. 3, pp. H552–H562, Mar. 2018, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00212.2017.
[115] A. Calderone, “Identifying the Cellular and Molecular Events Associated with the Divergent Phenotypes of Cardiac Hypertrophy,” in *Signal Transduction in the Cardiovascular System in Health and Disease*, A. K. Srivastava and M. B. Anand-Srivastava, Eds. Boston, MA: Springer US, 2008, pp. 229–247. doi: 10.1007/978-0-387-09552-3_12.
[116] P. Sethi and C. D. Peiris, “A Review of Catecholamine Associated Cardiomyopathies and Channelopathies,” *Cureus*, vol. 12, no. 2, p. e6957, doi: 10.7759/cureus.6957.
[117] “Na/K-ATPase—An Integral Player in the Adrenergic Fight-or-Flight Response,” *Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine*, vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 111–118, May 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.tcm.2009.07.001.
[118] H. E. Morgan and K. M. Baker, “Cardiac hypertrophy. Mechanical, neural, and endocrine dependence.,” *Circulation*, vol. 83, no. 1, pp. 13–25, Jan. 1991, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.83.1.13.
[119] A. A. Adameova, Y. A. Abdellatif, and N. S. D. S. Dhalla, “Role of the excessive amounts of circulating catecholamines and glucocorticoids in stress-induced heart disease,” *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, Jul. 2009, doi: 10.1139/Y09-042.

[120] M. Fujinaga and J. C. Scott, “Gene expression of catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and β adrenoceptor subtypes during rat embryogenesis,” *Neuroscience Letters*, vol. 231, no. 2, pp. 108–112, Aug. 1997, doi: 10.1016/S0304-3940(97)00511-9.
[121] T. D. O’Connell, B. C. Jensen, A. J. Baker, and P. C. Simpson, “Cardiac Alpha1-Adrenergic Receptors: Novel Aspects of Expression, Signaling Mechanisms, Physiologic Function, and Clinical Importance,” *Pharmacol Rev*, vol. 66, no. 1, pp. 308–333, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1124/pr.112.007203.
[122] M. J. Lohse, S. Engelhardt, and T. Eschenhagen, “What Is the Role of β-Adrenergic Signaling in Heart Failure?,” *Circulation Research*, Nov. 2003, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000102042.83024.CA.
[123] B. Oe, “Beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac disease,” *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, vol. 60, no. 3, Dec. 1993, doi: 10.1016/0163-7258(93)90030-h.
[124] O.-E. Brodde and M. C. Michel, “Adrenergic and Muscarinic Receptors in the Human Heart,” *Pharmacol Rev*, vol. 51, no. 4, pp. 651–690, Dec. 1999.
[125] “Vasoactive Drugs in Circulatory Shock | American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine.” https://www.atsjournals.org/doi/full/10.1164/rccm.201006-0972CI (accessed Jan. 26, 2022).
[126] D. De Backer *et al.*, “Comparison of Dopamine and Norepinephrine in the Treatment of Shock,” *https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa0907118*, Mar. 04, 2010. https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/nejmoa0907118 (accessed Sep. 12, 2022).
[127] J. Scheuer, “Catecholamines in cardiac hypertrophy,” *American Journal of Cardiology*, vol. 83, no. 12, pp. 70–74, Jun. 1999, doi: 10.1016/S0002-9149(99)00264-7.
[128] J. A. Borovac, D. D’Amario, J. Bozic, and D. Glavas, “Sympathetic nervous system activation and heart failure: Current state of evidence and the pathophysiology in the light of novel biomarkers,” *World Journal of Cardiology*, vol. 12, no. 8, p. 373, Aug. 2020, doi: 10.4330/wjc.v12.i8.373.
[129] M. M. Laks, F. Morady, and H. J. C. Swan, “Myocardial Hypertrophy Produced by Chronic Infusion of Subhypertensive Doses of Norepinephrine in the Dog,” *CHEST*, vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 75–78, Jul. 1973, doi: 10.1378/chest.64.1.75.
[130] J. N. Tsoporis *et al.*, “Inhibition of norepinephrine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in s100beta transgenic mice.,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 102, no. 8, pp. 1609–1616, Oct. 1998.
[131] A. Rapacciuolo, G. Esposito, K. Caron, L. Mao, S. A. Thomas, and H. A. Rockman, “Important role of endogenous norepinephrine and epinephrine in the development of in vivo pressure-overload cardiac hypertrophy,” *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 876–882, Sep. 2001, doi: 10.1016/S0735-1097(01)01433-4.
[132] Y. Wang, T. Keskanokwong, and J. Cheng, “Kv4.3 expression abrogates and reverses norepinephrine-induced myocyte hypertrophy by CaMKII inhibition,” *J Mol Cell Cardiol*, vol. 126, pp. 77–85, Jan. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2018.11.011.
[133] H.-T. Li, C. S. Long, D. G. Rokosh, N. Y. Honbo, and J. S. Karliner, “Chronic Hypoxia Differentially Regulates α1-Adrenergic Receptor Subtype mRNAs and Inhibits α1-Adrenergic Receptor–Stimulated Cardiac Hypertrophy and Signaling,” *Circulation*, Aug. 1995, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.92.4.918.
[134] K. Js, K. T, and S. Pc, “Effects of pertussis toxin on alpha 1-agonist-mediated phosphatidylinositide turnover and myocardial cell hypertrophy in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes,” *Experientia*, vol. 46, no. 1, Jan. 1990, doi: 10.1007/BF01955423.
[135] P. Simpson, “Stimulation of hypertrophy of cultured neonatal rat heart cells through an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and induction of beating through an alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic receptor interaction. Evidence for independent regulation of growth and beating.,” *Circ Res*, vol. 56, no. 6, pp. 884–894, Jun. 1985, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.56.6.884.

[136] S. Alhayek and C. V. Preuss, *Beta 1 Receptors*. StatPearls Publishing, 2021. Accessed: Jun. 12, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK532904/
[137] H. Akazawa and I. Komuro, "Roles of Cardiac Transcription Factors in Cardiac Hypertrophy," *Circulation Research*, vol. 92, no. 10, pp. 1079–1088, May 2003, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000072977.86706.23.
[138] M. Ta, Z. Cl, and O. En, "MEF2: a calcium-dependent regulator of cell division, differentiation and death," *Trends in biochemical sciences*, vol. 27, no. 1, Jan. 2002, doi: 10.1016/s0968-0004(01)02031-x.
[139] E. Matsumoto *et al.*, "Angiotensin II-induced cardiac hypertrophy and fibrosis are promoted in mice lacking Fgf16," *Genes to Cells*, vol. 18, no. 7, pp. 544–553, Jul. 2013, doi: 10.1111/gtc.12055.
[140] S. J. Watkins, G. M. Borthwick, R. Oakenfull, A. Robson, and H. M. Arthur, "Angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro is TAK1-dependent and Smad2/3-independent," *Hypertens Res*, vol. 35, no. 4, Art. no. 4, Apr. 2012, doi: 10.1038/hr.2011.196.
[141] C. R. Archer, E. L. Robinson, F. M. Drawnel, and H. L. Roderick, "Endothelin-1 promotes hypertrophic remodelling of cardiac myocytes by activating sustained signalling and transcription downstream of endothelin type A receptors," *Cell Signal*, vol. 36, pp. 240–254, Aug. 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.cellsig.2017.04.010.
[142] T. Bupha-Intr, K. M. Haizlip, and P. M. L. Janssen, "Role of Endothelin in the Induction of Cardiac Hypertrophy In Vitro," *PLOS ONE*, vol. 7, no. 8, p. e43179, Aug. 2012, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0043179.
[143] H.-L. Jen, W.-H. Yin, J.-W. Chen, and S.-J. Lin, "Endothelin-1-Induced Cell Hypertrophy in Cardiomyocytes is Improved by Fenofibrate: Possible Roles of Adiponectin," *J Atheroscler Thromb*, vol. 24, no. 5, pp. 508–517, May 2017, doi: 10.5551/jat.36368.
[144] T. Tsuruda *et al.*, "Angiotensin II Stimulation of Cardiac Hypertrophy and Functional Decompensation in Osteoprotegerin-Deficient Mice," *Hypertension*, May 2016, doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.115.06689.
[145] M. Ruiz-Ortega *et al.*, "Role of the Renin-Angiotensin System in Vascular Diseases," *Hypertension*, Dec. 2001, doi: 10.1161/hy1201.100589.
[146] H. Ju, T. Scammell-La Fleur, and I. M. C. Dixon, "Altered mRNA Abundance of Calcium Transport Genes in Cardiac Myocytes Induced by Angiotensin II," *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 28, no. 5, pp. 1119–1128, May 1996, doi: 10.1006/jmcc.1996.0103.
[147] "Molecular characterization of angiotensin II--induced hypertrophy of cardiac myocytes and hyperplasia of cardiac fibroblasts. Critical role of the AT1 receptor subtype. | Circulation Research." https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1161/01.RES.73.3.413 (accessed Jan. 28, 2022).
[148] W. C. De Mello and A. H. J. Danser, "Angiotensin II and the Heart," *Hypertension*, vol. 35, no. 6, pp. 1183–1188, Jun. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.35.6.1183.
[149] A. Leri *et al.*, "Stretch-mediated release of angiotensin II induces myocyte apoptosis by activating p53 that enhances the local renin-angiotensin system and decreases the Bcl-2-to-Bax protein ratio in the cell," *J Clin Invest*, vol. 101, no. 7, pp. 1326–1342, Apr. 1998, doi: 10.1172/JCI316.
[150] W. Kc and D. H, "The renin-angiotensin system and experimental heart failure," *Cardiovascular research*, vol. 43, no. 4, Sep. 1999, doi: 10.1016/s0008-6363(99)00145-5.
[151] A. Kowalczyk, P. Kleniewska, M. Kolodziejczyk, B. Skibska, and A. Goraca, "The Role of Endothelin-1 and Endothelin Receptor Antagonists in Inflammatory Response and Sepsis," *Archivum Immunologiae et Therapiae Experimentalis*, vol. 63, no. 1, p. 41, 2015, doi: 10.1007/s00005-014-0310-1.
[152] O. M, T. M, K. K, and M. Y, "Pathophysiological roles of endothelin receptors in cardiovascular diseases," *Journal of pharmacological sciences*, vol. 119, no. 4, 2012, doi: 10.1254/jphs.12r01cr.

[153] R. Yorikane, S. Sakai, T. Miyauchi, T. Sakurai, Y. Sugishita, and K. Goto, “Increased production of endothelin-1 in the hypertrophied rat heart due to pressure overload,” *FEBS Letters*, vol. 332, no. 1–2, pp. 31–34, Oct. 1993, doi: 10.1016/0014-5793(93)80476-B.
[154] G. K. Goncalves, S. Scalzo, A. P. Alves, U. Agero, S. Guatimosim, and A. M. Reis, “Neonatal cardiomyocyte hypertrophy induced by endothelin-1 is blocked by estradiol acting on GPER,” *American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology*, vol. 314, no. 3, pp. C310–C322, Mar. 2018, doi: 10.1152/ajpcell.00060.2017.
[155] H. A. Rockman, W. J. Koch, and R. J. Lefkowitz, “Seven-transmembrane-spanning receptors and heart function,” *Nature*, vol. 415, no. 6868, Art. no. 6868, Jan. 2002, doi: 10.1038/415206a.
[156] P. H. Sugden and M. A. Bogoyevitch, “Intracellular signalling through protein kinases in the heart,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 30, no. 4, pp. 478–492, Oct. 1995, doi: 10.1016/S0008-6363(95)00096-8.
[157] B. Jc, B. Of, D. W. Lj, and M. Jd, “PKC alpha regulates the hypertrophic growth of cardiomyocytes through extracellular signal-regulated kinase1/2 (ERK1/2),” *The Journal of cell biology*, vol. 156, no. 5, Mar. 2002, doi: 10.1083/jcb.200108062.
[158] J. D. Molkentin *et al.*, “A calcineurin-dependent transcriptional pathway for cardiac hypertrophy,” *Cell*, vol. 93, no. 2, pp. 215–228, Apr. 1998, doi: 10.1016/s0092-8674(00)81573-1.
[159] B. J. Wilkins *et al.*, “Calcineurin/NFAT Coupling Participates in Pathological, but not Physiological, Cardiac Hypertrophy,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 94, no. 1, pp. 110–118, Jan. 2004, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000109415.17511.18.
[160] N. Tuteja, “Signaling through G protein coupled receptors,” *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, vol. 4, no. 10, p. 942, Oct. 2009, doi: 10.4161/psb.4.10.9530.
[161] J. W. Adams *et al.*, “Enhanced G q signaling: A common pathway mediates cardiac hypertrophy and apoptotic heart failure,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 95, no. 17, pp. 10140–10145, Aug. 1998, doi: 10.1073/pnas.95.17.10140.
[162] D. D. D’Angelo *et al.*, “Transgenic G q overexpression induces cardiac contractile failure in mice,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 94, no. 15, pp. 8121–8126, Jul. 1997, doi: 10.1073/pnas.94.15.8121.
[163] U. Mende, A. Kagen, A. Cohen, J. Aramburu, F. J. Schoen, and E. J. Neer, “Transient cardiac expression of constitutively active G q leads to hypertrophy and dilated cardiomyopathy by calcineurin-dependent and independent pathways,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 95, no. 23, pp. 13893–13898, Nov. 1998, doi: 10.1073/pnas.95.23.13893.
[164] M. Ca *et al.*, “Myocardial expression of a constitutively active alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor in transgenic mice induces cardiac hypertrophy,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 91, no. 21, Oct. 1994, doi: 10.1073/pnas.91.21.10109.
[165] “Gq-initiated cardiomyocyte hypertrophy is mediated by phospholipase Cβ1b.” https://faseb.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1096/fj.09-133983 (accessed Feb. 02, 2022).
[166] H. Nakayama *et al.*, “The IP3 Receptor Regulates Cardiac Hypertrophy in Response to Select Stimuli,” *Circulation Research*, Sep. 2010, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.110.220038.
[167] M. Mc and M. Ar, “Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expression in cardiac myocytes,” *The Journal of cell biology*, vol. 120, no. 5, Mar. 1993, doi: 10.1083/jcb.120.5.1137.
[168] J. Heineke and J. D. Molkentin, “Regulation of cardiac hypertrophy by intracellular signalling pathways,” *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, vol. 7, no. 8, Art. no. 8, Aug. 2006, doi: 10.1038/nrm1983.
[169] M. Dewenter, A. von der Lieth, H. A. Katus, and J. Backs, “Calcium Signaling and Transcriptional Regulation in Cardiomyocytes,” *Circulation Research*, Sep. 2017, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.117.310355.
[170] D. Gw, T. Nm, W. G, Y. A, and L. Sb, “Mechanisms of impaired beta-adrenergic receptor signaling in G(alphaq)-mediated cardiac hypertrophy and ventricular dysfunction,” *Molecular*

pharmacology, vol. 57, no. 2, Feb. 2000, Accessed: Sep. 12, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10648637/
[171] M. A. Bogoyevitch *et al.*, "Adrenergic receptor stimulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and cardiac hypertrophy.," *Biochem J*, vol. 314, no. Pt 1, pp. 115–121, Feb. 1996.
[172] P. Rouet-Benzineb, K. Mohammadi, J. Pérennec, M. Poyard, N. E. H. Bouanani, and B. Crozatier, "Protein Kinase C Isoform Expression in Normal and Failing Rabbit Hearts," *Circulation Research*, Aug. 1996, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.79.2.153.
[173] A. Sc, H. Db, D. Mh, and G. Ce, "Translocation of PKC, protein phosphatase inhibition and preconditioning of rabbit cardiomyocytes," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 28, no. 7, Jul. 1996, doi: 10.1006/jmcc.1996.0138.
[174] M. Hambleton *et al.*, "Pharmacological- and Gene Therapy-Based Inhibition of Protein Kinase Cα/β Enhances Cardiac Contractility and Attenuates Heart Failure," *Circulation*, Aug. 2006, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.105.592550.
[175] J. M. Pass *et al.*, "Enhanced PKCβII translocation and PKCβII-RACK1 interactions in PKCε-induced heart failure: a role for RACK1," *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, Dec. 2001, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.2001.281.6.H2500.
[176] P. Ping *et al.*, "Ischemic Preconditioning Induces Selective Translocation of Protein Kinase C Isoforms ε and η in the Heart of Conscious Rabbits Without Subcellular Redistribution of Total Protein Kinase C Activity," *Circulation Research*, Sep. 1997, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.81.3.404.
[177] J. C. Braz *et al.*, "PKC-α regulates cardiac contractility and propensity toward heart failure," *Nat Med*, vol. 10, no. 3, Art. no. 3, Mar. 2004, doi: 10.1038/nm1000.
[178] P. Ss, I. K, and M.-R. D, "Mast cells and epsilonPKC: a role in cardiac remodeling in hypertension-induced heart failure," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 45, no. 6, Dec. 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2008.08.009.
[179] G. Simonis, S. K. Briem, S. P. Schoen, M. Bock, R. Marquetant, and R. H. Strasser, "Protein kinase C in the human heart: differential regulation of the isoforms in aortic stenosis or dilated cardiomyopathy," *Mol Cell Biochem*, vol. 305, no. 1–2, pp. 103–111, Nov. 2007, doi: 10.1007/s11010-007-9533-3.
[180] J. R. McMullen *et al.*, "Phosphoinositide 3-kinase(p110α) plays a critical role for the induction of physiological, but not pathological, cardiac hypertrophy," *PNAS*, vol. 100, no. 21, pp. 12355–12360, Oct. 2003, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1934654100.
[181] A. Toker and L. C. Cantley, "Signalling through the lipid products of phosphoinositide-3-OH kinase," *Nature*, vol. 387, no. 6634, pp. 673–676, Jun. 1997, doi: 10.1038/42648.
[182] A. T and M. T, "Phosphoinositide-3 kinase signaling in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure," *Current pharmaceutical design*, vol. 17, no. 18, 2011, doi: 10.2174/138161211796390976.
[183] S. V. N. Prasad, G. Esposito, L. Mao, W. J. Koch, and H. A. Rockman, "Gβγ-dependent Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase Activation in Hearts with in Vivo Pressure Overload Hypertrophy *," *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 275, no. 7, pp. 4693–4698, Feb. 2000, doi: 10.1074/jbc.275.7.4693.
[184] G. Y. Oudit *et al.*, "Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase γ–Deficient Mice Are Protected From Isoproterenol-Induced Heart Failure," *Circulation*, Oct. 2003, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.0000091403.62293.2B.
[185] T. Shioi *et al.*, "The conserved phosphoinositide 3-kinase pathway determines heart size in mice," *The EMBO Journal*, vol. 19, no. 11, pp. 2537–2548, Jun. 2000, doi: 10.1093/emboj/19.11.2537.
[186] D. A. Eisner, J. L. Caldwell, K. Kistamás, and A. W. Trafford, "Calcium and Excitation-Contraction Coupling in the Heart," *Circ Res*, vol. 121, no. 2, pp. 181–195, Jul. 2017, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.117.310230.
[187] M. Luo and M. E. Anderson, "Ca2+ Cycling in Heart Failure," *Circ Res*, vol. 113, no. 6, pp. 690–708, Aug. 2013, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.113.301651.

[188] S. Weiss, S. Oz, A. Benmocha, and N. Dascal, “Regulation of Cardiac L-Type Ca2+ Channel CaV1.2 Via the β-Adrenergic-cAMP-Protein Kinase A Pathway,” *Circulation Research*, Aug. 2013, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.113.301781.
[189] D. Cooper and M. Dimri, *Biochemistry, Calcium Channels*. StatPearls Publishing, 2021. Accessed: Sep. 13, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK562198/
[190] X. Chen *et al.*, “Calcium Influx through Cav1.2 Is a Proximal Signal for Pathological Cardiomyocyte Hypertrophy,” *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 50, no. 3, p. 460, Mar. 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2010.11.012.
[191] J. N. Muth *et al.*, “Cardiac-specific Overexpression of the α1 Subunit of the L-type Voltage-dependent Ca2+ Channel in Transgenic Mice: LOSS OF ISOPROTERENOL-INDUCED CONTRACTION *,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 274, no. 31, pp. 21503–21506, Jul. 1999, doi: 10.1074/jbc.274.31.21503.
[192] J. N. Muth, I. Bodi, W. Lewis, G. Varadi, and A. Schwartz, “A Ca2+-Dependent Transgenic Model of Cardiac Hypertrophy,” *Circulation*, Jan. 2001, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.103.1.140.
[193] C. A. Makarewich *et al.*, “A Caveolae-Targeted L-Type Ca2+ Channel Antagonist Inhibits Hypertrophic Signaling Without Reducing Cardiac Contractility,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 110, no. 5, pp. 669–674, Mar. 2012, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.111.264028.
[194] D. B. D, A. C, N. H, and V. Jl, “Dopamine versus norepinephrine in the treatment of septic shock: a meta-analysis*,” *Critical care medicine*, vol. 40, no. 3, Mar. 2012, doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e31823778ee.
[195] R. N. Correll *et al.*, “Caveolae-localized L-type Ca2+ channels do not contribute to function or hypertrophic signalling in the mouse heart,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 113, no. 7, pp. 749–759, Jun. 2017, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvx046.
[196] T. Zhang and J. H. Brown, “Role of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 63, no. 3, pp. 476–486, Aug. 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.cardiores.2004.04.026.
[197] “Frontiers | Cardiac Gq Receptors and Calcineurin Activation Are Not Required for the Hypertrophic Response to Mechanical Left Ventricular Pressure Overload | Cell and Developmental Biology.” https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fcell.2021.639509/full (accessed Feb. 04, 2022).
[198] A. Zarain-Herzberg, J. Fragoso-Medina, and R. Estrada-Avilés, “Calcium-regulated transcriptional pathways in the normal and pathologic heart,” *IUBMB Life*, vol. 63, no. 10, pp. 847–855, 2011, doi: 10.1002/iub.545.
[199] I. Kehat and J. D. Molkentin, “Molecular Pathways Underlying Cardiac Remodeling During Pathophysiological Stimulation,” *Circulation*, Dec. 2010, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.942268.
[200] B. J. Wilkins *et al.*, “Targeted Disruption of NFATc3, but Not NFATc4, Reveals an Intrinsic Defect in Calcineurin-Mediated Cardiac Hypertrophic Growth,” *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, Nov. 2002, doi: 10.1128/MCB.22.21.7603-7613.2002.
[201] T. Taigen, L. J. D. Windt, H. W. Lim, and J. D. Molkentin, “Targeted inhibition of calcineurin prevents agonist-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy,” *PNAS*, vol. 97, no. 3, pp. 1196–1201, Feb. 2000, doi: 10.1073/pnas.97.3.1196.
[202] “Activation of the Calcineurin/NFAT Signalling Cascade Starts Early in Human Hypertrophic Myocardium - H Diedrichs, J Hagemeister, M Chi, B Boelck, J Mµller-Ehmsen, CA Schneider, 2007.” https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/147323000703500609 (accessed Feb. 04, 2022).

[203] “Site-specific phosphorylation of a phospholamban peptide by cyclic nucleotide- and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum | SpringerLink.” https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF00794066 (accessed Feb. 05, 2022).
[204] M. E. Anderson, A. P. Braun, H. Schulman, and B. A. Premack, “Multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase mediates Ca(2+)-induced enhancement of the L-type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes.,” *Circ Res*, vol. 75, no. 5, pp. 854–861, Nov. 1994, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.75.5.854.
[205] I. Dzhura, Y. Wu, R. J. Colbran, J. R. Balser, and M. E. Anderson, “Calmodulin kinase determines calcium-dependent facilitation of L-type calcium channels,” *Nat Cell Biol*, vol. 2, no. 3, Art. no. 3, Mar. 2000, doi: 10.1038/35004052.
[206] X. H. T. Wehrens, S. E. Lehnart, S. R. Reiken, and A. R. Marks, “Ca2+/Calmodulin-Dependent Protein Kinase II Phosphorylation Regulates the Cardiac Ryanodine Receptor,” *Circulation Research*, Apr. 2004, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000125626.33738.E2.
[207] H. J, O. H, M. M, F. S, and S. H, “Phosphorylation modulates the function of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiac muscle,” *The Journal of biological chemistry*, vol. 270, no. 5, Feb. 1995, doi: 10.1074/jbc.270.5.2074.
[208] R. M. Tombes, M. O. Faison, and J. M. Turbeville, “Organization and evolution of multifunctional Ca(2+)/CaM-dependent protein kinase genes,” *Gene*, vol. 322, pp. 17–31, Dec. 2003, doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2003.08.023.
[209] J. Backs *et al.*, “The δ isoform of CaM kinase II is required for pathological cardiac hypertrophy and remodeling after pressure overload,” *PNAS*, vol. 106, no. 7, pp. 2342–2347, Feb. 2009, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0813013106.
[210] M. E. Anderson, J. H. Brown, and D. M. Bers, “CaMKII in myocardial hypertrophy and heart failure,” *J Mol Cell Cardiol*, vol. 51, no. 4, pp. 468–473, Oct. 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2011.01.012.
[211] H. Ling *et al.*, “Requirement for Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase II in the transition from pressure overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy to heart failure in mice,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 119, no. 5, pp. 1230–1240, May 2009, doi: 10.1172/JCI38022.
[212] M. A *et al.*, “Chasing cardiac physiology and pathology down the CaMKII cascade,” *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, vol. 308, no. 10, May 2015, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00007.2015.
[213] R. Ginnan, L. Y. Sun, J. J. Schwarz, and H. A. Singer, “Mef2 is Regulated by CaMKIIδ2 and a HDAC4/HDAC5 Heterodimer in Vascular Smooth Muscle Cells,” *The Biochemical journal*, vol. 444, no. 1, p. 105, May 2012, doi: 10.1042/BJ20120152.
[214] Z. T *et al.*, “CaMKIIdelta isoforms differentially affect calcium handling but similarly regulate HDAC/MEF2 transcriptional responses,” *The Journal of biological chemistry*, vol. 282, no. 48, Nov. 2007, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M707083200.
[215] B. J *et al.*, “The delta isoform of CaM kinase II is required for pathological cardiac hypertrophy and remodeling after pressure overload,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 106, no. 7, Feb. 2009, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0813013106.
[216] Z. W *et al.*, “Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II and calcineurin play critical roles in endothelin-1-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy,” *The Journal of biological chemistry*, vol. 275, no. 20, May 2000, doi: 10.1074/jbc.275.20.15239.
[217] Z. T *et al.*, “The deltaC isoform of CaMKII is activated in cardiac hypertrophy and induces dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure,” *Circulation research*, vol. 92, no. 8, May 2003, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000069686.31472.C5.
[218] M. D. Bootman, “Calcium Signaling,” *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, vol. 4, no. 7, p. a011171, Jul. 2012, doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a011171.

[219] M. J. Berridge, P. Lipp, and M. D. Bootman, “The versatility and universality of calcium signalling,” *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, vol. 1, no. 1, Art. no. 1, Oct. 2000, doi: 10.1038/35036035.
[220] X. Wei, S. Yohannan, and J. R. Richards, *Physiology, Cardiac Repolarization Dispersion and Reserve*. StatPearls Publishing, 2022. Accessed: Jun. 17, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537194/
[221] R. Veeraraghavan, R. G. Gourdie, and S. Poelzing, “Mechanisms of cardiac conduction: a history of revisions,” *American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 306, no. 5, p. H619, Mar. 2014, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00760.2013.
[222] B. Alberts, A. Johnson, J. Lewis, M. Raff, K. Roberts, and P. Walter, “Ion Channels and the Electrical Properties of Membranes,” *Molecular Biology of the Cell. 4th edition*, 2002, Accessed: Jun. 17, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK26910/
[223] L. Chen, K. J. Sampson, and R. S. Kass, “Cardiac Delayed Rectifier Potassium Channels in Health and Disease,” *Card Electrophysiol Clin*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 307–322, Jun. 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.ccep.2016.01.004.
[224] “Physiology of cardiac conduction and contractility | McMaster Pathophysiology Review.” http://www.pathophys.org/physiology-of-cardiac-conduction-and-contractility/ (accessed Sep. 13, 2022).
[225] M. S. Jafri, “Models of Excitation–Contraction Coupling in Cardiac Ventricular Myocytes,” *Methods in molecular biology (Clifton, N.J.)*, vol. 910, p. 309, 2012, doi: 10.1007/978-1-61779-965-5_14.
[226] D. M. Bers, “Cardiac excitation–contraction coupling,” *Nature*, vol. 415, no. 6868, Art. no. 6868, Jan. 2002, doi: 10.1038/415198a.
[227] D. H. Korzick, “REGULATION OF CARDIAC EXCITATION-CONTRACTION COUPLING: A CELLULAR UPDATE,” *Advances in Physiology Education*, Dec. 2003, doi: 10.1152/advan.00028.2003.
[228] “DESIGN AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE HEART | Cardiac Cellular Length–Tension Relationship,” pp. 1060–1066, Jan. 2011, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-374553-8.00177-5.
[229] I. Y. Kuo and B. E. Ehrlich, “Signaling in Muscle Contraction,” *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 2015, doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a006023.
[230] “The Role of Calcium in the Human Heart: With Great Power Comes Great Responsibility,” *Frontiers for Young Minds*. https://kids.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frym.2019.00065 (accessed Jun. 17, 2022).
[231] H. A. Shiels, “Design and physiology of the heart | Cardiac Excitation-Contraction Coupling: Routes of Cellular Calcium Flux,” *Encyclopedia of Fish Physiology|Encyclopedia of Fish Physiol.*, pp. 1045–1053, 2011, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-374553-8.00175-1.
[232] C. F. Santiago, I. G. Huttner, and D. Fatkin, “Mechanisms of TTNtv-Related Dilated Cardiomyopathy: Insights from Zebrafish Models,” *Journal of Cardiovascular Development and Disease*, vol. 8, no. 2, Art. no. 2, Feb. 2021, doi: 10.3390/jcdd8020010.
[233] D. E. Clapham, “Calcium Signaling,” *Cell*, vol. 131, no. 6, pp. 1047–1058, Dec. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2007.11.028.
[234] B. A. Simms and G. W. Zamponi, “Neuronal Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels: Structure, Function, and Dysfunction,” *Neuron*, vol. 82, no. 1, pp. 24–45, Apr. 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2014.03.016.
[235] W. A. Catterall, “Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels,” *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, vol. 3, no. 8, p. a003947, Aug. 2011, doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a003947.
[236] K. Wadel, E. Neher, and T. Sakaba, “The Coupling between Synaptic Vesicles and Ca2+ Channels Determines Fast Neurotransmitter Release,” *Neuron*, vol. 53, no. 4, pp. 563–575, Feb. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2007.01.021.

[237] D. Ac, “Voltage-gated calcium channels and their auxiliary subunits: physiology and pathophysiology and pharmacology,” *The Journal of physiology*, vol. 594, no. 19, Oct. 2016, doi: 10.1113/JP272262.
[238] D. G. Wheeler *et al.*, “CaV1 and CaV2 Channels Engage Distinct Modes of Ca2+ Signaling to Control CREB-Dependent Gene Expression,” *Cell*, vol. 149, no. 5, pp. 1112–1124, May 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2012.03.041.
[239] G. S. Pitt, M. Matsui, and C. Cao, “Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels in Nonexcitable Tissues,” *Annu Rev Physiol*, vol. 83, pp. 183–203, Feb. 2021, doi: 10.1146/annurev-physiol-031620-091043.
[240] L. Kaestner, X. Wang, L. Hertz, and I. Bernhardt, “Voltage-Activated Ion Channels in Non-excitable Cells—A Viewpoint Regarding Their Physiological Justification,” *Front Physiol*, vol. 9, p. 450, Apr. 2018, doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.00450.
[241] R. Felix, A. Calderón-Rivera, and A. Andrade, “Regulation of high-voltage-activated Ca2+ channel function, trafficking, and membrane stability by auxiliary subunits,” *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Membr Transp Signal*, vol. 2, no. 5, pp. 207–220, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1002/wmts.93.
[242] E. Perez-Reyes, “Molecular physiology of low-voltage-activated t-type calcium channels,” *Physiol Rev*, vol. 83, no. 1, pp. 117–161, Jan. 2003, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00018.2002.
[243] “L-Type Calcium Channels.” https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/epub/10.1161/01.RES.0000019740.52306.92 (accessed Nov. 26, 2021).
[244] P. Mesirca, A. G. Torrente, and M. E. Mangoni, “Functional role of voltage gated Ca2+ channels in heart automaticity,” *Front Physiol*, vol. 6, p. 19, Feb. 2015, doi: 10.3389/fphys.2015.00019.
[245] K. Shah, S. Seeley, C. Schulz, J. Fisher, and S. Gururaja Rao, “Calcium Channels in the Heart: Disease States and Drugs,” *Cells*, vol. 11, no. 6, Art. no. 6, Jan. 2022, doi: 10.3390/cells11060943.
[246] D. Lipscombe, T. D. Helton, and W. Xu, “L-Type Calcium Channels: The Low Down,” *Journal of Neurophysiology*, vol. 92, no. 5, pp. 2633–2641, Nov. 2004, doi: 10.1152/jn.00486.2004.
[247] B. E. Flucher, “Skeletal muscle CaV1.1 channelopathies,” *Pflugers Arch - Eur J Physiol*, vol. 472, no. 7, pp. 739–754, Jul. 2020, doi: 10.1007/s00424-020-02368-3.
[248] T. P. Snutch, “Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels,” in *Encyclopedia of Neuroscience*, L. R. Squire, Ed. Oxford: Academic Press, 2009, pp. 427–441. doi: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01370-X.
[249] S. Moosmang and F. Hofmann, “Cav1.4 Voltage-Gated Calcium Channel,” in *xPharm: The Comprehensive Pharmacology Reference*, S. J. Enna and D. B. Bylund, Eds. New York: Elsevier, 2009, pp. 1–4. doi: 10.1016/B978-008055232-3.60397-6.
[250] G. Jp, C. N, S. O, and G. X, “Ion Channels in the Eye: Involvement in Ocular Pathologies,” *Advances in protein chemistry and structural biology*, vol. 104, 2016, doi: 10.1016/bs.apcsb.2015.11.006.
[251] J. Zhai, Q.-S. Lin, Z. Hu, R. Wong, and T. W. Soong, “Chapter 11 - Alternative Splicing and RNA Editing of Voltage-Gated Ion Channels: Implications in Health and Disease,” in *Ion Channels in Health and Disease*, G. S. Pitt, Ed. Boston: Academic Press, 2016, pp. 265–292. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-802002-9.00011-X.
[252] A. Kushnir and S. O. Marx, “2 - Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels,” in *Cardiac Electrophysiology: From Cell to Bedside (Seventh Edition)*, D. P. Zipes, J. Jalife, and W. G. Stevenson, Eds. Elsevier, 2018, pp. 12–24. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-323-44733-1.00002-X.
[253] Z. F. Issa, J. M. Miller, and D. P. Zipes, “2 - Cardiac Ion Channels,” in *Clinical Arrhythmology and Electrophysiology (Third Edition)*, Z. F. Issa, J. M. Miller, and D. P. Zipes, Eds. Philadelphia: Elsevier, 2019, pp. 15–50. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-323-52356-1.00002-5.
[254] W. A. Catterall, “Structure and regulation of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels,” *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol*, vol. 16, pp. 521–555, 2000, doi: 10.1146/annurev.cellbio.16.1.521.

[255] B. A. Simms and G. W. Zamponi, “Neuronal Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels: Structure, Function, and Dysfunction,” *Neuron*, vol. 82, no. 1, pp. 24–45, Apr. 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2014.03.016.
[256] “Cav1.2 Voltage-Gated Calcium Channel,” pp. 1–7, Jan. 2009, doi: 10.1016/B978-008055232-3.60395-2.
[257] R. E. Westenbroek *et al.*, “Immunochemical identification and subcellular distribution of the alpha 1A subunits of brain calcium channels,” *J. Neurosci.*, vol. 15, no. 10, pp. 6403–6418, Oct. 1995, doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.15-10-06403.1995.
[258] W. A. Catterall, E. Perez-Reyes, T. P. Snutch, and J. Striessnig, “International Union of Pharmacology. XLVIII. Nomenclature and Structure-Function Relationships of Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels,” *Pharmacol Rev*, vol. 57, no. 4, pp. 411–425, Dec. 2005, doi: 10.1124/pr.57.4.5.
[259] C. Ayata, M. Shimizu-Sasamata, E. H. Lo, J. L. Noebels, and M. A. Moskowitz, “Impaired neurotransmitter release and elevated threshold for cortical spreading depression in mice with mutations in the α1A subunit of P/Q type calcium channels,” *Neuroscience*, vol. 95, no. 3, pp. 639–645, Dec. 1999, doi: 10.1016/S0306-4522(99)00446-7.
[260] C. A. Reid, J. M. Bekkers, and J. D. Clements, “Presynaptic Ca2+ channels: a functional patchwork,” *Trends in Neurosciences*, vol. 26, no. 12, pp. 683–687, Dec. 2003, doi: 10.1016/j.tins.2003.10.003.
[261] H. Reuter, “Measurements of exocytosis from single presynaptic nerve terminals reveal heterogeneous inhibition by Ca2+-channel blockers,” *Neuron*, vol. 14, no. 4, pp. 773–779, Apr. 1995, doi: 10.1016/0896-6273(95)90221-X.
[262] C. Millán and J. Sánchez-Prieto, “Differential coupling of N- and P/Q-type calcium channels to glutamate exocytosis in the rat cerebral cortex,” *Neuroscience Letters*, vol. 330, no. 1, pp. 29–32, Sep. 2002, doi: 10.1016/S0304-3940(02)00719-X.
[263] A. C. Dolphin, “Functions of Presynaptic Voltage-gated Calcium Channels,” *Function*, vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 2021, doi: 10.1093/function/zqaa027.
[264] N. Mc, F. Ap, and T. Rw, “Three types of neuronal calcium channel with different calcium agonist sensitivity,” *Nature*, vol. 316, no. 6027, Aug. 1985, doi: 10.1038/316440a0.
[265] W. A. Catterall and A. P. Few, “Calcium channel regulation and presynaptic plasticity,” *Neuron*, vol. 59, no. 6, pp. 882–901, Sep. 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2008.09.005.
[266] D. B. Wheeler, A. Randall, and R. W. Tsien, “Roles of N-Type and Q-Type Ca2+ Channels in Supporting Hippocampal Synaptic Transmission,” *Science*, vol. 264, no. 5155, pp. 107–111, Apr. 1994, doi: 10.1126/science.7832825.
[267] A. Frick, M. Ginger, L. El-Hassar, and L. K. Kaczmarek, “Chapter 16 - Ion Channel Dysfunction and FXS,” in *Fragile X Syndrome*, R. Willemsen and R. F. Kooy, Eds. Academic Press, 2017, pp. 323–340. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-804461-2.00016-0.
[268] T. P. Snutch, “Targeting chronic and neuropathic pain: the N-type calcium channel comes of age,” *NeuroRx*, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 662–670, Oct. 2005, doi: 10.1602/neurorx.2.4.662.
[269] I. J. Reynolds, J. A. Wagner, S. H. Snyder, S. A. Thayer, B. M. Olivera, and R. J. Miller, “Brain voltage-sensitive calcium channel subtypes differentiated by omega-conotoxin fraction GVIA,” *PNAS*, vol. 83, no. 22, pp. 8804–8807, Nov. 1986, doi: 10.1073/pnas.83.22.8804.
[270] D. R. Hillyard *et al.*, “A new conus peptide ligand for mammalian presynaptic Ca2+ channels,” *Neuron*, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 69–77, Jul. 1992, doi: 10.1016/0896-6273(92)90221-X.
[271] T. R. Neelands, A. P. J. King, and R. L. Macdonald, “Functional Expression of L-, N-, P/Q-, and R-Type Calcium Channels in the Human NT2-N Cell Line,” *Journal of Neurophysiology*, vol. 84, no. 6, pp. 2933–2944, Dec. 2000, doi: 10.1152/jn.2000.84.6.2933.
[272] A. Randall and R. W. Tsien, “Pharmacological dissection of multiple types of Ca2+ channel currents in rat cerebellar granule neurons,” *J Neurosci*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 2995–3012, Apr. 1995.

[273] T. Schneider, S. Alpdogan, J. Hescheler, and F. Neumaier, “In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of the Cav2.3 voltage-gated R-type calcium channel,” *Channels*, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 326–334, Jan. 2018, doi: 10.1080/19336950.2018.1516984.
[274] B. P. Bean, “Two kinds of calcium channels in canine atrial cells. Differences in kinetics, selectivity, and pharmacology.,” *Journal of General Physiology*, vol. 86, no. 1, pp. 1–30, Jul. 1985, doi: 10.1085/jgp.86.1.1.
[275] D. J. Triggle, “The Physiological and Pharmacological Significance of Cardiovascular T-Type, Voltage-gated Calcium Channels,” *Am J Hypertens*, vol. 11, no. S4, pp. 80S-87S, Apr. 1998, doi: 10.1016/S0895-7061(98)00004-1.
[276] C. M. Armstrong and D. R. Matteson, “Two Distinct Populations of Calcium Channels in a Clonal Line of Pituitary Cells,” *Science*, vol. 227, no. 4682, pp. 65–67, Jan. 1985, doi: 10.1126/science.2578071.
[277] C. J. Cohen, R. T. McCarthy, P. Q. Barrett, and H. Rasmussen, “Ca channels in adrenal glomerulosa cells: K+ and angiotensin II increase T-type Ca channel current,” *PNAS*, vol. 85, no. 7, pp. 2412–2416, Apr. 1988, doi: 10.1073/pnas.85.7.2412.
[278] I. Bodi, G. Mikala, S. E. Koch, S. A. Akhter, and A. Schwartz, “The L-type calcium channel in the heart: the beat goes on,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 115, no. 12, pp. 3306–3317, Dec. 2005, doi: 10.1172/JCI27167.
[279] “Contribution of two types of calcium currents to the pacemaker potentials of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. - Hagiwara - 1988 - The Journal of Physiology - Wiley Online Library.” https://physoc.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1113/jphysiol.1988.sp016916 (accessed Nov. 27, 2021).
[280] H. Y, F. Ha, and J. Ct, “Characteristics of L- and T-type Ca2+ currents in canine cardiac Purkinje cells,” *The American journal of physiology*, vol. 256, no. 5 Pt 2, May 1989, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1989.256.5.H1478.
[281] G. N. Tseng and P. A. Boyden, “Multiple types of Ca2+ currents in single canine Purkinje cells.,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 65, no. 6, pp. 1735–1750, Dec. 1989, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.65.6.1735.
[282] “Frontiers | Functional role of voltage gated Ca2+ channels in heart automaticity | Physiology.” https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fphys.2015.00019/full (accessed Nov. 27, 2021).
[283] L. Cribbs, “T-type calcium channel expression and function in the diseased heart,” *Channels*, vol. 4, no. 6, pp. 447–452, Nov. 2010, doi: 10.4161/chan.4.6.12870.
[284] G. Vassort, K. Talavera, and J. L. Alvarez, “Role of T-type Ca2+ channels in the heart,” *Cell Calcium*, vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 205–220, Aug. 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.ceca.2006.04.025.
[285] H. B. Nuss and S. R. Houser, “T-type Ca2+ current is expressed in hypertrophied adult feline left ventricular myocytes.,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 73, no. 4, pp. 777–782, Oct. 1993, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.73.4.777.
[286] M. L. Martı´nez, M. P. Heredia, and C. Delgado, “Expression of T-type Ca2+Channels in Ventricular Cells from Hypertrophied Rat Hearts,” *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 31, no. 9, pp. 1617–1625, Sep. 1999, doi: 10.1006/jmcc.1999.0998.
[287] W. Dun, S. Baba, T. Yagi, and P. A. Boyden, “Dynamic remodeling of K+ and Ca2+ currents in cells that survived in the epicardial border zone of canine healed infarcted heart,” *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 287, no. 3, pp. H1046–H1054, Sep. 2004, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00082.2004.
[288] S. Heyes *et al.*, “Genetic disruption of voltage-gated calcium channels in psychiatric and neurological disorders,” *Progress in Neurobiology*, vol. 134, pp. 36–54, Nov. 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.pneurobio.2015.09.002.

[289] V. Schulla *et al.*, “Impaired insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in β cell-selective CaV1.2 Ca2+ channel null mice,” *The EMBO Journal*, vol. 22, no. 15, pp. 3844–3854, Aug. 2003, doi: 10.1093/emboj/cdg389.
[290] J.-Y. Pan *et al.*, “Regulation of L-type Ca2+ Channel Activity and Insulin Secretion by Huntingtin-associated Protein 1,” *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 291, no. 51, p. 26352, Dec. 2016, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M116.727990.
[291] S.-N. Yang and P.-O. Berggren, “The Role of Voltage-Gated Calcium Channels in Pancreatic β-Cell Physiology and Pathophysiology,” *Endocr Rev*, vol. 27, no. 6, pp. 621–676, Oct. 2006, doi: 10.1210/er.2005-0888.
[292] S. Moosmang *et al.*, “Role of hippocampal Cav1.2 Ca2+ channels in NMDA receptor-independent synaptic plasticity and spatial memory,” *J Neurosci*, vol. 25, no. 43, pp. 9883–9892, Oct. 2005, doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1531-05.2005.
[293] T. Gao, T. S. Puri, B. L. Gerhardstein, A. J. Chien, R. D. Green, and M. M. Hosey, “Identification and Subcellular Localization of the Subunits of L-type Calcium Channels and Adenylyl Cyclase in Cardiac Myocytes *,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 272, no. 31, pp. 19401–19407, Aug. 1997, doi: 10.1074/jbc.272.31.19401.
[294] B. Ritz, S. L. Rhodes, L. Qian, E. Schernhammer, J. H. Olsen, and S. Friis, “L-type calcium channel blockers and Parkinson disease in Denmark,” *Ann Neurol*, vol. 67, no. 5, pp. 600–606, May 2010, doi: 10.1002/ana.21937.
[295] F. Hofmann, V. Flockerzi, S. Kahl, and J. W. Wegener, “L-Type Ca $_{V}$ 1.2 Calcium Channels: From In Vitro Findings to In Vivo Function,” *Physiological Reviews*, vol. 94, no. 1, pp. 303–326, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00016.2013.
[296] C. J. Christel *et al.*, “Distinct localization and modulation of Cav1.2 and Cav1.3 L-type Ca2+ channels in mouse sinoatrial node,” *J Physiol*, vol. 590, no. Pt 24, pp. 6327–6341, Dec. 2012, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2012.239954.
[297] C. Marionneau *et al.*, “Specific pattern of ionic channel gene expression associated with pacemaker activity in the mouse heart,” *J Physiol*, vol. 562, no. Pt 1, pp. 223–234, Jan. 2005, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2004.074047.
[298] F. Hofmann, V. Flockerzi, S. Kahl, and J. W. Wegener, “L-Type CaV1.2 Calcium Channels: From In Vitro Findings to In Vivo Function,” *Physiological Reviews*, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00016.2013.
[299] M. Westhoff and R. Dixon, “Mechanisms and Regulation of Cardiac CaV1.2 Trafficking,” *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 22, p. 5927, May 2021, doi: 10.3390/ijms22115927.
[300] D. R. L. Scriven, P. Asghari, M. N. Schulson, and E. D. W. Moore, “Analysis of Cav1.2 and Ryanodine Receptor Clusters in Rat Ventricular Myocytes,” *Biophysical Journal*, vol. 99, no. 12, p. 3923, Dec. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.bpj.2010.11.008.
[301] R. D. Harvey and J. W. Hell, “CaV1.2 Signaling Complexes in the Heart,” *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 58, p. 143, May 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2012.12.006.
[302] R. C. Balijepalli, J. D. Foell, D. D. Hall, J. W. Hell, and T. J. Kamp, “Localization of cardiac L-type Ca(2+) channels to a caveolar macromolecular signaling complex is required for beta(2)-adrenergic regulation,” *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, vol. 103, no. 19, pp. 7500–7505, May 2006, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0503465103.
[303] C. A, E. M, M. Ty, S. E, and P. Kd, “Localization of sarcolemmal proteins to lipid rafts in the myocardium,” *Cell calcium*, vol. 42, no. 3, Sep. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.ceca.2007.01.003.
[304] *Long-Range Membrane Properties*. Elsevier, 2013, pp. 215–237. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-52153-8.00011-8.

[305] L. P and N. Ir, “Lipid rafts, caveolae, and their endocytosis,” *International review of cell and molecular biology*, vol. 282, 2010, doi: 10.1016/S1937-6448(10)82003-9.
[306] E. F. Shibata, T. L. Y. Brown, Z. W. Washburn, J. Bai, T. J. Revak, and C. A. Butters, “Autonomic Regulation of Voltage-Gated Cardiac Ion Channels,” *Journal of Cardiovascular Electrophysiology*, vol. 17, pp. S34–S42, Apr. 2006, doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2006.00387.x.
[307] R. C. Balijepalli, J. D. Foell, D. D. Hall, J. W. Hell, and T. J. Kamp, “From the Cover: Localization of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels to a caveolar macromolecular signaling complex is required for β2-adrenergic regulation,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 103, no. 19, p. 7500, May 2006, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0503465103.
[308] C. Bm and C. Wa, “Reconstitution of the voltage-sensitive calcium channel purified from skeletal muscle transverse tubules,” *Biochemistry*, vol. 25, no. 11, Jun. 1986, doi: 10.1021/bi00359a002.
[309] P. Sr, H. Hk, and I. Pa, “Beta-adrenergic receptors and receptor signaling in heart failure,” *Annual review of pharmacology and toxicology*, vol. 39, 1999, doi: 10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.39.1.343.
[310] J. Briot, M.-P. Tétreault, B. Bourdin, and L. Parent, “Inherited Ventricular Arrhythmias: The Role of the Multi-Subunit Structure of the L-Type Calcium Channel Complex,” *Adv Exp Med Biol*, vol. 966, pp. 55–64, 2017, doi: 10.1007/5584_2016_186.
[311] J. Briot, O. Mailhot, B. Bourdin, M.-P. Tétreault, R. Najmanovich, and L. Parent, “A three-way inter-molecular network accounts for the CaVα2δ1-induced functional modulation of the pore-forming CaV1.2 subunit,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 293, no. 19, pp. 7176–7188, May 2018, doi: 10.1074/jbc.RA118.001902.
[312] A. A. Katat, E. Segura, and L. Parent, “Membrane Proteins | L-Type Calcium Channels in Health and Disease: The Case of Heart Failure,” *undefined*, 2020, Accessed: Sep. 13, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Membrane-Proteins-%7C-L-Type-Calcium-Channels-in-and-Katat-Segura/2ff8b15618dcfd50a262e7401d23b10f9db89aff
[313] S. C *et al.*, “Functional embryonic cardiomyocytes after disruption of the L-type alpha1C (Cav1.2) calcium channel gene in the mouse,” *The Journal of biological chemistry*, vol. 275, no. 50, Dec. 2000, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M006467200.
[314] J. Wu *et al.*, “Structure of the voltage-gated calcium channel Ca(v)1.1 at 3.6 Å resolution,” *Nature*, vol. 537, no. 7619, pp. 191–196, Sep. 2016, doi: 10.1038/nature19321.
[315] T. J. Kamp and J. W. Hell, “Regulation of Cardiac L-Type Calcium Channels by Protein Kinase A and Protein Kinase C,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 87, no. 12, pp. 1095–1102, Dec. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.87.12.1095.
[316] J. Gauberg, W. Elkhatib, C. L. Smith, A. Singh, and A. Senatore, “Divergent Ca2+/calmodulin feedback regulation of CaV1 and CaV2 voltage-gated calcium channels evolved in the common ancestor of Placozoa and Bilateria,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 298, no. 4, p. 101741, Apr. 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.jbc.2022.101741.
[317] P. Gs, Z. Rd, H. A, S. H, R. H, and T. Rw, “Molecular basis of calmodulin tethering and Ca2+-dependent inactivation of L-type Ca2+ channels,” *The Journal of biological chemistry*, vol. 276, no. 33, Aug. 2001, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M104959200.
[318] M. L. Fernández-Quintero, Y. E. Ghaleb, P. Tuluc, M. Campiglio, K. R. Liedl, and B. E. Flucher, “Structural determinants of voltage-gating properties in calcium channels,” *eLife*, Mar. 30, 2021. https://elifesciences.org/articles/64087 (accessed Sep. 13, 2022).
[319] W. A. Catterall, “Ion Channel Voltage Sensors: Structure, Function, and Pathophysiology,” *Neuron*, vol. 67, no. 6, p. 915, Sep. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2010.08.021.
[320] A. Neely and P. Hidalgo, “Structure-function of proteins interacting with the α1 pore-forming subunit of high-voltage-activated calcium channels,” *Frontiers in Physiology*, vol. 5, 2014, doi: 10.3389/fphys.2014.00209.

[321] P. L and G. M, “Glutamate substitution in repeat IV alters divalent and monovalent cation permeation in the heart Ca2+ channel,” *Biophysical journal*, vol. 69, no. 5, Nov. 1995, doi: 10.1016/S0006-3495(95)80050-0.
[322] G. T, “Discovery and Development of Calcium Channel Blockers,” *Frontiers in pharmacology*, vol. 8, May 2017, doi: 10.3389/fphar.2017.00286.
[323] D. R. Abernethy and J. B. Schwartz, “Calcium-Antagonist Drugs,” *https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199911043411907*, Nov. 04, 1999. https://www.nejm.org/doi/10.1056/NEJM199911043411907 (accessed Sep. 13, 2022).
[324] P. Liao and T. W. Soong, “Understanding alternative splicing of Cav1.2 calcium channels for a new approach towards individualized medicine,” *Journal of Biomedical Research*, vol. 24, no. 3, p. 181, May 2010, doi: 10.1016/S1674-8301(10)60027-9.
[325] B. M *et al.*, “Primary structure and functional expression of a high voltage activated calcium channel from rabbit lung,” *FEBS letters*, vol. 269, no. 2, Sep. 1990, doi: 10.1016/0014-5793(90)81205-3.
[326] Z. Buraei and J. Yang, “The β Subunit of Voltage-Gated Ca2+ Channels,” *Physiological Reviews*, vol. 90, no. 4, pp. 1461–1506, Oct. 2010, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00057.2009.
[327] J. D. Foell *et al.*, “Molecular heterogeneity of calcium channel β-subunits in canine and human heart: evidence for differential subcellular localization,” *Physiological Genomics*, Apr. 2004, doi: 10.1152/physiolgenomics.00207.2003.
[328] R. Hullin *et al.*, “Increased Expression of the Auxiliary β2-subunit of Ventricular L-type Ca2+ Channels Leads to Single-Channel Activity Characteristic of Heart Failure,” *PLOS ONE*, vol. 2, no. 3, p. e292, Mar. 2007, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0000292.
[329] E. Perez-Reyes *et al.*, “Cloning and expression of a cardiac/brain beta subunit of the L-type calcium channel,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 267, no. 3, pp. 1792–1797, Jan. 1992.
[330] P. Weissgerber *et al.*, “Reduced Cardiac L-Type Ca2+ Current in Cavβ2−/− Embryos Impairs Cardiac Development and Contraction With Secondary Defects in Vascular Maturation,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 99, no. 7, pp. 749–757, Sep. 2006, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000243978.15182.c1.
[331] E. Burashnikov *et al.*, “Mutations in the cardiac L-type calcium channel associated with inherited J-wave syndromes and sudden cardiac death,” *Heart Rhythm*, vol. 7, no. 12, pp. 1872–1882, Dec. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2010.08.026.
[332] J. M. Cordeiro, M. Marieb, R. Pfeiffer, K. Calloe, E. Burashnikov, and C. Antzelevitch, “Accelerated inactivation of the L-type calcium current due to a mutation in CACNB2b underlies Brugada syndrome,” *J Mol Cell Cardiol*, vol. 46, no. 5, pp. 695–703, May 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2009.01.014.
[333] M. Nielsen, A. Holst, S.-P. Olesen, and M. Olesen, “The genetic component of Brugada syndrome,” *Frontiers in Physiology*, vol. 4, 2013, Accessed: Jan. 15, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fphys.2013.00179
[334] C. Antzelevitch *et al.*, “Loss-of-Function Mutations in the Cardiac Calcium Channel Underlie a New Clinical Entity Characterized by ST-Segment Elevation, Short QT Intervals, and Sudden Cardiac Death,” *Circulation*, vol. 115, no. 4, pp. 442–449, Jan. 2007, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.106.668392.
[335] F. K and C. Hm, “Mechanism of auxiliary β-subunit-mediated membrane targeting of L-type (Ca(V)1.2) channels,” *The Journal of physiology*, vol. 589, no. Pt 18, Sep. 2011, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2011.214247.
[336] “The Voltage-dependent Calcium Channel β Subunit Contains Two Stable Interacting Domains,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 278, no. 52, pp. 52323–52332, Dec. 2003, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M303564200.

[337] C. Hm, “Designer genetically encoded voltage-dependent calcium channel inhibitors inspired by RGK GTPases,” *The Journal of physiology*, vol. 598, no. 9, May 2020, doi: 10.1113/JP276544.
[338] B. Shakeri, B. Bourdin, P.-O. Demers-Giroux, R. Sauvé, and L. Parent, “A quartet of leucine residues in the guanylate kinase domain of CaVβ determines the plasma membrane density of the CaV2.3 channel,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 287, no. 39, pp. 32835–32847, Sep. 2012, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.387233.
[339] V. P. F, C. Ka, C. Fc, and M. Dl, “Structure of a complex between a voltage-gated calcium channel beta-subunit and an alpha-subunit domain,” *Nature*, vol. 429, no. 6992, Jun. 2004, doi: 10.1038/nature02588.
[340] L. Berrou *et al.*, “The C-terminal Residues in the Alpha-interacting Domain (AID) Helix Anchor CaVβ Subunit Interaction and Modulation of CaV2.3 Channels *,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 280, no. 1, pp. 494–505, Jan. 2005, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M410859200.
[341] C. Reynet and C. R. Kahn, “Rad: a Member of the Ras Family Overexpressed in Muscle of Type II Diabetic Humans,” *Science*, Nov. 1993, doi: 10.1126/science.8248782.
[342] B. S. Finlin and D. A. Andres, “Rem is a new member of the Rad- and Gem/Kir Ras-related GTP-binding protein family repressed by lipopolysaccharide stimulation,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 272, no. 35, pp. 21982–21988, Aug. 1997, doi: 10.1074/jbc.272.35.21982.
[343] S. M. Crump *et al.*, “L-type calcium channel α-subunit and protein kinase inhibitors modulate Rem-mediated regulation of current,” *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 291, no. 4, pp. H1959–H1971, Oct. 2006, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00956.2005.
[344] G. Wang *et al.*, “Rad As a Novel Regulator of Excitation–Contraction Coupling and β-Adrenergic Signaling in Heart,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 106, no. 2, pp. 317–327, Feb. 2010, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.109.208272.
[345] L. Berrou, H. Klein, G. Bernatchez, and L. Parent, “A Specific Tryptophan in the I-II Linker Is a Key Determinant of β-Subunit Binding and Modulation in CaV2.3 Calcium Channels,” *Biophysical Journal*, vol. 83, no. 3, pp. 1429–1442, Sep. 2002, doi: 10.1016/S0006-3495(02)73914-3.
[346] O. Dafi, L. Berrou, Y. Dodier, A. Raybaud, R. Sauvé, and L. Parent, “Negatively Charged Residues in the N-terminal of the AID Helix Confer Slow Voltage Dependent Inactivation Gating to CaV1.2,” *Biophysical Journal*, vol. 87, no. 5, pp. 3181–3192, Nov. 2004, doi: 10.1529/biophysj.104.045559.
[347] B. Bourdin *et al.*, “Molecular determinants of the CaVbeta-induced plasma membrane targeting of the CaV1.2 channel,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 285, no. 30, pp. 22853–22863, Jul. 2010, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M110.111062.
[348] S. Wei *et al.*, “Ca2+ Channel Modulation by Recombinant Auxiliary β Subunits Expressed in Young Adult Heart Cells,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 86, no. 2, pp. 175–184, Feb. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.86.2.175.
[349] S. D. Jay, A. H. Sharp, S. D. Kahl, T. S. Vedvick, M. M. Harpold, and K. P. Campbell, “Structural characterization of the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel alpha 2-subunit and the associated delta peptides,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 266, no. 5, pp. 3287–3293, Feb. 1991.
[350] K. S. De Jongh, C. Warner, and W. A. Catterall, “Subunits of purified calcium channels. Alpha 2 and delta are encoded by the same gene,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 265, no. 25, pp. 14738–14741, Sep. 1990.
[351] S. B. Ellis *et al.*, “Sequence and expression of mRNAs encoding the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of a DHP-sensitive calcium channel,” *Science*, vol. 241, no. 4873, pp. 1661–1664, Sep. 1988, doi: 10.1126/science.2458626.
[352] N. Klugbauer, L. Lacinová, E. Marais, M. Hobom, and F. Hofmann, “Molecular diversity of the calcium channel alpha2delta subunit,” *J Neurosci*, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 684–691, Jan. 1999.
[353] J. Barclay *et al.*, “Ducky mouse phenotype of epilepsy and ataxia is associated with mutations in the Cacna2d2 gene and decreased calcium channel current in cerebellar Purkinje cells,” *J Neurosci*, vol. 21, no. 16, pp. 6095–6104, Aug. 2001.

[354] N. Qin, S. Yagel, M.-L. Momplaisir, E. E. Codd, and M. R. D'Andrea, "Molecular cloning and characterization of the human voltage-gated calcium channel alpha(2)delta-4 subunit," *Mol Pharmacol*, vol. 62, no. 3, pp. 485–496, Sep. 2002, doi: 10.1124/mol.62.3.485.
[355] K. A. Wycisk *et al.*, "Structural and functional abnormalities of retinal ribbon synapses due to Cacna2d4 mutation," *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, vol. 47, no. 8, pp. 3523–3530, Aug. 2006, doi: 10.1167/iovs.06-0271.
[356] A. C. Dolphin, "Voltage-gated calcium channel α 2δ subunits: an assessment of proposed novel roles," *F1000Res*, vol. 7, p. F1000 Faculty Rev-1830, Nov. 2018, doi: 10.12688/f1000research.16104.1.
[357] V. Mastrolia *et al.*, "Loss of α2δ-1 Calcium Channel Subunit Function Increases the Susceptibility for Diabetes," *Diabetes*, vol. 66, no. 4, pp. 897–907, Apr. 2017, doi: 10.2337/db16-0336.
[358] P. Tuluc, G. Kern, G. J. Obermair, and B. E. Flucher, "Computer modeling of siRNA knockdown effects indicates an essential role of the Ca2+ channel alpha2delta-1 subunit in cardiac excitation-contraction coupling," *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, vol. 104, no. 26, pp. 11091–11096, Jun. 2007, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0700577104.
[359] G. A. Fuller-Bicer *et al.*, "Targeted disruption of the voltage-dependent calcium channel α2/δ-1-subunit," *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 297, no. 1, pp. H117–H124, Jul. 2009, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00122.2009.
[360] F. C. Chang and M. M. Hosey, "Dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors associated with cardiac and skeletal muscle calcium channels are structurally different.," *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 263, no. 35, pp. 18929–18937, Dec. 1988, doi: 10.1016/S0021-9258(18)37371-X.
[361] Q. Zhang, J. Chen, Y. Qin, J. Wang, and L. Zhou, "Mutations in voltage-gated L-type calcium channel: implications in cardiac arrhythmia," *Channels*, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 201, 2018, doi: 10.1080/19336950.2018.1499368.
[362] J. P. Bannister *et al.*, "Transcriptional upregulation of α2δ-1 elevates arterial smooth muscle cell voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel surface expression and cerebrovascular constriction in genetic hypertension," *Hypertension*, vol. 60, no. 4, pp. 1006–1015, Oct. 2012, doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.112.199661.
[363] H. C. Gong, J. Hang, W. Kohler, L. Li, and T. Z. Su, "Tissue-specific expression and gabapentin-binding properties of calcium channel alpha2delta subunit subtypes," *J Membr Biol*, vol. 184, no. 1, pp. 35–43, Nov. 2001, doi: 10.1007/s00232-001-0072-7.
[364] S. Hatano *et al.*, "Molecular and electrophysiological differences in the L-type Ca2+ channel of the atrium and ventricle of rat hearts," *Circ J*, vol. 70, no. 5, pp. 610–614, May 2006, doi: 10.1253/circj.70.610.
[365] E. Marais, N. Klugbauer, and F. Hofmann, "Calcium Channel α2δ Subunits—Structure and Gabapentin Binding," *Mol Pharmacol*, vol. 59, no. 5, pp. 1243–1248, May 2001, doi: 10.1124/mol.59.5.1243.
[366] B. Bourdin, J. Briot, M.-P. Tétreault, R. Sauvé, and L. Parent, "Negatively charged residues in the first extracellular loop of the L-type CaV1.2 channel anchor the interaction with the CaVα2δ1 auxiliary subunit," *J Biol Chem*, vol. 292, no. 42, pp. 17236–17249, Oct. 2017, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M117.806893.
[367] R. Felix, C. A. Gurnett, M. De Waard, and K. P. Campbell, "Dissection of functional domains of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel alpha2delta subunit," *J Neurosci*, vol. 17, no. 18, pp. 6884–6891, Sep. 1997.
[368] D. Platano, N. Qin, F. Noceti, L. Birnbaumer, E. Stefani, and R. Olcese, "Expression of the alpha(2)delta subunit interferes with prepulse facilitation in cardiac L-type calcium channels," *Biophys J*, vol. 78, no. 6, pp. 2959–2972, Jun. 2000, doi: 10.1016/S0006-3495(00)76835-4.

[369] N. Savalli, A. Pantazis, D. Sigg, J. N. Weiss, A. Neely, and R. Olcese, “The α2δ-1 subunit remodels CaV1.2 voltage sensors and allows Ca2+ influx at physiological membrane potentials,” *J Gen Physiol*, vol. 148, no. 2, pp. 147–159, Aug. 2016, doi: 10.1085/jgp.201611586.
[370] B. Bourdin, B. Shakeri, M.-P. Tétreault, R. Sauvé, S. Lesage, and L. Parent, “Functional Characterization of CaVα2δ Mutations Associated with Sudden Cardiac Death,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 290, no. 5, pp. 2854–2869, Jan. 2015, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M114.597930.
[371] M. J. Betzenhauser, G. S. Pitt, and C. Antzelevitch, “Calcium Channel Mutations in Cardiac Arrhythmia Syndromes,” *Current molecular pharmacology*, vol. 8, no. 2, p. 133, 2015, doi: 10.2174/1874467208666150518114857.
[372] E. Burashnikov *et al.*, “Mutations in the cardiac L-type calcium channel associated with inherited J-wave syndromes and sudden cardiac death,” *Heart rhythm : the official journal of the Heart Rhythm Society*, vol. 7, no. 12, p. 1872, Dec. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.hrthm.2010.08.026.
[373] M.-P. Tétreault *et al.*, “Identification of Glycosylation Sites Essential for Surface Expression of the CaVα2δ1 Subunit and Modulation of the Cardiac CaV1.2 Channel Activity,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 291, no. 9, pp. 4826–4843, Feb. 2016, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M115.692178.
[374] J. Briot, N. D’Avanzo, J. Sygusch, and L. Parent, “Three-Dimensional Architecture of the L-Type Calcium Channel: Structural Insights into the CaVÃƒÆ’Ã…Â½Ãƒâ‚šÃ‚±2ÃƒÆ’Ã…Â½Ãƒâ‚šÃ‚´1 Auxiliary Protein,” *Biochemistry & Molecular Biology Journal*, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 0–0, doi: 10.21767/2471-8084.100025.
[375] M. E, K. N, and H. F, “Calcium channel alpha(2)delta subunits-structure and Gabapentin binding,” *Molecular pharmacology*, vol. 59, no. 5, May 2001, doi: 10.1124/mol.59.5.1243.
[376] C. A. Whittaker and R. O. Hynes, “Distribution and Evolution of von Willebrand/Integrin A Domains: Widely Dispersed Domains with Roles in Cell Adhesion and Elsewhere,” *Mol Biol Cell*, vol. 13, no. 10, pp. 3369–3387, Oct. 2002, doi: 10.1091/mbc.E02-05-0259.
[377] V. Anantharaman and L. Aravind, “Cache - a signaling domain common to animal Ca(2+)-channel subunits and a class of prokaryotic chemotaxis receptors,” *Trends Biochem Sci*, vol. 25, no. 11, pp. 535–537, Nov. 2000, doi: 10.1016/s0968-0004(00)01672-8.
[378] Ç. Eroglu *et al.*, “Gabapentin Receptor α2δ-1 Is a Neuronal Thrombospondin Receptor Responsible for Excitatory CNS Synaptogenesis,” *Cell*, vol. 139, no. 2, pp. 380–392, Oct. 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.09.025.
[379] I. Kadurin, S. W. Rothwell, B. Lana, M. Nieto-Rostro, and A. C. Dolphin, “LRP1 influences trafficking of N-type calcium channels via interaction with the auxiliary α2δ-1 subunit,” *Sci Rep*, vol. 7, no. 1, Art. no. 1, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1038/srep43802.
[380] R. Patel and A. H. Dickenson, “Mechanisms of the gabapentinoids and α 2 δ-1 calcium channel subunit in neuropathic pain,” *Pharmacology Research & Perspectives*, vol. 4, no. 2, Apr. 2016, doi: 10.1002/prp2.205.
[381] M. Yp, L. Zd, and L. K, “alpha2delta and the mechanism of action of gabapentin in the treatment of pain,” *Seminars in cell & developmental biology*, vol. 17, no. 5, Oct. 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.semcdb.2006.09.003.
[382] N. Gong, J. Park, and Z. D. Luo, “Injury-induced maladaptation and dysregulation of calcium channel α2δ subunit proteins and its contribution to neuropathic pain development,” *British Journal of Pharmacology*, vol. 175, no. 12, p. 2231, Jun. 2018, doi: 10.1111/bph.13930.
[383] W. Cui, H. Wu, X. Yu, T. Song, X. Xu, and F. Xu, “The Calcium Channel α2δ1 Subunit: Interactional Targets in Primary Sensory Neurons and Role in Neuropathic Pain,” *Front Cell Neurosci*, vol. 15, p. 699731, Sep. 2021, doi: 10.3389/fncel.2021.699731.
[384] I. Splawski *et al.*, “CaV1.2 Calcium Channel Dysfunction Causes a Multisystem Disorder Including Arrhythmia and Autism,” *Cell*, vol. 119, no. 1, pp. 19–31, Oct. 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2004.09.011.

[385] M. Jn, B. I, L. W, V. G, and S. A, "A Ca(2+)-dependent transgenic model of cardiac hypertrophy: A role for protein kinase Calpha," *Circulation*, vol. 103, no. 1, Jan. 2001, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.103.1.140.
[386] L.-S. Song *et al.*, "Ca2+ Signaling in Cardiac Myocytes Overexpressing the α1 Subunit of L-Type Ca2+ Channel," *Circulation Research*, Feb. 2002, doi: 10.1161/hh0202.103230.
[387] W. Rl, R. J, J. S, M. E, and O. B, "Mechanisms of altered excitation-contraction coupling in canine tachycardia-induced heart failure, II: model studies," *Circulation research*, vol. 84, no. 5, Mar. 1999, doi: 10.1161/01.res.84.5.571.
[388] R. Liew, "Cardiac arrhythmias and pacing," *Archivos de cardiología de México*, vol. 81, no. 4, pp. 370–382, Dec. 2011.
[389] N. S *et al.*, "New directions in cardiac arrhythmia management: present challenges and future solutions," *The Canadian journal of cardiology*, vol. 30, no. 12 Suppl, Dec. 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.cjca.2014.09.027.
[390] S. Chakrabarti and A. G. Stuart, "Understanding cardiac arrhythmias," *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, vol. 90, no. 10, pp. 1086–1090, Oct. 2005, doi: 10.1136/adc.2005.076984.
[391] R. Bauer, K. W. Timothy, and A. Golden, "Update on the Molecular Genetics of Timothy Syndrome," *Front. Pediatr.*, vol. 0, 2021, doi: 10.3389/fped.2021.668546.
[392] V. S. Korkosh, A. M. Kiselev, E. N. Mikhaylov, A. A. Kostareva, and B. S. Zhorov, "Atomic Mechanisms of Timothy Syndrome-Associated Mutations in Calcium Channel Cav1.2," *Front. Physiol.*, vol. 0, 2019, doi: 10.3389/fphys.2019.00335.
[393] C. F. Barrett and R. W. Tsien, "The Timothy syndrome mutation differentially affects voltage- and calcium-dependent inactivation of CaV1.2 L-type calcium channels," *PNAS*, vol. 105, no. 6, pp. 2157–2162, Feb. 2008, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0710501105.
[394] D. Han, X. Xue, Y. Yan, and G. Li, "Highlight article: Dysfunctional Cav1.2 channel in Timothy syndrome, from cell to bedside," *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, vol. 244, no. 12, p. 960, Sep. 2019, doi: 10.1177/1535370219863149.
[395] Q. Zhang, J. Chen, Y. Qin, J. Wang, and L. Zhou, "Mutations in voltage-gated L-type calcium channel: implications in cardiac arrhythmia," *Channels*, Aug. 2018, Accessed: Nov. 30, 2021. [Online]. Available: https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/19336950.2018.1499368
[396] C. Antzelevitch *et al.*, "Loss-of-Function Mutations in the Cardiac Calcium Channel Underlie a New Clinical Entity Characterized by ST-Segment Elevation, Short QT Intervals, and Sudden Cardiac Death," *Circulation*, Jan. 2007, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.106.668392.
[397] P. Brugada and J. Brugada, "Right bundle branch block, persistent ST segment elevation and sudden cardiac death: a distinct clinical and electrocardiographic syndrome. A multicenter report," *J Am Coll Cardiol*, vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 1391–1396, Nov. 1992, doi: 10.1016/0735-1097(92)90253-j.
[398] A.-S. Colombe and G. Pidoux, "Cardiac cAMP-PKA Signaling Compartmentalization in Myocardial Infarction," *Cells*, vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 2021, doi: 10.3390/cells10040922.
[399] C. Boularan and C. Gales, "Cardiac cAMP: production, hydrolysis, modulation and detection," *Front. Pharmacol.*, vol. 0, 2015, doi: 10.3389/fphar.2015.00203.
[400] J. A. Beavo and L. L. Brunton, "Cyclic nucleotide research — still expanding after half a century," *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, vol. 3, no. 9, Art. no. 9, Sep. 2002, doi: 10.1038/nrm911.
[401] C. H. Serezani, M. N. Ballinger, D. M. Aronoff, and M. Peters-Golden, "Cyclic AMP: Master Regulator of Innate Immune Cell Function," *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology*, vol. 39, no. 2, p. 127, Aug. 2008, doi: 10.1165/rcmb.2008-0091TR.
[402] Y. Zhang *et al.*, "Cardiomyocyte PKA Ablation Enhances Basal Contractility While Eliminates Cardiac β-Adrenergic Response Without Adverse Effects on the Heart," *Circulation Research*, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.118.313417.

[403] D. T. Yue, S. Herzig, and E. Marban, “Beta-adrenergic stimulation of calcium channels occurs by potentiation of high-activity gating modes,” *PNAS*, vol. 87, no. 2, pp. 753–757, Jan. 1990, doi: 10.1073/pnas.87.2.753.
[404] “Mechanisms of beta-adrenergic stimulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels revealed by discrete-time Markov analysis of slow gating,” *Biophysical Journal*, vol. 65, no. 4, pp. 1599–1612, Oct. 1993, doi: 10.1016/S0006-3495(93)81199-8.
[405] “Mechanisms of calcium channel modulation by β-adrenergic agents and dihydropyridine calcium agonists - ScienceDirect.” https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0022282886809415 (accessed Feb. 15, 2022).
[406] P. Hess, J. B. Lansman, and R. W. Tsien, “Different modes of Ca channel gating behaviour favoured by dihydropyridine Ca agonists and antagonists,” *Nature*, vol. 311, no. 5986, Art. no. 5986, Oct. 1984, doi: 10.1038/311538a0.
[407] T. F. McDonald, S. Pelzer, W. Trautwein, and D. J. Pelzer, “Regulation and modulation of calcium channels in cardiac, skeletal, and smooth muscle cells,” *Physiological Reviews*, Apr. 1994, doi: 10.1152/physrev.1994.74.2.365.
[408] “Unchanged β-Adrenergic Stimulation of Cardiac L-type Calcium Channels in Cav1.2 Phosphorylation Site S1928A Mutant Mice* - Journal of Biological Chemistry.” https://www.jbc.org/article/S0021-9258(20)63297-5/fulltext (accessed Feb. 14, 2022).
[409] M. J, N. T, Y. Dt, and C. Hm, “Role of CaVbeta subunits, and lack of functional reserve, in protein kinase A modulation of cardiac CaV1.2 channels,” *Circulation research*, vol. 102, no. 7, Apr. 2008, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.108.171736.
[410] Ganesan Anand N., Maack Christoph, Johns David C., Sidor Agnieszka, and O’Rourke Brian, “β-Adrenergic Stimulation of L-type Ca2+ Channels in Cardiac Myocytes Requires the Distal Carboxyl Terminus of α1C but Not Serine 1928,” *Circulation Research*, vol. 98, no. 2, pp. e11–e18, Feb. 2006, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000202692.23001.e2.
[411] K. S. De Jongh, B. J. Murphy, A. A. Colvin, J. W. Hell, M. Takahashi, and W. A. Catterall, “Specific Phosphorylation of a Site in the Full-Length Form of the α1 Subunit of the Cardiac L-Type Calcium Channel by Adenosine 3‘,5‘-Cyclic Monophosphate- Dependent Protein Kinase,” *Biochemistry*, vol. 35, no. 32, pp. 10392–10402, Jan. 1996, doi: 10.1021/bi953023c.
[412] H. C. Hartzell, P.-F. Méry, R. Fischmeister, and G. Szabo, “Sympathetic regulation of cardiac calcium current is due exclusively to cAMP-dependent phosphorylation,” *Nature*, vol. 351, no. 6327, Art. no. 6327, Jun. 1991, doi: 10.1038/351573a0.
[413] O. W, B. G, H. J, T. W, F. V, and H. F, “Injection of subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase into cardiac myocytes modulates Ca2+ current,” *Nature*, vol. 298, no. 5874, Aug. 1982, doi: 10.1038/298576a0.
[414] E. Segura *et al.*, “Proteolytic cleavage of the hydrophobic domain in the CaVα2δ1 subunit improves assembly and activity of cardiac CaV1.2 channels,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 292, no. 26, pp. 11109–11124, Jun. 2017, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M117.784355.
[415] L. Yang, A. Katchman, T. Samad, J. Morrow, R. Weinberg, and S. O. Marx, “β-Adrenergic Regulation of the L-type Ca2+ Channel does not Require Phosphorylation of α1C Ser1700,” *Circulation research*, vol. 113, no. 7, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.113.301926.
[416] B. J *et al.*, “Deletion of the C-terminal phosphorylation sites in the cardiac β-subunit does not affect the basic β-adrenergic response of the heart and the Ca(v)1.2 channel,” *The Journal of biological chemistry*, vol. 287, no. 27, Jun. 2012, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.366484.
[417] R. N. Correll, C. Pang, D. M. Niedowicz, B. S. Finlin, and D. A. Andres, “The RGK family of GTP-binding Proteins: Regulators of Voltage-dependent Calcium Channels and Cytoskeleton

Remodeling," *Cellular signalling*, vol. 20, no. 2, p. 292, Feb. 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.cellsig.2007.10.028.
[418] B. S. Finlin, S. M. Crump, J. Satin, and D. A. Andres, "Regulation of voltage-gated calcium channel activity by the Rem and Rad GTPases," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 100, no. 24, p. 14469, Nov. 2003, doi: 10.1073/pnas.2437756100.
[419] T. Yang and H. M. Colecraft, "Regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels by RGK proteins," *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, vol. 1828, no. 7, p. 1644, Jul. 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.bbamem.2012.10.005.
[420] "Rad GTPase deletion increases L-type calcium channel current leading to increased cardiac contraction - PubMed." https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24334906/ (accessed Feb. 15, 2022).
[421] G. Liu *et al.*, "Mechanism of adrenergic CaV1.2 stimulation revealed by proximity proteomics," *Nature*, vol. 577, no. 7792, pp. 695–700, Jan. 2020, doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-1947-z.
[422] "Increased cardiac calcium channels in hamster cardiomyopathy - American Journal of Cardiology." https://www.ajconline.org/article/0002-9149(86)90706-X/fulltext (accessed Feb. 15, 2022).
[423] H. B. Nuss and S. R. Houser, "Voltage dependence of contraction and calcium current in severely hypertrophied feline ventricular myocytes," *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 23, no. 6, pp. 717–726, Jun. 1991, doi: 10.1016/0022-2828(91)90981-Q.
[424] R. B. Kleiman and S. R. Houser, "Calcium currents in normal and hypertrophied isolated feline ventricular myocytes," *Am J Physiol*, vol. 255, no. 6 Pt 2, pp. H1434-1442, Dec. 1988, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1988.255.6.H1434.
[425] R. Ko, B. Sm, and H. G, "Membrane current changes in left ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea pigs after abdominal aortic coarctation," *Cardiovascular research*, vol. 27, no. 7, Jul. 1993, doi: 10.1093/cvr/27.7.1278.
[426] T. Furukawa, R. J. Myerburg, N. Furukawa, S. Kimura, and A. L. Bassett, "Metabolic inhibition of ICa,L and IK differs in feline left ventricular hypertrophy," *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 266, no. 3, pp. H1121–H1131, Mar. 1994, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1994.266.3.H1121.
[427] D. Lm *et al.*, "Cardiac myocyte volume, Ca2+ fluxes, and sarcoplasmic reticulum loading in pressure-overload hypertrophy," *The American journal of physiology*, vol. 272, no. 5 Pt 2, May 1997, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1997.272.5.H2425.
[428] N. H, M. N, H. T, M. H, Y. K, and Y. T, "Sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport activities in cardiac hypertrophy caused by pressure overload," *The American journal of physiology*, vol. 257, no. 2 Pt 2, Aug. 1989, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1989.257.2.H349.
[429] F. Schröder *et al.*, "Increased Availability and Open Probability of Single L-Type Calcium Channels From Failing Compared With Nonfailing Human Ventricle," *Circulation*, Sep. 1998, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.98.10.969.
[430] S. J and K. A, "Exploring the function and pharmacotherapeutic potential of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels with gene knockout models," *Channels (Austin, Tex.)*, vol. 2, no. 4, Aug. 2008, doi: 10.4161/chan.2.4.5847.
[431] H. Haase *et al.*, "Expression of calcium channel subunits in the normal and diseased human myocardium," *J Mol Med (Berl)*, vol. 74, no. 2, pp. 99–104, Feb. 1996, doi: 10.1007/BF00196785.
[432] S. A. Goonasekera *et al.*, "Decreased cardiac L-type Ca2+ channel activity induces hypertrophy and heart failure in mice," *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, vol. 122, no. 1, p. 280, Jan. 2012, doi: 10.1172/JCI58227.
[433] S. Wang *et al.*, "Dilated Cardiomyopathy with Increased SR Ca2+ Loading Preceded by a Hypercontractile State and Diastolic Failure in the α1CTG Mouse," *PLOS ONE*, vol. 4, no. 1, p. e4133, Jan. 2009, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0004133.

[434] E. Cingolani, G. A. R. Correa, E. Kizana, M. Murata, H. C. Cho, and E. Marbán, “Gene Therapy to Inhibit the Calcium Channel β Subunit,” *Circulation Research*, Jul. 2007, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.107.155721.
[435] “Three types of neuronal calcium channel with different calcium agonist sensitivity | Nature.” https://www.nature.com/articles/316440a0 (accessed Nov. 26, 2021).
[436] A. Noma, “ATP-regulated K+ channels in cardiac muscle,” *Nature*, vol. 305, no. 5930, Art. no. 5930, Sep. 1983, doi: 10.1038/305147a0.
[437] A. E. Spruce, N. B. Standen, and P. R. Stanfield, “Voltage-dependent ATP-sensitive potassium channels of skeletal muscle membrane,” *Nature*, vol. 316, no. 6030, pp. 736–738, Aug. 1985, doi: 10.1038/316736a0.
[438] S. Nb, Q. Jm, D. Nw, B. Je, H. Y, and N. Mt, “Hyperpolarizing vasodilators activate ATP-sensitive K+ channels in arterial smooth muscle,” *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, vol. 245, no. 4914, Jul. 1989, doi: 10.1126/science.2501869.
[439] T. G, R. P, and O.-S. T, “Opposite effects of tolbutamide and diazoxide on the ATP-dependent K+ channel in mouse pancreatic beta-cells,” *Pflugers Archiv : European journal of physiology*, vol. 407, no. 5, Nov. 1986, doi: 10.1007/BF00657506.
[440] J. P, K. Ds, K. K, H. M, and V. W, “ATP-sensitive and Ca-activated K channels in vertebrate axons: novel links between metabolism and excitability,” *Pflugers Archiv : European journal of physiology*, vol. 418, no. 1–2, Mar. 1991, doi: 10.1007/BF00370453.
[441] “Reconstitution of IKATP: An Inward Rectifier Subunit Plus the Sulfonylurea Receptor.” https://www.science.org/doi/abs/10.1126/science.270.5239.1166 (accessed Apr. 14, 2022).
[442] “Ligand-induced Closure of Inward Rectifier Kir6.2 Channels Traps Spermine in the Pore | Journal of General Physiology | Rockefeller University Press.” https://rupress.org/jgp/article/122/6/795/44359/Ligand-induced-Closure-of-Inward-Rectifier-Kir6-2 (accessed Apr. 14, 2022).
[443] A. Tinker, Q. Aziz, and A. Thomas, “The role of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in cellular function and protection in the cardiovascular system,” *British Journal of Pharmacology*, vol. 171, no. 1, p. 12, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1111/bph.12407.
[444] N. Cg, “KATP channels as molecular sensors of cellular metabolism,” *Nature*, vol. 440, no. 7083, Mar. 2006, doi: 10.1038/nature04711.
[445] M. Puljung, N. Vedovato, S. Usher, and F. Ashcroft, “Activation mechanism of ATP-sensitive K+ channels explored with real-time nucleotide binding,” *eLife*, vol. 8, 2019, doi: 10.7554/eLife.41103.
[446] L. V. Zingman, A. E. Alekseev, D. M. Hodgson-Zingman, and A. Terzic, “ATP-sensitive potassium channels: metabolic sensing and cardioprotection,” *Journal of Applied Physiology*, Nov. 2007, doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00747.2007.
[447] A. Fm, “ATP-sensitive potassium channelopathies: focus on insulin secretion,” *The Journal of clinical investigation*, vol. 115, no. 8, Aug. 2005, doi: 10.1172/JCI25495.
[448] B. Je, “Functional roles of KATP channels in vascular smooth muscle,” *Clinical and experimental pharmacology & physiology*, vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 2002, doi: 10.1046/j.1440-1681.2002.03650.x.
[449] Q. Du *et al.*, “Overexpression of SUR2A generates a cardiac phenotype resistant to ischemia,” *The FASEB Journal*, vol. 20, no. 8, pp. 1131–1141, 2006, doi: 10.1096/fj.05-5483com.
[450] “Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in the cardiovascular system | American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology.” https://journals.physiology.org/doi/abs/10.1152/ajpheart.1991.261.6.h1675 (accessed Apr. 14, 2022).
[451] P. Proks, J. F. Antcliff, J. Lippiat, A. L. Gloyn, A. T. Hattersley, and F. M. Ashcroft, “Molecular basis of Kir6.2 mutations associated with neonatal diabetes or neonatal diabetes plus neurological

features," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 101, no. 50, pp. 17539–17544, Dec. 2004, doi: 10.1073/pnas.0404756101.
[452] M. Bienengraeber *et al.*, "ABCC9 mutations identified in human dilated cardiomyopathy disrupt catalytic KATP channel gating," *Nat Genet*, vol. 36, no. 4, Art. no. 4, Apr. 2004, doi: 10.1038/ng1329.
[453] "A novel Val734Ile variant in the ABCC9 gene associated with myocardial infarction - ScienceDirect." https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000989810600115X?casa_token=do4AD0UuwwkAAAAA:Uidzml4iMrwqa2_MQCA2vbwMOsqOdSp9kAyEfFbI51bXyJ_ap5Lp6iGN7XcNZaB77vLNMZogzA (accessed Apr. 14, 2022).
[454] Y. Huang, D. Hu, C. Huang, and C. G. Nichols, "Genetic Discovery of KATP Channels in Cardiovascular Diseases," *Circulation. Arrhythmia and electrophysiology*, vol. 12, no. 5, p. e007322, May 2019, doi: 10.1161/CIRCEP.119.007322.
[455] M. T, N. K, and S. S, "The structure and function of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in insulin-secreting pancreatic beta-cells," *Journal of molecular endocrinology*, vol. 22, no. 2, Apr. 1999, doi: 10.1677/jme.0.0220113.
[456] V. A. Baronas and H. T. Kurata, "Inward rectifiers and their regulation by endogenous polyamines," *Front. Physiol.*, vol. 0, 2014, doi: 10.3389/fphys.2014.00325.
[457] J. M. Anumonwo and A. N. Lopatin, "Cardiac Strong Inward Rectifier Potassium Channels," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 48, no. 1, p. 45, Jan. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2009.08.013.
[458] H. H, I. A, F. K, M. S, F. I, and K. Y, "Inwardly rectifying potassium channels: their structure, function, and physiological roles," *Physiological reviews*, vol. 90, no. 1, Jan. 2010, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00021.2009.
[459] "Kir6.2 Inwardly Rectifying Potassium Channel," pp. 1–5, Jan. 2007, doi: 10.1016/B978-008055232-3.60427-1.
[460] K. P. Locher, "Structure and mechanism of ATP-binding cassette transporters," *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, vol. 364, no. 1514, p. 239, Jan. 2009, doi: 10.1098/rstb.2008.0125.
[461] E. Schneider and S. Hunke, "ATP-binding-cassette (ABC) transport systems: Functional and structural aspects of the ATP-hydrolyzing subunits/domains," *FEMS Microbiol Rev*, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 1–20, Apr. 1998, doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.1998.tb00358.x.
[462] "Crystal structure of the eukaryotic strong inward-rectifier K+ channel Kir2.2 at 3.1 A resolution - PubMed." https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20019282/ (accessed Apr. 16, 2022).
[463] "ATPase activity of the sulfonylurea receptor: a catalytic function for the KATP channel complex - PubMed." https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11023978/ (accessed Apr. 17, 2022).
[464] M. Bienengraeber *et al.*, "ABCC9 mutations identified in human dilated cardiomyopathy disrupt catalytic KATP channel gating," *Nature genetics*, vol. 36, no. 4, p. 382, Apr. 2004, doi: 10.1038/ng1329.
[465] F. M. Gribble, S. J. Tucker, and F. M. Ashcroft, "The essential role of the Walker A motifs of SUR1 in K-ATP channel activation by Mg-ADP and diazoxide.," *The EMBO Journal*, vol. 16, no. 6, p. 1145, Mar. 1997, doi: 10.1093/emboj/16.6.1145.
[466] Z. N, S. B, J. Yn, and J. Ly, "A new ER trafficking signal regulates the subunit stoichiometry of plasma membrane K(ATP) channels," *Neuron*, vol. 22, no. 3, Mar. 1999, doi: 10.1016/s0896-6273(00)80708-4.
[467] B. Schwappach, N. Zerangue, Y. N. Jan, and L. Y. Jan, "Molecular Basis for KATP Assembly: Transmembrane Interactions Mediate Association of a K ⁄-Channel with an ABC Transporter," p. 13.

[468] M. Schwanstecher *et al.*, "Potassium channel openers require ATP to bind to and act through sulfonylurea receptors.," *The EMBO Journal*, vol. 17, no. 19, p. 5529, Oct. 1998, doi: 10.1093/emboj/17.19.5529.
[469] "Function and distribution of the SUR isoforms and splice variants," *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 39, no. 1, pp. 51–60, Jul. 2005, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2004.11.024.
[470] S. M *et al.*, "Functional roles of cardiac and vascular ATP-sensitive potassium channels clarified by Kir6.2-knockout mice," *Circulation research*, vol. 88, no. 6, Mar. 2001, doi: 10.1161/01.res.88.6.570.
[471] N. Li, J.-X. Wu, D. Ding, J. Cheng, N. Gao, and L. Chen, "Structure of a Pancreatic ATP-Sensitive Potassium Channel," *Cell*, vol. 168, no. 1–2, pp. 101-110.e10, Jan. 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.12.028.
[472] T. Miki *et al.*, "Mouse model of Prinzmetal angina by disruption of the inward rectifier Kir6.1," *Nat Med*, vol. 8, no. 5, pp. 466–472, May 2002, doi: 10.1038/nm0502-466.
[473] A. Morrissey *et al.*, "Immunolocalization of KATP channel subunits in mouse and rat cardiac myocytes and the coronary vasculature," *BMC Physiol*, vol. 5, p. 1, Jan. 2005, doi: 10.1186/1472-6793-5-1.
[474] A. Morrissey *et al.*, "Expression of ATP-sensitive K+ channel subunits during perinatal maturation in the mouse heart," *Pediatr Res*, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 185–192, Aug. 2005, doi: 10.1203/01.PDR.0000169967.83576.CB.
[475] N. Inagaki *et al.*, "A family of sulfonylurea receptors determines the pharmacological properties of ATP-sensitive K+ channels," *Neuron*, vol. 16, no. 5, pp. 1011–1017, May 1996, doi: 10.1016/s0896-6273(00)80124-5.
[476] G. Av, F. Tp, F. Vv, E. Ir, and N. Cg, "Differential K(ATP) channel pharmacology in intact mouse heart," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 48, no. 1, Jan. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2009.08.026.
[477] F. Tp *et al.*, "Differential structure of atrial and ventricular KATP: atrial KATP channels require SUR1," *Circulation research*, vol. 103, no. 12, Dec. 2008, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.108.178186.
[478] Y. H, S. M, S. T, and S. N, "Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides of sulfonylurea receptors inhibit ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cultured neonatal rat ventricular cells," *Pflugers Archiv : European journal of physiology*, vol. 437, no. 3, Feb. 1999, doi: 10.1007/s004240050794.
[479] T. X *et al.*, "Consequences of cardiac myocyte-specific ablation of KATP channels in transgenic mice expressing dominant negative Kir6 subunits," *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, vol. 291, no. 2, Aug. 2006, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00051.2006.
[480] L. Mj, J. Dc, J. M, L. Y, O. B, and M. E, "Suppression of KATP currents by gene transfer of a dominant negative Kir6.2 construct," *Pflugers Archiv : European journal of physiology*, vol. 436, no. 6, Nov. 1998, doi: 10.1007/s004240050729.
[481] V. V. Fedorov *et al.*, "Effects of KATP channel openers diazoxide and pinacidil in coronary-perfused atria and ventricles from failing and non-failing human hearts," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 51, no. 2, p. 215, Aug. 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2011.04.016.
[482] C. G. Nichols, "ATP-sensitive Potassium Currents in Heart Disease and Cardioprotection," *Cardiac electrophysiology clinics*, vol. 8, no. 2, p. 323, Jun. 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.ccep.2016.01.005.
[483] K. M and N. A, "Adenosine-5'-triphosphate-sensitive single potassium channel in the atrioventricular node cell of the rabbit heart," *The Journal of physiology*, vol. 352, Jul. 1984, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.1984.sp015290.
[484] L. Pe, C. Jm, and F. Rj, "Identification and properties of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in myocytes from rabbit Purkinje fibres," *Cardiovascular research*, vol. 44, no. 2, Nov. 1999, doi: 10.1016/s0008-6363(99)00218-7.

[485] X. Han, P. E. Light, W. R. Giles, and R. J. French, “Identification and properties of an ATP-sensitive K+ current in rabbit sino-atrial node pacemaker cells.,” *The Journal of Physiology*, vol. 490, no. 2, pp. 337–350, Jan. 1996, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.1996.sp021148.
[486] S. H, “Effects of ATP-sensitive K+ channel openers on pacemaker activity in isolated single rabbit sino-atrial node cells.,” *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*, vol. 22, no. 6, pp. 863–868, Dec. 1993, doi: 10.1097/00005344-199312000-00014.
[487] T. J. Craig, F. M. Ashcroft, and P. Proks, “How ATP Inhibits the Open KATP Channel,” *The Journal of General Physiology*, vol. 132, no. 1, p. 131, Jul. 2008, doi: 10.1085/jgp.200709874.
[488] “KATP channel inhibition by ATP requires distinct functional domains of the cytoplasmic C terminus of the pore-forming subunit,” *PNAS*. https://www.pnas.org/doi/abs/10.1073/pnas.95.23.13953 (accessed Apr. 17, 2022).
[489] T. Sj, G. Fm, Z. C, T. S, and A. Fm, “Truncation of Kir6.2 produces ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the absence of the sulphonylurea receptor,” *Nature*, vol. 387, no. 6629, May 1997, doi: 10.1038/387179a0.
[490] “The Nucleotide-Binding Sites of SUR1: A Mechanistic Model - ScienceDirect.” https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006349515011005 (accessed Apr. 17, 2022).
[491] “Cooperative binding of ATP and MgADP in the sulfonylurea receptor is modulated by glibenclamide,” *PNAS*. https://www.pnas.org/doi/abs/10.1073/pnas.96.4.1268 (accessed Apr. 17, 2022).
[492] D. Ortiz, L. Gossack, U. Quast, and J. Bryan, “Reinterpreting the Action of ATP Analogs on KATP Channels,” *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 288, no. 26, p. 18894, Jun. 2013, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M113.476887.
[493] “Effects of ADP upon the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rat ventricular myocytes | SpringerLink.” https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF01872823 (accessed Apr. 18, 2022).
[494] L. Wj and N. Cg, “Nucleotide modulation of the activity of rat heart ATP-sensitive K+ channels in isolated membrane patches,” *The Journal of physiology*, vol. 419, Dec. 1989, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.1989.sp017869.
[495] S. S, “ATP-sensitive potassium channels: a model of heteromultimeric potassium channel/receptor assemblies,” *Annual review of physiology*, vol. 61, 1999, doi: 10.1146/annurev.physiol.61.1.337.
[496] B. Ap, A.-B. L, and B. J, “A view of sur/KIR6.X, KATP channels,” *Annual review of physiology*, vol. 60, 1998, doi: 10.1146/annurev.physiol.60.1.667.
[497] R. A. Li, M. Leppo, T. Miki, S. Seino, and E. Marbán, “Molecular Basis of Electrocardiographic ST-Segment Elevation,” *Circulation Research*, Nov. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.87.10.837.
[498] H. H *et al.*, “Pharmacological and histochemical distinctions between molecularly defined sarcolemmal KATP channels and native cardiac mitochondrial KATP channels,” *Molecular pharmacology*, vol. 55, no. 6, Jun. 1999, Accessed: Apr. 19, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10347240/
[499] J. King and D. R. Lowery, *Physiology, Cardiac Output*. StatPearls Publishing, 2022. Accessed: Oct. 06, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK470455/
[500] S. Gehlert, W. Bloch, and F. Suhr, “Ca2+-Dependent Regulations and Signaling in Skeletal Muscle: From Electro-Mechanical Coupling to Adaptation,” *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 16, no. 1, p. 1066, Jan. 2015, doi: 10.3390/ijms16011066.
[501] “Kir6.2 is required for adaptation to stress - PubMed.” https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12271142/ (accessed Apr. 19, 2022).

[502] K. Gc *et al.*, "ATP-sensitive K+ channel knockout compromises the metabolic benefit of exercise training, resulting in cardiac deficits," *Diabetes*, vol. 53 Suppl 3, Dec. 2004, doi: 10.2337/diabetes.53.suppl_3.s169.
[503] Z. Lv *et al.*, "Exercise-induced expression of cardiac ATP-sensitive potassium channels promotes action potential shortening and energy conservation," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 51, no. 1, Jul. 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2011.03.010.
[504] D. A. Eisner, K. M. Dibb, and A. W. Trafford, "The mechanism and significance of the slow changes of ventricular action potential duration following a change of heart rate," *Experimental Physiology*, vol. 94, no. 5, pp. 520–528, May 2009, doi: 10.1113/expphysiol.2008.044008.
[505] L. Xk *et al.*, "Genetic disruption of Kir6.2, the pore-forming subunit of ATP-sensitive K+ channel, predisposes to catecholamine-induced ventricular dysrhythmia," *Diabetes*, vol. 53 Suppl 3, Dec. 2004, doi: 10.2337/diabetes.53.suppl_3.s165.
[506] K. Ag, "Resting membrane potential, extracellular potassium activity, and intracellular sodium activity during acute global ischemia in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts," *Circulation research*, vol. 52, no. 4, Apr. 1983, doi: 10.1161/01.res.52.4.442.
[507] H. Jl and G. Ls, "Effect of acute coronary artery occlusion on local myocardial extracellular K+ activity in swine," *Circulation*, vol. 61, no. 4, Apr. 1980, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.61.4.768.
[508] H. As, "Potassium and experimental coronary occlusion," *American heart journal*, vol. 71, no. 6, Jun. 1966, doi: 10.1016/0002-8703(66)90601-6.
[509] K. Pf, C. Wa, C. Ee, D. Sc, and O. Lh, "Reduction of ischemic K+ loss and arrhythmias in rat hearts. Effect of glibenclamide, a sulfonylurea," *Circulation research*, vol. 66, no. 2, Feb. 1990, doi: 10.1161/01.res.66.2.478.
[510] W. Aa *et al.*, "Potassium accumulation in the globally ischemic mammalian heart. A role for the ATP-sensitive potassium channel," *Circulation research*, vol. 67, no. 4, Oct. 1990, doi: 10.1161/01.res.67.4.835.
[511] R. J. Gumina *et al.*, "Knockout of Kir6.2 negates ischemic preconditioning-induced protection of myocardial energetics," *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, Jun. 2003, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00057.2003.
[512] N. Cg and L. Wj, "Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in the cardiovascular system," *The American journal of physiology*, vol. 261, no. 6 Pt 2, Dec. 1991, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1991.261.6.H1675.
[513] S. S and M. T, "Physiological and pathophysiological roles of ATP-sensitive K+ channels," *Progress in biophysics and molecular biology*, vol. 81, no. 2, Feb. 2003, doi: 10.1016/s0079-6107(02)00053-6.
[514] M. Suzuki *et al.*, "Role of sarcolemmal KATP channels in cardioprotection against ischemia/reperfusion injury in mice," *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, vol. 109, no. 4, p. 509, Feb. 2002, doi: 10.1172/JCI14270.
[515] M. Cd, P. Gn, and C. Wc, "Ischemic cardioprotection by ATP-sensitive K+ channels involves high-energy phosphate preservation," *The American journal of physiology*, vol. 265, no. 5 Pt 2, Nov. 1993, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1993.265.5.H1809.
[516] G. Gj *et al.*, "Cardioprotective effects of the potassium channel opener cromakalim: stereoselectivity and effects on myocardial adenine nucleotides," *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, vol. 257, no. 1, Apr. 1991, Accessed: Apr. 20, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/2019983/
[517] F. de Lorenzi, S. Cai, O. F. Schanne, E. R. Petrich, and D. Chartier, "Partial contribution of the ATP-sensitive K+ current to the effects of mild metabolic depression in rabbit myocardium," *Mol Cell Biochem*, vol. 132, no. 2, pp. 133–143, Mar. 1994, doi: 10.1007/BF00926922.

[518] S. Yamada *et al.*, "Protection conferred by myocardial ATP-sensitive K+ channels in pressure overload-induced congestive heart failure revealed in KCNJ11 Kir6.2-null mutant," *The Journal of Physiology*, vol. 577, no. Pt 3, p. 1053, Dec. 2006, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2006.119511.
[519] P. R. Maroko *et al.*, "Factors Influencing Infarct Size Following Experimental Coronary Artery Occlusions," *Circulation*, vol. 43, no. 1, pp. 67–82, Jan. 1971, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.43.1.67.
[520] Z. Pang, W. Zhao, and Z. Yao, "Cardioprotective Effects of Nicorandil on Coronary Heart Disease Patients Undergoing Elective Percutaneous Coronary Intervention," *Medical Science Monitor : International Medical Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research*, vol. 23, p. 2924, 2017, doi: 10.12659/MSM.902324.
[521] G. Gj and A. Ja, "Blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels prevents myocardial preconditioning in dogs," *Circulation research*, vol. 70, no. 2, Feb. 1992, doi: 10.1161/01.res.70.2.223.
[522] Y. Ohno *et al.*, "Nicorandil reduces myocardial infarct size by opening the Katp channel in rabbits," *International Journal of Cardiology*, vol. 62, no. 3, pp. 181–190, Dec. 1997, doi: 10.1016/S0167-5273(97)00270-2.
[523] A. Ja, M. M, C. I, and G. Gj, "The new K+ channel opener Aprikalim (RP 52891) reduces experimental infarct size in dogs in the absence of hemodynamic changes," *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, vol. 259, no. 3, Dec. 1991, Accessed: Apr. 23, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/1762089/
[524] A. Ja and G. Gj, "Reduction in myocardial infarct size by the new potassium channel opener bimakalim," *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology*, vol. 23, no. 4, Apr. 1994, doi: 10.1097/00005344-199404000-00006.
[525] J. D. Thornton, C. S. Thornton, D. L. Sterling, and J. M. Downey, "Blockade of ATP-sensitive potassium channels increases infarct size but does not prevent preconditioning in rabbit hearts.," *Circulation Research*, Jan. 1993, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.72.1.44.
[526] M. T, G. M, M. T, S. J, S. K, and I. O, "Glibenclamide, a blocker of ATP-sensitive potassium channels, abolishes infarct size limitation by preconditioning in rabbits anesthetized with xylazine/pentobarbital but not with pentobarbital alone," *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology*, vol. 25, no. 4, Apr. 1995, doi: 10.1097/00005344-199504000-00004.
[527] T. Mizumura, K. Nithipatikom, and G. J. Gross, "Bimakalim, an ATP-Sensitive Potassium Channel Opener, Mimics the Effects of Ischemic Preconditioning to Reduce Infarct Size, Adenosine Release, and Neutrophil Function in Dogs," *Circulation*, Sep. 1995, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.92.5.1236.
[528] W. C. Cole, C. D. McPherson, and D. Sontag, "ATP-regulated K+ channels protect the myocardium against ischemia/reperfusion damage.," *Circulation Research*, Sep. 1991, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.69.3.571.
[529] "K-ATP channel modulators increase survival rate during coronary occlusion-reperfusion in anaesthetized rats - Repository of the Academy's Library." http://real.mtak.hu/119273/ (accessed Apr. 23, 2022).
[530] W. Spinelli, S. Sorota, M. Siegal, and B. F. Hoffman, "Antiarrhythmic actions of the ATP-regulated K+ current activated by pinacidil.," *Circ Res*, vol. 68, no. 4, pp. 1127–1137, Apr. 1991, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.68.4.1127.
[531] L. Carlsson, C. Abrahamsson, L. Drews, and G. Duker, "Antiarrhythmic effects of potassium channel openers in rhythm abnormalities related to delayed repolarization.," *Circulation*, Apr. 1992, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.85.4.1491.
[532] A. Ja, C. I, and G. Gj, "Nicorandil attenuates myocardial dysfunction associated with transient ischemia by opening ATP-dependent potassium channels," *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology*, vol. 20, no. 5, 1992, Accessed: Apr. 23, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/1280739/

[533] A. Ja, M. M, C. I, and G. Gj, “Pharmacological evidence for a role of ATP-dependent potassium channels in myocardial stunning,” *Circulation*, vol. 86, no. 1, Jul. 1992, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.86.1.311.
[534] A. J. D’Alonzo, R. B. Darbenzio, C. S. Parham, and G. J. Grover, “Effects of intracoronary cromakalim on postischaemic contractile function and action potential duration,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 26, no. 11, pp. 1046–1053, Nov. 1992, doi: 10.1093/cvr/26.11.1046.
[535] C. Nm, W. Rm, W. As, and D. Rj, “Elective cardiac arrest with a hyperpolarizing adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel opener. A novel form of myocardial protection?,” *The Journal of thoracic and cardiovascular surgery*, vol. 106, no. 2, Aug. 1993, Accessed: Apr. 23, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/7848379/
[536] G. N *et al.*, “Limitation of myocardial infarct size by nicorandil after sustained ischemia in pigs,” *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology*, vol. 26, no. 3, Sep. 1995, doi: 10.1097/00005344-199509000-00019.
[537] G. Kd *et al.*, “Cardioprotective effect of diazoxide and its interaction with mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Possible mechanism of cardioprotection,” *Circulation research*, vol. 81, no. 6, Dec. 1997, doi: 10.1161/01.res.81.6.1072.
[538] G. Gj, M. Jr, D. Aj, S. Ca, and A. Ks, “Cardioprotective profile of the cardiac-selective ATP-sensitive potassium channel opener BMS-180448,” *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology*, vol. 25, no. 1, Jan. 1995, doi: 10.1097/00005344-199501000-00008.
[539] I. T, M. T, U. K, I. M, S. K, and I. O, “Effect of nicorandil on post-ischaemic contractile dysfunction in the heart: roles of its ATP-sensitive K+ channel opening property and nitrate property,” *Clinical and experimental pharmacology & physiology*, vol. 20, no. 9, Sep. 1993, doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1681.1993.tb01746.x.
[540] R. F, K. A, K. K, and N. T, “Y-26763 protects the working rat myocardium from ischemia/reperfusion injury through opening of KATP channels,” *European journal of pharmacology*, vol. 317, no. 2–3, Dec. 1996, doi: 10.1016/s0014-2999(96)00741-8.
[541] I. Baczkó, W. R. Giles, and P. E. Light, “Pharmacological activation of plasma-membrane KATP channels reduces reoxygenation-induced Ca2+ overload in cardiac myocytes via modulation of the diastolic membrane potential,” *British Journal of Pharmacology*, vol. 141, no. 6, p. 1059, Mar. 2004, doi: 10.1038/sj.bjp.0705702.
[542] G. de Simone, R. B. Devereux, S. R. Daniels, and R. A. Meyer, “Gender Differences in Left Ventricular Growth,” *Hypertension*, Dec. 1995, doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.26.6.979.
[543] “AN ANALYSIS OF THE TIME-RELATIONS OF ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS. - BAZETT - 1997 - Annals of Noninvasive Electrocardiology - Wiley Online Library.” https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1542-474X.1997.tb00325.x (accessed Apr. 07, 2022).
[544] “Myocyte Turnover in the Aging Human Heart | Circulation Research.” https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/circresaha.110.231498 (accessed Apr. 07, 2022).
[545] D. S *et al.*, “Interstitial fibrosis, left ventricular remodeling, and myocardial mechanical behavior in a population-based multiethnic cohort: the Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA) study,” *Circulation. Cardiovascular imaging*, vol. 7, no. 2, Mar. 2014, doi: 10.1161/CIRCIMAGING.113.001073.
[546] V. Regitz-Zagrosek, S. Brokat, and C. Tschope, “Role of gender in heart failure with normal left ventricular ejection fraction,” *Prog Cardiovasc Dis*, vol. 49, no. 4, pp. 241–251, Feb. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.pcad.2006.08.011.
[547] S. R. Farrell, J. L. Ross, and S. E. Howlett, “Sex differences in mechanisms of cardiac excitation-contraction coupling in rat ventricular myocytes,” *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*, vol. 299, no. 1, pp. H36-45, Jul. 2010, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00299.2010.

[548] "The World Health Organization MONICA Project (monitoring trends and determinants in cardiovascular disease): a major international collaboration. WHO MONICA Project Principal Investigators," *Journal of clinical epidemiology*, vol. 41, no. 2, 1988, doi: 10.1016/0895-4356(88)90084-4.
[549] T.-P. H, K. K, M. M, T. H, R. E, and A. P, "Contribution of trends in survival and coronary-event rates to changes in coronary heart disease mortality: 10-year results from 37 WHO MONICA project populations. Monitoring trends and determinants in cardiovascular disease," *Lancet (London, England)*, vol. 353, no. 9164, May 1999, doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(99)04021-0.
[550] T.-P. H, K. K, A. P, A. D, R. Am, and P. A, "Myocardial infarction and coronary deaths in the World Health Organization MONICA Project. Registration procedures, event rates, and case-fatality rates in 38 populations from 21 countries in four continents," *Circulation*, vol. 90, no. 1, Jul. 1994, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.90.1.583.
[551] A. H. E. M. Maas and Y. E. A. Appelman, "Gender differences in coronary heart disease," *Netherlands Heart Journal*, vol. 18, no. 12, p. 598, Dec. 2010, doi: 10.1007/s12471-010-0841-y.
[552] "Risks and Benefits of Estrogen Plus Progestin in Healthy Postmenopausal Women: Principal Results From the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Trial | Breast Cancer | JAMA | JAMA Network." https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/195120 (accessed May 07, 2022).
[553] R. Je *et al.*, "Risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women: principal results From the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial," *JAMA*, vol. 288, no. 3, Jul. 2002, doi: 10.1001/jama.288.3.321.
[554] "Sex Differences in Mortality After Acute Myocardial Infarction: Changes From 1994 to 2006 | Acute Coronary Syndromes | JAMA Internal Medicine | JAMA Network." https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/article-abstract/224854 (accessed Apr. 27, 2022).
[555] D. G. D. Rocca and C. J. Pepine, "What Causes Myocardial Infarction in Women Without Obstructive Coronary Artery Disease?," *Circulation*, Sep. 2011, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.111.055855.
[556] J. S. Hochman *et al.*, "Sex, Clinical Presentation, and Outcome in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndromes," *http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199907223410402*, Oct. 21, 2008. https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/nejm199907223410402 (accessed Apr. 27, 2022).
[557] B. Js *et al.*, "Sex differences in mortality following acute coronary syndromes," *JAMA*, vol. 302, no. 8, Aug. 2009, doi: 10.1001/jama.2009.1227.
[558] M. J *et al.*, "Gender and myocardial salvage after reperfusion treatment in acute myocardial infarction," *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, vol. 45, no. 6, Mar. 2005, doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2004.11.054.
[559] "Myocyte death in the failing human heart is gender dependent - PubMed." https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10532954/ (accessed Apr. 30, 2022).
[560] "Gender differences in cardiac function during early remodeling after acute myocardial infarction in mice," *Life Sciences*, vol. 75, no. 18, pp. 2181–2192, Sep. 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.lfs.2004.04.024.
[561] S. Km, G. Dl, and G. Ph, "Sex-related changes in cardiac function following myocardial infarction in mice," *American journal of physiology. Regulatory, integrative and comparative physiology*, vol. 295, no. 2, Aug. 2008, doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.90342.2008.
[562] F. Wang *et al.*, "Augmented Healing Process in Female Mice with Acute Myocardial Infarction," *Gender Medicine*, vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 230–247, Sep. 2007, doi: 10.1016/S1550-8579(07)80043-X.
[563] F. L *et al.*, "Differences in inflammation, MMP activation and collagen damage account for gender difference in murine cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction," *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 43, no. 5, Nov. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2007.06.011.

[564] J. Kunz, R. Henriquez, U. Schneider, M. Deuter-Reinhard, N. R. Movva, and M. N. Hall, “Target of rapamycin in yeast, TOR2, is an essential phosphatidylinositol kinase homolog required for G1 progression,” *Cell*, vol. 73, no. 3, pp. 585–596, May 1993, doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(93)90144-f.
[565] R. Cafferkey *et al.*, “Dominant missense mutations in a novel yeast protein related to mammalian phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and VPS34 abrogate rapamycin cytotoxicity,” *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, vol. 13, no. 10, pp. 6012–6023, Oct. 1993, doi: 10.1128/mcb.13.10.6012-6023.1993.
[566] E. J. Brown *et al.*, “A mammalian protein targeted by G1-arresting rapamycin-receptor complex,” *Nature*, vol. 369, no. 6483, pp. 756–758, Jun. 1994, doi: 10.1038/369756a0.
[567] D. M. Sabatini, H. Erdjument-Bromage, M. Lui, P. Tempst, and S. H. Snyder, “RAFT1: a mammalian protein that binds to FKBP12 in a rapamycin-dependent fashion and is homologous to yeast TORs,” *Cell*, vol. 78, no. 1, pp. 35–43, Jul. 1994, doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(94)90570-3.
[568] C. J. Sabers *et al.*, “Isolation of a Protein Target of the FKBP12-Rapamycin Complex in Mammalian Cells (∗),” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 270, no. 2, pp. 815–822, Jan. 1995, doi: 10.1074/jbc.270.2.815.
[569] L. M and S. Dm, “mTOR signaling in growth control and disease,” *Cell*, vol. 149, no. 2, Apr. 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2012.03.017.
[570] R. A. Saxton and D. M. Sabatini, “mTOR Signaling in Growth, Metabolism, and Disease,” *Cell*, vol. 168, no. 6, pp. 960–976, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.02.004.
[571] S. Wullschleger, R. Loewith, and M. N. Hall, “TOR signaling in growth and metabolism,” *Cell*, vol. 124, no. 3, pp. 471–484, Feb. 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2006.01.016.
[572] P. Kapahi *et al.*, “With TOR less is more: a key role for the conserved nutrient sensing TOR pathway in aging,” *Cell Metab*, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 453–465, Jun. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2010.05.001.
[573] M. Laplante and D. M. Sabatini, “Regulation of mTORC1 and its impact on gene expression at a glance,” *J Cell Sci*, vol. 126, no. Pt 8, pp. 1713–1719, Apr. 2013, doi: 10.1242/jcs.125773.
[574] S. Sciarretta, M. Forte, G. Frati, and J. Sadoshima, “New Insights Into the Role of mTOR Signaling in the Cardiovascular System,” *Circulation Research*, Feb. 2018, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.117.311147.
[575] D. Liu *et al.*, “Snapshot: Implications for mTOR in Aging-related Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury,” *Aging Dis*, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 116–133, Feb. 2019, doi: 10.14336/AD.2018.0501.
[576] “The Mammalian Target of Rapamycin (mTOR) Partner, Raptor, Binds the mTOR Substrates p70 S6 Kinase and 4E-BP1 through Their TOR Signaling (TOS) Motif* - Journal of Biological Chemistry.” https://www.jbc.org/article/S0021-9258(19)58221-7/fulltext (accessed Mar. 31, 2022).
[577] “TOS Motif-Mediated Raptor Binding Regulates 4E-BP1 Multisite Phosphorylation and Function,” *Current Biology*, vol. 13, no. 10, pp. 797–806, May 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0960-9822(03)00329-4.
[578] Y. Sancak *et al.*, “The Rag GTPases Bind Raptor and Mediate Amino Acid Signaling to mTORC1,” *Science*, Jun. 2008, doi: 10.1126/science.1157535.
[579] Y. Sancak, L. Bar-Peled, R. Zoncu, A. L. Markhard, S. Nada, and D. M. Sabatini, “Ragulator-Rag Complex Targets mTORC1 to the Lysosomal Surface and Is Necessary for Its Activation by Amino Acids,” *Cell*, vol. 141, no. 2, pp. 290–303, Apr. 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2010.02.024.
[580] Y. Yao, N. Parnell, and K. Inoki, “mTORC1: Upstream and Downstream,” in *Encyclopedia of Cell Biology*, R. A. Bradshaw and P. D. Stahl, Eds. Waltham: Academic Press, 2016, pp. 243–253. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-394447-4.30035-9.
[581] T. R. Peterson *et al.*, “DEPTOR Is an mTOR Inhibitor Frequently Overexpressed in Multiple Myeloma Cells and Required for Their Survival,” *Cell*, vol. 137, no. 5, pp. 873–886, May 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.03.046.

[582] G. Sangüesa, N. Roglans, M. Baena, A. M. Velázquez, J. C. Laguna, and M. Alegret, “mTOR is a Key Protein Involved in the Metabolic Effects of Simple Sugars,” *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, vol. 20, no. 5, Art. no. 5, Jan. 2019, doi: 10.3390/ijms20051117.
[583] S. S, V. M, and S. J, “Mammalian target of rapamycin signaling in cardiac physiology and disease,” *Circulation research*, vol. 114, no. 3, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.114.302022.
[584] “TSC2 Mediates Cellular Energy Response to Control Cell Growth and Survival,” *Cell*, vol. 115, no. 5, pp. 577–590, Nov. 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(03)00929-2.
[585] B.-S. I, H. G, R. Sjh, A. Jm, and M. Bd, “mTORC1 induces purine synthesis through control of the mitochondrial tetrahydrofolate cycle,” *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, vol. 351, no. 6274, Feb. 2016, doi: 10.1126/science.aad0489.
[586] R. Am *et al.*, “Quantitative phosphoproteomics reveal mTORC1 activates de novo pyrimidine synthesis,” *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, vol. 339, no. 6125, Mar. 2013, doi: 10.1126/science.1228771.
[587] J. J. Howell, S. J. H. Ricoult, I. Ben-Sahra, and B. D. Manning, “A growing role for mTOR in promoting anabolic metabolism,” *Biochem Soc Trans*, vol. 41, no. 4, pp. 906–912, Aug. 2013, doi: 10.1042/BST20130041.
[588] I. Ben-Sahra and B. D. Manning, “mTORC1 signaling and the metabolic control of cell growth,” *Curr Opin Cell Biol*, vol. 45, pp. 72–82, Apr. 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ceb.2017.02.012.
[589] “Cardiac Raptor Ablation Impairs Adaptive Hypertrophy, Alters Metabolic Gene Expression, and Causes Heart Failure in Mice | Circulation.” https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/circulationaha.110.977066 (accessed Apr. 05, 2022).
[590] G. Yg *et al.*, “Disruption of the mouse mTOR gene leads to early postimplantation lethality and prohibits embryonic stem cell development,” *Molecular and cellular biology*, vol. 24, no. 21, Nov. 2004, doi: 10.1128/MCB.24.21.9508-9516.2004.
[591] G. Da *et al.*, “Ablation in mice of the mTORC components raptor, rictor, or mLST8 reveals that mTORC2 is required for signaling to Akt-FOXO and PKCalpha, but not S6K1,” *Developmental cell*, vol. 11, no. 6, Dec. 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.devcel.2006.10.007.
[592] M. Murakami *et al.*, “mTOR is essential for growth and proliferation in early mouse embryos and embryonic stem cells,” *Mol Cell Biol*, vol. 24, no. 15, pp. 6710–6718, Aug. 2004, doi: 10.1128/MCB.24.15.6710-6718.2004.
[593] Y. Zhu *et al.*, “Mechanistic Target of Rapamycin (Mtor) Is Essential for Murine Embryonic Heart Development and Growth,” *PLoS One*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. e54221, Jan. 2013, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0054221.
[594] “MTORC1 regulates cardiac function and myocyte survival through 4E-BP1 inhibition in mice - PMC.” https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2912201/ (accessed Apr. 05, 2022).
[595] S. M. I. Goorden *et al.*, “Rheb Is Essential for Murine Development,” *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, vol. 31, no. 8, p. 1672, Apr. 2011, doi: 10.1128/MCB.00985-10.
[596] S. S *et al.*, “Rheb is a critical regulator of autophagy during myocardial ischemia: pathophysiological implications in obesity and metabolic syndrome,” *Circulation*, vol. 125, no. 9, Mar. 2012, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.111.078212.
[597] G. Takemura *et al.*, “Fate of isolated adult cardiomyocytes undergoing starvation-induced autophagic degeneration,” *Autophagy*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 90–92, Jan. 2009, doi: 10.4161/auto.5.1.7206.
[598] B. Sj *et al.*, “Beneficial effects of Mammalian target of rapamycin inhibition on left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction,” *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, vol. 54, no. 25, Dec. 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2009.08.031.
[599] M. Völkers *et al.*, “Mechanistic Target of Rapamycin Complex 2 Protects the Heart From Ischemic Damage,” *Circulation*, Nov. 2013, doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.113.003638.

[600] R. Di *et al.*, “S6K inhibition renders cardiac protection against myocardial infarction through PDK1 phosphorylation of Akt,” *Biochem J*, vol. 441, no. 1, pp. 199–207, Jan. 2012, doi: 10.1042/BJ20110033.
[601] C. Zhang *et al.*, “Effects of stachydrine on norepinephrine-induced neonatal rat cardiac myocytes hypertrophy and intracellular calcium transients,” *BMC Complement Altern Med*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 474, Dec. 2014, doi: 10.1186/1472-6882-14-474.
[602] P. Simpson, “Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response.,” *J Clin Invest*, vol. 72, no. 2, pp. 732–738, Aug. 1983.
[603] F. Scamps, E. Mayoux, D. Charlemagne, and G. Vassort, “Calcium current in single cells isolated from normal and hypertrophied rat heart. Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation,” *Circ Res*, vol. 67, no. 1, pp. 199–208, Jul. 1990, doi: 10.1161/01.res.67.1.199.
[604] R. H, “The dependence of slow inward current in Purkinje fibres on the extracellular calcium-concentration,” *The Journal of physiology*, vol. 192, no. 2, Sep. 1967, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.1967.sp008310.
[605] “The dependence of slow inward current in Purkinje fibres on the extracellular calcium-concentration - PubMed.” https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/6050160/ (accessed Feb. 22, 2022).
[606] J. T. Hulme, R. E. Westenbroek, T. Scheuer, and W. A. Catterall, “Phosphorylation of serine 1928 in the distal C-terminal domain of cardiac CaV1.2 channels during 1-adrenergic regulation,” p. 6.
[607] Y. Fu, R. E. Westenbroek, T. Scheuer, and W. A. Catterall, “Phosphorylation sites required for regulation of cardiac calcium channels in the fight-or-flight response,” *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 110, no. 48, pp. 19621–19626, Nov. 2013, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1319421110.
[608] T. Gao, A. J. Chien, and M. M. Hosey, “Complexes of the alpha1C and beta subunits generate the necessary signal for membrane targeting of class C L-type calcium channels,” *J Biol Chem*, vol. 274, no. 4, pp. 2137–2144, Jan. 1999, doi: 10.1074/jbc.274.4.2137.
[609] S. X. Takahashi, J. Miriyala, L. H. Tay, D. T. Yue, and H. M. Colecraft, “A CaVbeta SH3/guanylate kinase domain interaction regulates multiple properties of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels,” *J Gen Physiol*, vol. 126, no. 4, pp. 365–377, Oct. 2005, doi: 10.1085/jgp.200509354.
[610] M. Murakami *et al.*, “Modified Cardiovascular L-type Channels in Mice Lacking the Voltage-dependent Ca2+ Channel β3 Subunit *,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 278, no. 44, pp. 43261–43267, Oct. 2003, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M211380200.
[611] M. Murakami *et al.*, “Pain Perception in Mice Lacking the β3 Subunit of Voltage-activated Calcium Channels *,” *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 277, no. 43, pp. 40342–40351, Oct. 2002, doi: 10.1074/jbc.M203425200.
[612] “Functional Regulation of L-type Calcium Channels via Protein Kinase A-mediated Phosphorylation of the β2 Subunit* - Journal of Biological Chemistry.” https://www.jbc.org/article/S0021-9258(19)53469-X/fulltext (accessed Feb. 22, 2022).
[613] E. Bazan, M. J. Sole, A. Schwartz, and C. L. Johnson, “Dihydropyridine receptor binding sites in the cardiomyopathic hamster heart are unchanged from control,” *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 23, no. 2, pp. 111–117, Feb. 1991, doi: 10.1016/0022-2828(91)90098-7.
[614] E. J. Gruver, M. G. Glass, J. D. Marsh, and J. K. Gwathmey, “An animal model of dilated cardiomyopathy: characterization of dihydropyridine receptors and contractile performance,” *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*, vol. 265, no. 5, pp. H1704–H1711, Nov. 1993, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.1993.265.5.H1704.
[615] T. Yasuda *et al.*, “Auxiliary subunit regulation of high-voltage activated calcium channels expressed in mammalian cells,” *Eur J Neurosci*, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 1–13, Jul. 2004, doi: 10.1111/j.1460-9568.2004.03434.x.

[616] N. Rosa *et al.*, "The β and α2δ auxiliary subunits of voltage-gated calcium channel 1 (Cav1) are required for TH2 lymphocyte function and acute allergic airway inflammation," *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, vol. 142, no. 3, pp. 892-903.e8, Sep. 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2017.09.045.
[617] "Determination of the Relative Cell Surface and Total Expression of Recombinant Ion Channels Using Flow Cytometry." https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5092078/ (accessed Feb. 27, 2022).
[618] H. Reuter and H. Scholz, "The regulation of the calcium conductance of cardiac muscle by adrenaline," *J Physiol*, vol. 264, no. 1, pp. 49–62, Jan. 1977, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.1977.sp011657.
[619] R. W. Tsien, W. Giles, and P. Greengard, "Cyclic AMP Mediates the Effects of Adrenaline on Cardiac Purkinje Fibres," *Nature New Biology*, vol. 240, no. 101, Art. no. 101, Dec. 1972, doi: 10.1038/newbio240181a0.
[620] R. W. Tsien, "Adrenaline-like Effects of Intracellular Iontophoresis of Cyclic AMP in Cardiac Purkinje Fibres," *Nature New Biology*, vol. 245, no. 143, Art. no. 143, Sep. 1973, doi: 10.1038/newbio245120a0.
[621] J. T. Hulme, T. W.-C. Lin, R. E. Westenbroek, T. Scheuer, and W. A. Catterall, "Beta-adrenergic regulation requires direct anchoring of PKA to cardiac CaV1.2 channels via a leucine zipper interaction with A kinase-anchoring protein 15," *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, vol. 100, no. 22, pp. 13093–13098, Oct. 2003, doi: 10.1073/pnas.2135335100.
[622] Y. Fu, R. E. Westenbroek, T. Scheuer, and W. A. Catterall, "Basal and β-adrenergic regulation of the cardiac calcium channel CaV1.2 requires phosphorylation of serine 1700," *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, vol. 111, no. 46, pp. 16598–16603, Nov. 2014, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1419129111.
[623] J. Costantin, F. Noceti, N. Qin, X. Wei, L. Birnbaumer, and E. Stefani, "Facilitation by the β2a subunit of pore openings in cardiac Ca2+ channels," *The Journal of Physiology*, vol. 507, no. 1, pp. 93–103, 1998, doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7793.1998.093bu.x.
[624] P. Simpson, "Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response.," *J. Clin. Invest.*, vol. 72, no. 2, pp. 732–738, Aug. 1983, doi: 10.1172/JCI111023.
[625] Yamazaki Tsutomu *et al.*, "Norepinephrine Induces the raf-1 Kinase/Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Cascade Through Both α1- and β-Adrenoceptors," *Circulation*, vol. 95, no. 5, pp. 1260–1268, Mar. 1997, doi: 10.1161/01.CIR.95.5.1260.
[626] S. F. Steinberg, "The Cellular Actions of β-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists," *Circulation Research*, vol. 87, no. 12, pp. 1079–1082, Dec. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.87.12.1079.
[627] Y. Takeishi *et al.*, "Src and multiple MAP kinase activation in cardiac hypertrophy and congestive heart failure under chronic pressure-overload: comparison with acute mechanical stretch," *J Mol Cell Cardiol*, vol. 33, no. 9, pp. 1637–1648, Sep. 2001, doi: 10.1006/jmcc.2001.1427.
[628] A. Clerk, M. A. Bogoyevitch, M. B. Anderson, and P. H. Sugden, "Differential activation of protein kinase C isoforms by endothelin-1 and phenylephrine and subsequent stimulation of p42 and p44 mitogen-activated protein kinases in ventricular myocytes cultured from neonatal rat hearts," *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, vol. 269, no. 52, pp. 32848–32857, Dec. 1994, doi: 10.1016/S0021-9258(20)30069-7.
[629] Y. Wang *et al.*, "Cardiac Muscle Cell Hypertrophy and Apoptosis Induced by Distinct Members of the p38 Mitogen-activated Protein Kinase Family," *J. Biol. Chem.*, vol. 273, no. 4, pp. 2161–2168, Jan. 1998, doi: 10.1074/jbc.273.4.2161.
[630] S. Nemoto, Z. Sheng, and A. Lin, "Opposing Effects of Jun Kinase and p38 Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinases on Cardiomyocyte Hypertrophy," *Mol Cell Biol*, vol. 18, no. 6, pp. 3518–3526, Jun. 1998.

[631] K. B *et al.*, “p38 MAPK Inhibition Improves Heart Function in Pressure-Loaded Right Ventricular Hypertrophy,” *American journal of respiratory cell and molecular biology*, vol. 57, no. 5, Nov. 2017, doi: 10.1165/rcmb.2016-0374OC.
[632] P. Duran, A. Sandoval, R. González-Ramírez, N. Zarco, and R. Felix, “Regulation of the Ca2+ channel α2δ-1 subunit expression by epidermal growth factor via the ERK/ELK-1 signaling pathway,” *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*, vol. 319, no. 1, pp. E232–E244, Jul. 2020, doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00007.2020.
[633] T. Smani *et al.*, “Mechanisms underlying the activation of L-type calcium channels by urocortin in rat ventricular myocytes,” *Cardiovascular Research*, vol. 87, no. 3, pp. 459–466, Aug. 2010, doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvq063.
[634] M. A. Bogoyevitch *et al.*, “Adrenergic receptor stimulation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and cardiac hypertrophy.,” *Biochem J*, vol. 314, no. Pt 1, pp. 115–121, Feb. 1996.
[635] “Gender-Specific Aspects of Selected Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors: A Summary of the Epidemiologic Evidence,” *Principles of Gender-Specific Medicine*, pp. 162–174, Jan. 2010, doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-374271-1.00015-0.
[636] D. Wl, “Cardiovascular disease in women,” *The Mount Sinai journal of medicine, New York*, vol. 70, no. 5, Oct. 2003, Accessed: May 04, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/14631515/
[637] D. Mozaffarian *et al.*, “Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics—2016 Update,” *Circulation*, Jan. 2016, doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000350.
[638] S.-M. J *et al.*, “Sex-Specific Associations Between Coronary Artery Plaque Extent and Risk of Major Adverse Cardiovascular Events: The CONFIRM Long-Term Registry,” *JACC. Cardiovascular imaging*, vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.jcmg.2016.02.010.
[639] E. Murphy and C. Steenbergen, “Gender-based differences in mechanisms of protection in myocardial ischemia–reperfusion injury,” *Cardiovasc Res*, vol. 75, no. 3, pp. 478–486, Aug. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.cardiores.2007.03.025.
[640] S. Bae and L. Zhang, “Gender Differences in Cardioprotection against Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury in Adult Rat Hearts: Focus on Akt and Protein Kinase C Signaling,” *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, vol. 315, no. 3, pp. 1125–1135, Dec. 2005, doi: 10.1124/jpet.105.090803.
[641] D. A. Brown *et al.*, “Susceptibility of the heart to ischaemia–reperfusion injury and exercise-induced cardioprotection are sex-dependent in the rat,” *The Journal of Physiology*, vol. 564, no. 2, pp. 619–630, Apr. 2005, doi: 10.1113/jphysiol.2004.081323.
[642] L. Rs, “Polycystic ovary syndrome and cardiovascular disease: a premature association?,” *Endocrine reviews*, vol. 24, no. 3, Jun. 2003, doi: 10.1210/er.2003-0004.
[643] V. A *et al.*, “Association of hyperandrogenemic and metabolic phenotype with carotid intima-media thickness in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome,” *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism*, vol. 90, no. 5, May 2005, doi: 10.1210/jc.2004-2363.
[644] “Evidence against a role of physiological concentrations of estrogen in post-myocardial infarction remodeling,” *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, vol. 34, no. 5, pp. 1427–1434, Nov. 1999, doi: 10.1016/S0735-1097(99)00368-X.
[645] S. Pj *et al.*, “Effects of estrogen replacement on infarct size, cardiac remodeling, and the endothelin system after myocardial infarction in ovariectomized rats,” *Circulation*, vol. 102, no. 24, Dec. 2000, doi: 10.1161/01.cir.102.24.2983.
[646] G. P, G. H, T. Jf, C. R, and C. A, “Tamoxifen treatment of myocardial infarcted female rats exacerbates scar formation,” *Pflugers Archiv : European journal of physiology*, vol. 454, no. 3, Jun. 2007, doi: 10.1007/s00424-007-0215-5.

[647] “Randomized Trial of Estrogen Plus Progestin for Secondary Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease in Postmenopausal Women | Acute Coronary Syndromes | JAMA | JAMA Network.” https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/187879 (accessed May 07, 2022).
[648] “Cardioprotective Effect of Diazoxide Is Mediated by Activation of Sarcolemmal but Not Mitochondrial ATP-Sensitive Potassium Channels in Mice | Circulation.” https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/01.cir.0000055187.67365.81 (accessed May 07, 2022).
[649] M. Suzuki *et al.*, “Functional Roles of Cardiac and Vascular ATP-Sensitive Potassium Channels Clarified by Kir6.2-Knockout Mice,” *Circulation Research*, Mar. 2001, doi: 10.1161/01.RES.88.6.570.
[650] “Gender-specific difference in cardiac ATP-sensitive K+channels - ScienceDirect.” https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0735109701014280?via%3Dihub (accessed May 17, 2022).
[651] R. E. Morris, “Prevention and Treatment of Allograft Rejection in Vivo by Rapamycin: Molecular and Cellular Mechanisms of Action,” *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 685, no. 1, pp. 68–72, Jun. 1993, doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1993.tb35853.x.
[652] “A novel cardioprotective p38-MAPK/mTOR pathway - PubMed.” https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22001647/ (accessed May 11, 2022).
[653] H. Dj, M. Mm, and Y. Dm, “Cross-talk between the survival kinases during early reperfusion: its contribution to ischemic preconditioning,” *Cardiovascular research*, vol. 63, no. 2, Aug. 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.cardiores.2004.04.011.
[654] “Second window of protection following myocardial preconditioning: an essential role for PI3 kinase and p70S6 kinase,” *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology*, vol. 35, no. 9, pp. 1063–1071, Sep. 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0022-2828(03)00208-6.
[655] “Infarct size is increased in female post-MI rats treated with rapamycin.” https://cdnsciencepub.com/doi/10.1139/y09-031 (accessed May 11, 2022).
[656] G. Gao *et al.*, “Rapamycin regulates the balance between cardiomyocyte apoptosis and autophagy in chronic heart failure by inhibiting mTOR signaling,” *International Journal of Molecular Medicine*, vol. 45, no. 1, p. 195, Jan. 2020, doi: 10.3892/ijmm.2019.4407.
[657] R. A. Miller *et al.*, “Rapamycin-mediated lifespan increase in mice is dose and sex dependent and metabolically distinct from dietary restriction,” *Aging Cell*, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 468, Jun. 2014, doi: 10.1111/acel.12194.
[658] D. E. Harrison *et al.*, “Rapamycin fed late in life extends lifespan in genetically heterogeneous mice,” *Nature*, vol. 460, no. 7253, Art. no. 7253, Jul. 2009, doi: 10.1038/nature08221.
[659] S. I. Arriola Apelo, C. P. Pumper, E. L. Baar, N. E. Cummings, and D. W. Lamming, “Intermittent Administration of Rapamycin Extends the Life Span of Female C57BL/6J Mice,” *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, vol. 71, no. 7, pp. 876–881, Jul. 2016, doi: 10.1093/gerona/glw064.
[660] S. Sciarretta, M. Volpe, and J. Sadoshima, “mTOR Signaling in Cardiac Physiology and Disease: Sciarretta et al. mTOR signaling in the cardiovascular system,” *Circulation research*, vol. 114, no. 3, p. 549, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.114.302022.
[661] “(2) (PDF) Loss of mTORC1 signaling alters pancreatic α cell mass and impairs glucagon secretion,” *ResearchGate*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320878958_Loss_of_mTORC1_signaling_alters_pancreatic_a_cell_mass_and_impairs_glucagon_secretion/figures?lo=1 (accessed May 12, 2022).
[662] “Rapamycin Ameliorates Age-Dependent Obesity Associated with Increased mTOR Signaling in Hypothalamic POMC Neurons - ScienceDirect.” https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0896627312005302 (accessed May 12, 2022).

[663] J. Bockaert and P. Marin, “mTOR in Brain Physiology and Pathologies,” *Physiological Reviews*, Oct. 2015, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00038.2014.
[664] S. K, K. K, J.-K. A, Z. J, and J. J, “Tuberous sclerosis complex: From molecular biology to novel therapeutic approaches,” *IUBMB life*, vol. 68, no. 12, Dec. 2016, doi: 10.1002/iub.1579.
[665] M. Lm, “Lymphangioleiomyomatosis: Current understanding and potential treatments,” *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, vol. 158, Feb. 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.pharmthera.2015.12.008.
[666] I. I. Gerald W. Dorn, “Protein kinase cascades in the regulation of cardiac hypertrophy,” *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, vol. 115, no. 3, p. 527, Mar. 2005, doi: 10.1172/JCI24178.
[667] S. J. Crozier, X. Zhang, J. Wang, J. Cheung, S. R. Kimball, and L. S. Jefferson, “Activation of signaling pathways and regulatory mechanisms of mRNA translation following myocardial ischemia-reperfusion,” *Journal of Applied Physiology*, Aug. 2006, doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.01122.2005.
[668] M. Liu, C. J. Clarke, M. F. Salama, Y. J. Choi, L. M. Obeid, and Y. A. Hannun, “Co-ordinated activation of classical and novel PKC isoforms is required for PMA-induced mTORC1 activation,” *PLoS ONE*, vol. 12, no. 9, 2017, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0184818.
[669] P. C. Moschella, V. U. Rao, P. J. McDermott, and D. Kuppuswamy, “Regulation of mTOR and S6K1 Activation by the nPKC isoforms, PKCε and PKCδ, in Adult Cardiac Muscle Cells,” *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology*, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 754, Dec. 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.yjmcc.2007.09.015.
[670] P. E. Light, B. G. Allen, M. P. Walsh, and R. J. French, “Regulation of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels from rabbit ventricular myocytes by protein kinase C and type 2A protein phosphatase,” *ACS Publications*, May 01, 2002. https://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/bi00021a041 (accessed May 12, 2022).
[671] “Regulation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels by phosphorylation,” *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Reviews on Biomembranes*, vol. 1286, no. 1, pp. 65–73, May 1996, doi: 10.1016/0304-4157(96)00004-4.
[672] M. Rolfe, L. E. McLEOD, P. F. Pratt, and C. G. Proud, “Activation of protein synthesis in cardiomyocytes by the hypertrophic agent phenylephrine requires the activation of ERK and involves phosphorylation of tuberous sclerosis complex 2 (TSC2),” *Biochemical Journal*, vol. 388, no. Pt 3, p. 973, Jun. 2005, doi: 10.1042/BJ20041888.
[673] F. W and H. Mn, “Regulation of mTORC2 Signaling,” *Genes*, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 2020, doi: 10.3390/genes11091045.
[674] C. N *et al.*, “Akt Kinase Activation Mechanisms Revealed Using Protein Semisynthesis,” *Cell*, vol. 174, no. 4, Aug. 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2018.07.003.
[675] M. A. Sussman *et al.*, “MYOCARDIAL AKT: THE OMNIPRESENT NEXUS,” *Physiological reviews*, vol. 91, no. 3, p. 1023, Jul. 2011, doi: 10.1152/physrev.00024.2010.
[676] “Diverse signaling mechanisms of mTOR complexes: mTORC1 and mTORC2 in forming a formidable relationship,” *Advances in Biological Regulation*, vol. 72, pp. 51–62, May 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.jbior.2019.03.003.
[677] S. Da *et al.*, “Cardiomyocyte sulfonylurea receptor 2-KATP channel mediates cardioprotection and ST segment elevation,” *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, vol. 299, no. 4, Oct. 2010, doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00084.2010.

Annex

Article 1: Review article published in Reference module in Life Sciences, Elsevier; 2020

Title

L-type calcium channels in health and disease: The case of heart failure

Aya Al Katat[1,2], Emilie Segura[1,2], Lucie Parent[1,2]

[1]Département de pharmacologie et physiologie, Faculté de médicine, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Québec, Canada

[2]Centre de Recherche de l'Institut de Cardiologie de Montréal, Montréal, Québec, Canada

To whom correspondence should be addressed: Lucie Parent, Département de Pharmacologie et Physiologie, Université de Montréal, Institut Cardiologie de Montréal, 5000 Bélanger, Montréal, QC H1T 1C8, Canada; E-mail: lucie.parent@umontreal.ca

Keywords: Auxiliary subunits, β-adrenergic modulation, cardiac hypertrophy, calcium currents, cardiomyocytes, electrophysiology, heart, heart failure, ion channel regulation, L-type calcium channel, protein interaction, transgenic animal models, therapeutic target.

Abstract

Ca^{2+} entry through L-type Ca^{2+} channels (LTCCs) is crucial for cardiac excitability and contraction. During the fight-or-flight response, β-adrenergic stimulation of LTCC currents contributes to the increase of the cardiac contractility. Nevertheless, long-term stimulation alters Ca^{2+} cycling, leading to heart failure. To date, the contribution of LTCC to heart failure remains speculative. Modifying auxiliary subunits in transgenic mouse models altered LTCC currents and are associated with heart failure. This review recapitulates a vast and evolving literature on the protein interaction within the LTCC complex, its impact on LTCC-mediated-Ca^{2+} signaling, and its trend in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure.

Calcium ions are ubiquitous second messengers

Calcium controls cardiac function

Calcium is a central second messenger that regulates diverse physiological processes. Normal Ca^{2+} intracellular homeostasis is essential for excitability, gene expression, and foremost cardiac

contractility (Fearnley et *al*. 2011; Carafoli, 2002). In cardiac muscle cells, also referred to as cardiomyocytes, Ca^{2+}-dependent signaling is highly regulated and determines the force of cardiac muscle contraction. In particular, the contractile function is controlled by a rapid ten-fold increase in the intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration leading to contraction (systole) and a subsequent recapture resulting in muscle relaxation (diastole) (Gorski et *al*. 2015; Donohoe et *al*. 2000; Wang et al. 2001; Bers and Perez-reyes, 1999). During the systole, depolarization triggers the opening of the voltage-gated L-type calcium channels (LTCC) (Fearnley et *al*., 2011) clustered in the T-tubules (Carl et *al*. 1995; Kawai et *al*. 1999; Scriven et al. 2000; Musa et *al*. 2002) (Figure 1). Ca^{2+} influx through LTCC induces Ca^{2+} release from ryanodine receptor 2 proteins located in the sarcoplasmic reticulum, resulting in cardiac muscle contraction (Scriven et *al*. 2000; Hong et *al*. 2010; Shaw and Colecraft, 2013; Rougier and Abriel, 2016). Disturbances in Ca^{2+} cycling lead to cardiac diseases (Kehat and Molkentin, 2010), highlighting the importance of Ca^{2+} regulation in cardiomyocytes. This current review focusses on a family of proteins, the voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channel expressed at the cell membrane, also referred to as the sarcolemma in cardiomyocytes, and specifically some of the recent knowledge in the field.

L-type Ca^{2+} channels are activated by positive membrane potential

LTCCs are activated at stronger depolarization (threshold ≈ -40 mV) than the voltage-gated Na^{+} channels and are thus considered to be high-voltage activated channels (Cohen and Lederer, 1987). Under physiological Ca^{2+} concentrations, LTCCs are maximally activated at ≈ +5 mV (Cohen and Lederer, 1987; Isenberg and Klöckner, 1982) with a peak current density varying between -4 to -12 pA.pF-1 (Yang et *al.* 1996; Xiao et *al.* 1997; Xin et *al.* 2012; Zhang et *al.* 2012; Yue et al. 2015). The absolute peak current densities increase steeply with recording temperatures (with Q10 factors ranging from 1.8 to 3.5) (Donohoe et *al.* 2000). LTCCs activate with slower activation and inactivation kinetics than Na_V currents (Cohen and Lederer, 1987). Depolarization longer than 50 ms is required to fully inactivate LTCCs (Cohen and Lederer, 1987), a process that is largely driven by a local increase in intracellular Ca^{2+} (Ababou et *al.* 2017). Ca^{2+} influx through LTCCs during phase 2 of the action potential promotes faster inactivation, thus contributing to the cardiomyocyte repolarization (Grant, 2009). Conversely, slower inactivation kinetics increases total Ca^{2+} influx, which in turn, prolongs the duration of the action potential (Giudicessi and Ackerman, 2016). LTCCs have been historically designated L-type, as they have slower inactivation kinetics than

other voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} channels when measured in the presence of Ba^{2+} ions. Among all voltage-activated Ca^{2+}channels, LTCCs are uniquely inhibited by so-called "Ca^{2+} channel blockers". Three major classes of pharmacological compounds: dihydropyridines (DHP), benzothiazepines, and phenylalkylamines inhibit Ca^{2+} channel activity in the nanomolar to the micromolar range (Fleckenstein, 1983). DHP compounds have been widely used for the treatment of hypertension and angina pectoris (Ferrari et *al.* 2018; Campbell, 2007; Chobanian et *al.* 2003).

L-type Ca^{2+} channels are upregulated by neurohumoral factors

The determinants of cardiac contractility, Ca^{2+} cycling amplitude and kinetics, are regulated by β-adrenergic-mediated cascades (Donohoe et *al.* 2000). During the fight or flight response, catecholamines (such as norepinephrine and epinephrine) activate β1-adrenergic receptors that induce adenylate cyclase and trigger cAMP-dependent protein kinase A (PKA) (Fearnley et *al*., 2011; Fuller et *al*. 2010). β-adrenergic stimulation increases the firing of the sinoatrial node (chronotropic effect), thus increasing the heart rate (Carlsson et *al.* 1977). Downstream effectors of PKA modulate multiple target proteins in ventricular cardiomyocytes that collectively increase intracellular Ca^{2+} levels and increase the force of ventricular contraction (positive inotropic response) (Van Der Heyden et *al.* 2005). As early as in the 1960s, the β-adrenoceptor stimulation was found to increase cardiac LTCC currents (Katchman et *al*. 2017; Mcdonald et *al.* 1994; Kamp and Hell, 2000; Weiss et *al*. 2013) in animal models (rats (Brown et *al.* 1975), guinea pig (Reuter, 1965), and bovine cardiomyocytes (Isenberg and Klöckner, 1982) (Reuter, 1967)). In particular, β-adrenergic stimulation could double the LTCC peak current density (Gomez et *al*. 1996) mainly through an increase in the channel open probability (Po) (55%) coupled with a shorter mean close time (60%) (Schroder et *al.* 1999). As we will describe in section 5, excessive catecholamine activation in chronic hypertension results in intracellular Ca^{2+} overload, leading to cardiac hypertrophy to normalize wall stress and maintain tissue perfusion (Fiedler and Wollert, 2004; Calderone, 2014). The link between sympathetic overdrive, Ca^{2+} overload, and LTCC has long eluded the cardiac physiologists and has only been recently elucidated. The underpinnings of this discovery require to understand the molecular structure of LTCCs.

The L-type Ca^{2+} channel is an oligomeric complex

LTCCs are expressed in endocrine cells (Safayhi et *al*. 1997), neurons (Zhang et *al.* 2020), cardiac (Mcdonald et *al*. 1994), smooth (Ghosh et *al*. 2017; Triggle et *al*. 1989), and skeletal muscle (Rosenberg, 2009). Initial biochemical studies on LTCC purified from skeletal muscle T-tubules found that LTCCs are oligomeric protein complexes comprised of a pore-forming $Ca_V\alpha1$ subunit (250 kDa) associated with auxiliary $Ca_V\beta$ (60 kDa) and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta$ (175 kDa) subunits (Curtis and Catterall, 1986). Cryogenic electron microscopy studies carried out with purified skeletal muscle T-tubules confirmed its oligomeric structure (Figure 2) (Wu et *al*. 2015; Wu et *al*. 2016)

$Ca_V\alpha1$ subunits of L-type Ca^{2+} channels

$Ca_V\alpha1$ forms the pore of L-type Ca^{2+} channels

The pore-forming $Ca_V\alpha1$ subunit accounts for Ca^{2+} influx in all these cell types including cardiomyocytes and confers defining features of LTCC, namely the ion selectivity, pharmacological sensitivity to DHP compounds and other Ca^{2+} channel blockers, activation gating, and inactivation kinetics (Buraei and Yang, 2010). $Ca_V\alpha1C$ is formed by 24 transmembrane segments (4 x S1-S6) folded into 4 homologous domains and flanked by intracellular NH2 and COOH termini. The pore domain is lined by residues contributed from the folding of the S6 transmembrane regions (Mikala et *al*. 1993; Bodi et *al*. 2005; Tianhua et *al*. 2018) and enables the inward flow of partially hydrated Ca^{2+} into the central cavity (Tang et *al*. 2014). The inwardly directed loop linking S5-S6 shapes the selectivity filter where four conserved glutamate residues (4x Glu) account for the micromolar Ca^{2+} selectivity (Parent and Gopalakrishnan, 1995; Bodi et *al*. 2005; Neely and Hidalgo, 2014; Klockner et *al*. 1996). Four different genes encode $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit of LTCC, giving rise to Ca_V1 ($Ca_V1.1$-$Ca_V1.4$). $Ca_V1.2$ ($Ca_V\alpha1C$) and $Ca_V1.3$ ($Ca_V\alpha1D$) are LTCC members identified in the heart. CaV1.3 activates at slightly more negative potentials (≈ -50 mV) than $Ca_V1.2$ and contributes to the cardiac pacemaker activity in sinoatrial and in atrioventricular nodes (Kodama et *al*. 1997). $Ca_V\alpha1C$ is subjected to alternative splicing: $Ca_V1.2a$ isoform predominates in the cardiac muscle with exons 1a/8a/-9*/32/33 (Atsushi et *al*. 1989; Liao et *al*. 2007; Liao and Soong, 2010), while the $Ca_V1.2b$ isoform, mostly found in smooth muscle, contains exons 1b/8/9*/32/33 (Biel et *al*. 1990).

$Ca_V\alpha1C$ dictates the unique functional properties of LTCC

Inactivation kinetics, which limits Ca^{2+}overload, is driven by Ca^{2+}-Calmodulin (CaM). CaM is constitutively bound to the C-terminus of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ in either Ca^{2+}-deplete (apoCaM) or Ca^{2+}-replete forms (Yamniuk et *al*. 2007). Upon $Ca_V1.2$ activation and subsequent local Ca^{2+} elevation, Ca^{2+} binds to CaM and triggers its conformational change. This, in turn, results in a conformational change of $Ca_V1.2$ that accelerates inactivation kinetics (Ababou et *al*. 2017). Significant decreases in the inactivation kinetics slow down cardiomyocyte repolarization and predispose to life-threatening arrhythmias, as seen in the Timothy syndrome (Splawski et *al*. 2004). Genetic mutations associated with prolonged repolarization interval (for instance, G402S (Splawski et *al*. 2005), G406R (Splawski et *al*. 2004; Splawski et *al*. 2005), A1473G (Gillis et *al*. 2012), and G1911R (Hennessey et *al*. 2014)) are located near the intracellular face of the S6 of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ (Splawski et *al*. 2004; Rosen, 2002; Raybaud et *al*. 2006), indicating that inactivation kinetics are somehow coupled with the intracellular activation gate.

Downregulation of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ in animal models: mixed results

Initial clinical investigations supported the cardioprotective effect of LTCC blockers in patients with essential hypertension (Onose et *al*. 2001; Takami and Shigematsu, 2003). As a specific target of LTCC blockers, $Ca_V\alpha1C$'s role in heart failure was closely studied in animal models with a host of controversial conclusions (Winslow et *al*. 1999). To seemingly simplify the number of variables, protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ was directly manipulated in transgenic mice. The first strategy aimed to downregulate the cardiac-specific expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$. Given that homozygous genetic deletion of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ leads to embryonic lethality (Seisenberger et *al*. 2000), Goonasekera et *al*. used a transgenic mice model with cardiac-specific conditional heterozygous knockdown of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ in adult mice (Goonasekera et *al*. 2012). The 40% reduction in the $Ca_V\alpha1C$ protein resulted in a smaller 25% decrease in whole-cell currents. Lower protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ did not protect the mice from developing cardiac dysfunction, even as early as at 2 months of age (Goonasekera et *al*. 2012). Subjecting the transgenic mice (10 weeks) to pathological stimuli further decreased cardiac performance, indicating that hypertrophy is not attenuated by a reduction in $Ca_V\alpha1C$ protein expression (Goonasekera et *al*. 2012). These data are in line with clinical studies showing that the negative impact of long-term blockage of LTCC outweighs its beneficial effects such that their negative inotropic effects may exacerbate heart failure (De Vries et *al*. 2000; Packer et *al*. 2013; Patel et *al*. 2014).

Overexpression of Cavα1C in isolated tissues and animal models

The second approach aimed to investigate the longitudinal impact of overexpressing Cavα1C in cardiomyocytes (Muth et *al*. 2001; Song et *al*. 2002; Wang et *al*. 2009). Again, the genetic manipulation of Cavα1C led to small changes in the LTCC currents peak density (↑30%). Cardiac remodeling was modest at 4 months of age (Muth et *al*. 2001; Song et *al*. 2002; Wang et *al*. 2009), and only a fraction of the 8- to 11-month-old mice developed heart failure (Muth et *al*. 2001; Song et *al*. 2002; Wang et *al*. 2009). More interestingly, the mice showing the functional and morphological impairment associated with heart failure exhibited an increase in the LTCC slow inactivation kinetics (Muth et *al*. 2001; Song et *al*. 2002; Wang et *al*. 2009). These results suggest that the transition from hypertrophy to heart failure could involve an increase in total Ca^{2+} influx without any significant change in the protein expression of Cavα1C or a change in the LTCC peak density.

Genetic Manipulation of Cavα1C: an ongoing journey

The role of LTCC in hypertrophy and transition to heart failure remains contentious. Animal models of heart failure set forth controversial data with either increased (Winslow et *al*. 1999), decreased (Mukherjee et *al*. 1995; Mukherjee et al. 1998; Briston et *al*., 2011), or unaltered LTCC currents (Gómez et *al*. 2001; Ahmmed et *al*. 2000; Pogwizd et *al*. 1999; He et *al*. 2001). Similarly, LTCC currents were shown to either decrease (Chen et *al*. 2002) or remain unchanged (Schröder et *al*. 1998; Beuckelmann et *al*. 1991) in patients with heart failure (Chen et *al*. 2002). These findings could result from the discrepancies in the role of the Cavα1C protein in heart failure. It is also notable that the overexpression or downregulation of Cavα1C resulted in slight changes in LTCC currents. In support of these observations, Rosati et al. reported little change in LTCC peak current density in a heterozygous conditional knockout performed in 7-week-old mice (Rosati et *al*. 2011). Altogether, these data indicate that manipulating the protein expression of Cavα1C is not a limiting determinant of LTCC function and kinetics, which may be significantly influenced

by the complex interaction between auxiliary subunits (Goonasekera et *al*. 2012; Rosati et *al*. 2011).

Ca$_V$α2δ1is an extracellular auxiliary subunit

Ca$_V$α2δ1is widely distributed in muscle tissues

Ca$_V$α2δ1 subunits have been traditionally overlooked in many voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channels. First cloned at the beginning of 1990s after purification of the multisubunit complex, Ca$_V$α2δ is a glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored protein with a large extracellular domain formed by Ca$_V$α2 held to the smaller Ca$_V$δ subunit by a series of disulfide bonds (Takahashi et al. 1987; Ellis et *al*., 1988; De Jongh et *al*. 1990; Jay et *al*., 1991). Of the four different CACNA2D genes coding for the four isoforms of Ca$_V$α2δ, Ca$_V$α2δ1 is dominant in striated, smooth, and cardiac muscle (Ellis et *al*. 1988; Gong et *al*. 2001). Ca$_V$α2δ2 and Ca$_V$α2δ3 are more abundant in the central nervous system (Barclay and Rees, 2000; Hobom et *al*. 2000), often associated with GABA-mediated neurons (Cole et *al*. 2005). Ca$_V$α2δ4 is expressed in the retina (Wycisk et *al*. 2006) and endocrine tissues (Qin et *al*. 2002). Ca$_V$α2δ1 variants (Kim et *al*. 1992; Angelotti and Hofmann, 1996) are associated with LTCC in the brain (Cole et *al*. 2005), endocrine cells (Mastrolia et *al*. 2017), skeletal (Angelotti and Hofmann, 1996), smooth (Bannister et *al*. 2012; Zhang et *al*. 2018) and cardiac muscle (Hatano et *al*. 2006; Tuluc et *al*., 2007), but not with T-type Ca^{2+} channels (Zhao et *al*. 2019). Ca$_V$α2δ2 and Ca$_V$α2δ3 form oligomeric protein complexes with P/Q-type (Nimmrich and Gross, 2012), N-type (Sutton et *al*. 2002), and LTCC in the brain (Striessnig et *al*. 2014). Both Ca$_V$α2δ1 and Ca$_V$α2δ2 promote larger currents of Ca$_V$1.2 (Fuller-Bicer et *al*. 2009; Bourdin et *al*. 2010; Singer et *al*. 1991; Felix et *al*. 1997; Parent et *al*. 1997), but Ca$_V$α2δ1 is the predominant isoform in cardiomyocytes (Gong et *al*. 2001; Fuller-Bicer et *al*. 2009) with more abundant mRNA expression in atrium than ventricle (Hatano et *al*. 2006).

N-linked glycosylation of Ca$_V$α2δ1 is essential for its expression

All Ca$_V$α2δ isoforms share a similar folding. Primary sequence homology is higher between Ca$_V$α2δ1 and Ca$_V$α2δ2 (69%) and Ca$_V$α2δ3 and Ca$_V$α2δ4 (78%) (Whittaker and Hynes, 2002) with less than 50% homology between two subgroups with predicted molecular weights varying from 125 to 128 kDa. The N-terminal of the 150-kDa Ca$_V$α2δ subunit is extracellular in

agreement with the presence of the signal sequence (Wolf et al. 2003). $Ca_V\alpha2$ is hovering over the pore-forming $Ca_V\alpha1$ subunit. This was shown in the low- (27Å) (Canti et *al*. 2005) and high- (3.6Å) (Wu et al. 2016) cryo-electron microscopy structure of the homologous skeletal muscle LTCC $Ca_V1.1$ complex. The mature extracellular native $Ca_V\alpha2\delta$ protein is highly glycosylated, adding up to 50 kDa of complex branched sugars from 16 predicted Asparagine residues (Jay et *al*. 1991; Marais et *al*. 2001; Tétreault et *al*. 2016). The substitution of each of the Asparagine by Alanine residues progressively reduced the cell surface expression of $Ca_V\alpha2$, thus indirectly impairing the upregulation of LTCC (Tétreault et *al*. 2016). Cycloheximide chase assays demonstrated that preventing glycosylation promotes faster degradation and decreased protein stability. Glycosylation of Asparagine-663 (rat numbering) is most critical for protein integrity (Tétreault et *al*. 2016). Glycosylation at this position may bridge two structural CACHE domains within $Ca_V\alpha2$ (Tétreault et *al*. 2016; Bourdin et *al*. 2017; Briot et *al*. 2018).

$Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ is loosely tethered at the membrane

$Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ incubated in harsh reducing conditions (such as 100 mM DTT) produced a migration pattern with two bands of ≈ 150-kDa (Jay et *al*. 1991; Kadurin et *al*. 2012; Andrade et *al*. 2007; Riveraa et *al*. 2012) and ≈ 25-kDa (Jay et *al*. 1991; Kadurin et *al*. 2012) in SDS-PAGE gels. From these early observations, it was suggested that $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ was inserted in the membrane as a multi-disulfide linked complex formed by a large extracellular ($Ca_V\alpha2$) and a smaller single transmembrane $Ca_V\delta$ protein (Andrade et *al*. 2007; Riveraa et *al*. 2012). With more than 20 cysteine residues, the precise location of the cleavage site between $Ca_V\alpha2$ and $Ca_V\delta2$ has yet to be identified (Riveraa et *al*. 2012; Zhao et *al*. 2019). $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ is also proteolytical cleaved at a glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchoring ω-site (Eisenhaber et *al*. 1998; Segura et *al*. 2017), which is found at positions Gly-1060 and Gly-1061 (rat isoform) (Gly-1075 and Gly-1076 in rabbit). Cleavage at the di-glycine site produces a small 4-kDa fragment that is compatible with $Ca_V\delta$ losing its hydrophobic domain (Segura et *al*. 2017). Substitution of these two glycine residues prevents the release of the transmembrane domain, decreases the cell surface expression of the extracellular $Ca_V\alpha2$ fragment, loosens protein interaction with the $Ca_V\alpha1$ subunit, and impairs LTCC function in HEK-293 cells and rat cardiomyocytes (Segura et *al*. 2017). As other GPI-anchored proteins, $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ can partition into lipid rafts (Davies et *al*. 2010). The increased

mobility of Cavα2δ1 was reported with live single-molecule tracking, hence supporting assembly and disassembly of Cavα2δ1 with the Cavα1/CaVβ complex and within the plasma membrane.

Cavα2δ1: a staunch contributor of LTCC function

Cavα2δ1 enhances the function of LTCC by improving channel activation at physiological voltages and increasing by 5 to 10-fold its peak current density (Bourdin et al. 2017). The Cavα2δ1-induced increase in peak current density results from the relative combination of multiple mechanisms: 1) channel activation at more physiological potentials (Tétreault et *al*. 2016; Segura et *al*. 2017; Mastrolia et *al*. 2017; Yasuda et *al*. 2004); 2) increased cell surface expression (Canti et *al*. 2005; Rosa et *al*. 2018); and 3) stronger stability of the LTCC protein complex (Shakeri et *al*. 2012). We surmise that the relative importance of each mechanism is family- and isoform-dependent (Hobom et *al*. 2000; Shakeri et *al*. 2012). Point in case, Cavα2δ1 possesses a tighter interaction with Cav1.2 than with Cav2.2 and Cav2.1 (Voigt et *al.* 2016) furthering the notion that Cavα2δ1 modulation could be family-dependent.

The structural complexity of Cavα2δ1: a cryo-EM analysis

Upregulation of Cav1.2 channel activity requires direct protein interaction between the extracellular Cavα2 and the pore-forming Cavα1C subunit (Segura et *al*. 2017; Bourdin et *al*. 2017; Briot et *al*. 2018). The high-resolution cryo-EM structures (3.6 Å) of the skeletal muscle Cav1.1 channel complex (Wu et *al*. 2016) provided the best structural investigation of the LTCC complex, and by extension, Cavα2δ1. The Von Willebrand factor domain (VWA from 251-443) (Canti et *al*. 2005) sits directly above the Cavα1 protein. The VWA domain contains a metal-ion adhesion (MIDAS) motif (Asp-259, Ser-261, Ser-263, Thr-331, and Asp-363) that is folded by the coordination of a divalent cation, Ca^{2+} or Mg^{2+}, and is known to promote protein interaction in bacterial systems (Whittaker and Hynes, 2002). The VWA primary sequence homology between human Cavα2δ subunits are respectively 87%, 61%, and 60% for Cavα2δ2, Cavα2δ3, and Cavα2δ4 compared with Cavα2δ1. Four other structural domains Cache1 to Cache4 are suitably located to anchor an extracellular networking hub for LTCC (Briot et *al*. 2016). The lack of electronic density below Cys-1047 in CaVδ is compatible with our data about the GPI-anchoring of the cleaved C terminus at position Gly-1060 in Cav1.2 (Segura et *al*. 2017). Rather than the single disulfide bond postulated between Cys-404 and Cys-1047, multiple intra- and inter- disulfide bonds were

identified through LC-MS/MS analysis (Wu et *al*. 2016), which could explain the variability in the reported molecular mass for $Ca_V\delta$.

Identifying the interaction site of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ with $Ca_V\alpha1C$

The cryo-EM structure proposes multiple contact areas between the Cache1, VWA, and Cache2 domains of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ and the extracellular loops of repeat I and III of $Ca_V\alpha1$ (Wu et *al*. 2016; Wu et *al*. 2015; Briot et *al*. 2017). We developed a multi-pronged approach combining fluorescent detection of proteins at the cell surface using flow cytometry assays, co-immunoprecipitation assays of full-length proteins, functional patch-clamp measurements and molecular dynamics simulations of 3-D computer models of the channel complex to investigate this network of molecular interactions (Bourdin et *al*. 2017). The insertion of residues in the first extracellular loop (IS1S2) of $Ca_V1.2$ prevented the co-immunoprecipitation of $Ca_V1.2$ with $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. Pull-down assays identified Asp-181 in the extracellular loop of $Ca_V1.2$ as the anchor between $Ca_V\alpha1C$ and $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$. The interaction of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$with the voltage-sensor domain of $Ca_V\alpha1C$, where IS1S2 is located, was already predicted to play an important role in the upregulation of LTCC by $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ (Savalli et *al*. 2016). It remains to be seen, nonetheless, whether this molecular mechanism can be transposed to other voltage-gated calcium channels, although we know that the "Pro-Glu-Asp-Asp" locus is conserved in the extracellular IS1-S2 loop of $Ca_V\alpha1$ subunits from the Ca_V2 family channel.

Defining the structural and interaction domains of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$

The interaction site of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ onto $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ was investigated using the same approach. Although substitutions of Asp-259 of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ prevented channel modulation, this site is predicted by the three-dimensional structure to be inaccessible for extracellular residues of $Ca_V\alpha1C$. Nonetheless, manipulations of this site proved that substitutions at position Asp-259 negatively affected protein stability, and flow cytometry experiments showed a sharp decrease in cell surface expression. Using molecular dynamics simulations, we concluded that Asp-259 plays a crucial role in coordinating the binding of a single Ca^{2+} ion within MIDAS. Folding of MIDAS around a divalent cation has been documented in many systems and probably occurs in the endoplasmic reticulum (Briot et *al*. 2018). It plays a crucial role in providing protein stability. In addition, the virtual simulations concur that the side-chain hydrogen atoms of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ Ser-261 and Ser-263 interact

with the oxygen atoms of Cav1.2 Asp-181. Altogether, Asp-259 of Cavα2δ1 initiates the protein folding around the Ca^{2+} ion, which stabilizes the conformation of VWA domain that secures Cavα2δ1 Ser-261 and Ser-263 within atomic distance with Cavα1C Asp-181 (Briot et *al*. 2018). Furthermore, this three-way inter-molecular network is responsible for the functional modulation of Cav1.2 by the auxiliary subunit Cavα2δ1 (Briot et *al*. 2018). It has been reported elsewhere that mutations within the MIDAS motif abolish Cavα2δ1 and Cavα2δ2 modulation of Cav1 and Cav2 channels (Canti et *al*. 2005; Hoppa et *al*. 2012), but we believe that this effect is caused by preventing proper protein folding of Cavα2δ1 (Bourdin et *al*. 2015).

Manipulating Cavα2δ1 expression in animal models

Cell-surface localization of Cavα2δ1 is required for the upregulation of LTCC in myocytes. Homozygous knockout of the CACNA2D1 gene in mice is not embryonically lethal (Fuller-Bicer et *al*. 2009). Although the hearts appear morphologically normal, myocardial contractility was significantly impaired. These mice showed no obvious sign of cardiac hypertrophy, indicating that sustained smaller Ca^{2+} influx through LTCC does not provoke cardiac remodeling. The inactivation of the gene caused a -10-mV depolarizing shift in the activation potential and a ≈ 45% decrease in the LTCC peak current density (Fuller-Bicer et al. 2009).

Cell surface expression of Cavα2δ1 is a strong determinant of peak current density (Bourdin et *al*. 2015). This feature endows Cavα2δ1 with the unique property of fine-tuning LTCC function in physiological and pathological settings. The significant contribution of Cavα2δ1 to cardiac contractility (Fuller-Bicer et *al*. 2009) prompts interest as to whether changes in Cavα2δ1 expression trigger cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure, given its large impact on LTCC currents (Fuller-Bicer et *al*. 2009; Bourdin et *al*. 2010; Singer et *al*. 1991). In fact, Cavα2δ1 was shown to be upregulated upon activation of TGF-β/Smad-NFkB cascade in neuroblastoma cells (Martínez-Hernández et al. 2013), a signaling pathway that is also induced during pressure-overload cardiac hypertrophy (Schluter et *al*. 1995; Azakie et *al*. 2006; Wang et *al*. 2018). Thus, it is possible that Cavα2δ1 protein expression might be responsible for changes in LTCC peak current density in models of cardiac hypertrophy.

Cavβ is a small cytoplasmic auxiliary subunit

Cavβ2 is the major isoform in the adult heart

Four distinct CACNB genes encode Cavβ subunits, giving rise to Cavβ1 - Cavβ4 isoforms (Buraei and Yang, 2010; Link et *al*. 2009), some of which are subjected to alternatively splicing (Birnbaumer et *al*. 1998; Foell et *al*. 2004). Cavβ1 and Cavβ3 were reported in human and canine ventricles (Foell et *al*. 2004; Hullin et *al*. 2003), and we have detected protein expression of Cavβ3 in neonatal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes (unpublished data). Cavβ2 was the first isoform identified in rat and rabbit hearts (Perez-reyes et *al*. 1992; Hullin et al. 1992) and is considered the typical Cavβ found in cardiomyocytes. Alternative splicing of human Cavβ2 generates five variants Cavβ2a - Cavβ2e (Buraei and Yang, 2010; Link et *al*. 2009), whose expression varies with cardiac developmental stages. Cavβ2a shares a high level of sequence homology (63.9%) with Cavβ2b (Zhou et *al*. 2008). Cavβ2a differs from Cavβ2b by alternative splicing at exon 5 encoding two N-terminal cysteines accounting for the palmitoylation site, as well as at exon 7 that encodes for the central variable region of Cavβ2 (Foell et *al*. 2004). Cavβ2a and Cavβ2b predominate in adult hearts (Colecraft et *al*. 2002), whereas Cavβ2c-e are more prominent at the earlier stage of development (Chen et *al*. 2002). In vivo, complete disruption of the Cavβ2 gene elicited cardiac impairment manifested by pericardial effusion and abnormal heart tubes, resulting in embryonic lethality (Weissgerber et *al*. 2006; Striessnig and Koschak 2008) that can be rescued by cardiac-specific expression of Cavβ2 (Ball et *al*. 2002).

Cavβ is a MAGUK protein

Cavβ subunit belongs to the family of scaffold proteins known as membrane-associated guanylate kinase (MAGUK) family (Buraei and Yang 2010; Fang and Colecraft, 2011; Oliva et *al*. 2011). MAGUK are characterized by the arrangement of Src homology 3 domain (SH3) and guanylate kinase (GK) homologous domains, which are generally folded in the following fashion in mammalian Cavβ subunits: N-terminus-SH3-HOOK-GK-C-terminus (Colecraft et *al*. 2002; Opatowsky et *al*. 2003) with heterogeneity in the C-terminus, the N-terminus, and the HOOK region (Opatowsky et al. 2003). The GK-like domain is known to be catalytically inactive as the P-loop, which binds ATP, is absent. MAGUK proteins are ubiquitous and promote protein-protein interactions with cytoskeleton proteins, microtubule/actin-based machinery, and molecules involved in signal transduction. The SH3 domain binds non-calcium channel proteins and could play a role in the non-canonical function of Cavβ (Van Petegem et *al*. 2004). The GK-like domain

confers the interaction with Cavα1 (Buraei and Yang, 2010; Chen et *al*. 2004; Gonzalez-Gutierrez et *al*. 2007; Sparks et *al*. 1996; Berrou et *al*. 2002; Berrou et *al*. 2005). High-affinity interaction between Cavβ and Cavα1C (De Waard et *al*. 1995; Pragnell et *al*. 1994; Derrick et *al*. 1995) ranges between Kd = 2-54 nM (Buraei and Yang, 2010; Hidalgo et *al*. 2006). Three high-resolution crystal structures revealed that Cavβ binds to Cavα1C-interacting domain (AID domain), a highly conserved 18 amino acid sequence in the I-II cytoplasmic loop of Cavα1C, via a hydrophobic cleft residing in its GK-like domain (Shakeri et *al*. 2012; Buraei and Yang, 2010; Van Petegem et *al*. 2004; De Waard et *al*. 1995; Chen et *al*. 2004; Opatowsky et *al*. 2004). We have shown that the MMQKAL motif of Cavβ is required for the high-affinity interaction to AID (Bourdin et *al*. 2010). Trp-440 and Ile-441 in the AID of the Cavα1C of Cav1.2 account for the Cavβ -Cavα1 high-affinity interaction (Van Petegem et *al*. 2008). Opposing surfaces of the GK-like domain remain available to interact with signaling proteins, such as the Rad/Rem/Rem2/Gem/Kir (RGK) family of Ras-like GTPases (Finlin et *al*. 2006; Fan et *al*. 2010). Rad and Rem are the most abundant RGK proteins in the heart (Wang et *al*. 2010; Reynet and Kahn, 1993). Although being a family member of small GTPases, most studies concur that RGK proteins per se do not possess GTPase activity (Sasson et *al*. 2011; Yang and Colecraft, 2013). RGK proteins have however emerged as potent inhibitors of LTCC via direct interaction with Cavβ (Béguin et *al*. 2001). Co-expressing either Rem, Gem, or Rad with CaVα1C and Cavβ2a in recombinant cells suppressed LTCC currents, thus identifying RGKs as negative regulators of LTCC channel function (Finlin et *al*. 2003; Finlin et *al*. 2005).

Cavβ promotes the expression of Cavα1C in recombinant cells

The cytoplasmic Cavβ auxiliary subunit is canonically known to regulate the cell surface trafficking and biophysical gating properties of Cavα1C (Yeon et al. 2018; Dalton et al. 2005; Buraei and Yang, 2010). In recombinant mammalian cells, the expression of Cavα1C alone produces perinuclear staining of Cav1.2, whereas its co-expression with Cavβ2 promotes the cell surface localization of Cavα1C (Gao et *al*. 1999). Such a large increase in Cav1.2 trafficking could not be reproduced by expressing or over-expressing calmodulin or CaV□2δ1 (Bourdin et al. 2010). Cavβ requirement was further supported by adenovirus-based studies showing two and three-fold increase of LTCC currents density along with increased voltage-dependent inactivation kinetics in cultured young adult ventricular myocytes overexpressing recombinant Cavβ2a or Cavβ3 (Wei et

al. 2000). In adult cardiomyocytes, overexpression of exogenous $Ca_V\beta$ enhanced LTCC currents two to five-fold, depending on the $Ca_V\beta$ isoform (Colecraft et *al*. 2002; Miriyala et *al*. 2008), by increasing single channel-open probability as well as the number of $Ca_V1.2$ channels at the plasma membrane (Colecraft et *al*. 2002).

Modest upregulation of LTCC by $Ca_V\beta$ in animal models

In contrast to the findings in recombinant systems, several studies exploiting transgenic mice have challenged $Ca_V\beta$'s quintessential role in channel trafficking. $Ca_V\beta2$ null mice demonstrated a mere 33% reduction of LTCC currents (Weissgerber et *al*. 2006), and lentiviral-based shRNA knockdown of cardiac-specific $Ca_V\beta2$ gene strongly reduced (57%) but did not abolish LTCC currents in adult mice (Cingolani et *al*. 2007). Tamoxifen-induced cardiomyocyte-specific disruption of the CACNB2 gene in adult mice showed only 29% reduction in LTCC current density without any change of voltage-dependent activation and inactivation kinetics (Meissner et *al*. 2011) while excluding the compensatory upregulation of other $Ca_V\beta$ isoforms (Meissner et *al*. 2011). The most convincing series of observations were reported recently in transgenic mice with cardiac-specific inducible expression of AID-impaired $Ca_V\alpha1C$ subunit. The $Ca_V\alpha1C$ construct substituted the highly conserved tryptophan residue critical for binding $Ca_V\beta$ (Yang et al. 2019) and was engineered to eliminate the sensitivity to the inhibition by dihydropyridine (DHP) compounds. Although biochemical assays verified that AID-impaired $Ca_V\alpha1C$ is not capable of binding $Ca_V\beta$ in transgenic mice, confocal imaging revealed that $Ca_V\alpha1C$ was localized at the plasma membrane of adult cardiomyocytes isolated from transgenic mice. Additionally, LTCC peak current density as well as activation and inactivation kinetics of the AID-impaired DHP-insensitive $Ca_V\alpha1C$ construct were similar to endogenous LTCC (Yang et *al*. 2019), indicating that AID-impaired $Ca_V1.2$ channels were still capable of trafficking to the plasma membrane and maintaining their function in vivo (Yang et al. 2019). While it is possible that the slower turnover of LTCC in adult cardiomyocytes accounts in part for these observations, these data are shaking up the long-held dogmatic role of $Ca_V\beta$. It turns out that the binding of $Ca_V\beta$ to AID is critical for β-adrenergic-mediated regulation of $Ca_V1.2$ currents (Yang et *al*. 2019). AID-impaired $Ca_V\alpha1C$ constructs in mice are insensitive to isoproterenol stimulation (Yang et *al*. 2019), indicating that $Ca_V\beta$ mediates β-adrenergic upregulation of LTCC currents in ventricular cardiomyocytes (Gerhardstein et *al*. 1999). Marx and colleagues have further addressed the underlying mechanism

(Liu et *al*., 2020). Cavβ2 overexpression alone failed to promote the PKA-upregulation of LTCC and was found to require co-expression of Rad to carry out the process in a recombinant system (Liu et *al*. 2020). The association of unphosphorylated Rad to Cavβ maintains LTCC at a low functioning basal state. Upon β-adrenergic stimulation, PKA-mediated phosphorylation of Rad induces its dissociation from Cavβ, thus promoting LTCC to a higher functioning level (Liu et *al*. 2020). This indicates that Cavβ can serve as a hub of interacting proteins, hence contributing to cardiac function modulation in many different and complementary roles.

Clinical perspectives

Dysfunction in calcium handling causes cardiac diseases

Alteration in β-adrenergic regulation is a major hallmark of heart failure. Excessive catecholamine activation in chronic hypertension results in intracellular Ca^{2+} overload, leading to cardiac hypertrophy to normalize wall stress and maintain tissue perfusion (Fiedler and Wollert, 2004; Calderone, 2014). Over time, the imposed chronic hemodynamic stress induces pathological cardiac hypertrophy (Calderone, 2014). When left untreated, pathological hypertrophy results in a decreased β-adrenergic response that ultimately impairs sarcoplasmic reticulum-mediated Ca^{2+} uptake and release, compromising excitation-contraction coupling (Gwathmey et *al*. 1987; Hajjar et *al*. 1998; Port and Bristow, 2001; Chen et *al*. 2002). The consequent systolic and diastolic contractile dysfunctions set the stage for heart failure with a maladaptive ability to improve cardiac pumping function and maintain blood flow (Oka and Komuro, 2008). β1 agonists are sometimes used to treat acute decompensated heart failure in an effort to maintain hemodynamic stability; however, they are rarely used as a long-term treatment as they may also provoke ventricular arrhythmias or promote the development of hypokalemia (Colucci et *al*. 1986; Tariq and Aronow, 2015). Whereas treatment with β-receptor antagonists is known to improve left ventricular systolic performance and reduce mortality in chronic heart failure (Filippo, 2007), long-term use may lead to worsening heart failure by interfering with the positive inotropic effects of endogenous catecholamines (Filippo, 2007). This led cardiac physiologists to explore the role of the auxiliary subunits of LTCCs as molecular targets in heart failure.

Cavβ contributes to cardiac hypertrophy in animal models

Failing human myocardium displayed a small 20% upregulation of $Ca_V\beta2$ protein expression without an associated change in the protein expression of $Ca_V\alpha1C$ or $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ subunits (Hullin et al. 2007), but it is unclear if this upregulation altered LTCC function (Hullin et *al.* 2007). The upregulation of $Ca_V\beta$ in heart failure was also observed in studies exploiting transgenic animal models. For example, protein expression of $Ca_V\beta2$ and $Ca_V\beta3$ was upregulated four to five-fold in a transgenic mouse model overexpressing $Ca_V\alpha1C$ but only when the transgenic mice entered the heart failure stage at 9 months (Hullin et *al.* 2007). Moreover, Nakayama et al. investigated the longitudinal effects of cardiac-specific overexpression of $Ca_V\beta2$. Results showed that the mice overexpressing $Ca_V\beta2$ developed cardiac hypertrophy as early as 4 months of age and heart failure by 6-12 months of age (Nakayama et *al.* 2007). These hypertrophied cardiomyocytes exhibited a 70% increase in LTCC currents that were reversed upon treatment with verapamil, a calcium channel blocker, implying that $Ca_V\beta$ is crucial for mediating cardiac hypertrophy (Nakayama et *al.* 2007). In a different study using a similar mouse model, the cAMP analog, 8-Br-cAMP, failed to enhance LTCC currents in transgenic mice with cardiac-specific $Ca_V\beta2$ overexpression, indicating that LTCC are maximally activated in these mice (Beetz et *al.* 2009). Whereas overexpression promotes hypertrophy, downregulation of $Ca_V\beta$ by lentiviral-based shRNA attenuates the development of cardiac hypertrophy in an aortic banding model (Cingolani et *al.* 2007). $Ca_V\beta2$ knockdown also reduced cardiomyocyte size and protein synthesis in a phenylephrine-induced neonatal rat cardiomyocytes model (Cingolani et *al.* 2007). However, only a partial reduction of LTCC currents was observed in these $Ca_V\beta2$-deficient mice (Cingolani et *al.* 2007), indicating that $Ca_V\beta$ might regulate cardiac function without altering Ca^{2+} influx. Such a non-canonical function of $Ca_V\beta$ was deciphered in a study showing that $Ca_V\beta2b$, but not $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$, mediates $Ca_V1.2$-induced nuclear signaling and gene transcription independently of Ca^{2+} in recombinant cells (Servili et *al.* 2018). Altogether these data endorse $Ca_V\beta$ as a go-between for regulating cardiac function via canonical and non-canonical paradigms.

$Ca_V\beta$ is essential for β-adrenergic mediated regulation of LTCC

β-adrenergic regulation of LTCC and the subsequent acute modifications of the Ca^{2+} cycling confers the rapid changes in cardiac output during fight or flight response. Thanks to the comprehensive work by the group of Steven Marx (Liu et *al*. 2020), we currently know that acute β-adrenergic stimulation relieves the constitutive inhibition of LTCC by monomeric G Rad

proteins (Liu et *al.* 2020). However, long-term hemodynamic stress results in Ca^{2+} handling alterations that elicit cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Both increased as well as decreased LTCC activity predisposes for heart failure (Mukherjee et *al.* 1995; Mukherjee et al. 1998; Briston et *al.* 2011; Chen et *al.* 2002; Cingolani et *al.* 2007; Hullin et *al.* 2007; Nakayama et *al.* 2007). LTCC currents result from the concerted contribution of the auxiliary subunits that fine-tune LTCC's activity and expression. Transgenic animal models overexpressing or downregulating the auxiliary subunits permitted scrutinizing their pathophysiological roles on LTCC current and their prominence on cardiac function. The most steadfast contributor for LTCC currents is the $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$-subunit, but few studies have carefully investigated the changes of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Time-dependent remodeling of $Ca_V\alpha2\delta1$ could account for the changes in LTCC peak current density without significant alteration in the protein expression of its pore-forming subunit during transitioning to heart failure.

Could $Ca_V\beta$ be a clinical target for heart failure?

$Ca_V\beta$ appears to be critical for β-adrenergic mediated regulation of LTCC currents. The identification of Rad as an essential link between adrenergic stimulation and LTCC peak current density sparks interest as to whether $Ca_V\beta$-RGK interaction can stand out as a clinically promising target for heart failure (Colecraft, 2020). β-adrenergic receptors antagonists are currently used to improve survival in patients with chronic heart failure by reducing heart rate, contractility, and wall tension, ultimately preserving cardiac output and myocardial performance (Ruffolo et *al.* 1997; Lombardi and Gilbert, 2001). *In vivo*, norepinephrine and epinephrine stimulate both β1 and β2-adrenergic mediated pathways (Lymperopoulos et *al*. 2013; Cros and Brette, 2013), with the former resulting in the upregulation of LTCC current density through the recently demonstrated phosphorylation of Rad (Liu et *al.* 2020; Roybal et al. 2020). However, sustained activation, often observed in hypertension-driven cardiac remodeling, provokes desensitization of β1 adrenoreceptors (with little change in the density of β2 receptors) through the biased activation of the β-arrestin and PI3K/AKT pathways (Patel et *al*. 2008; Perino et al. 2011). Moreover, the PI3K/AKT signaling pathway could directly inhibit LTCC currents, thus offsetting the PKA-mediated positive inotropic effect (Leblais et *al*. 2004). Clinically, the third generation β-antagonist, carvedilol, was shown to exert its cardioprotective effects via a biased β-arrestin pathway (Walker et *al*. 2011; Violin et *al*. 2013; Woo et *al*. 2015; Wang et *al.* 2018; Carr et *al.*

2016). Therefore, biased β-adrenergic signaling could account for the confounding observations on the role and time-dependent changes in LTCC function reported in different stages of heart failure.

Conclusion

Further research is warranted to investigate the combinatorial changes of Cavα1C and its auxiliary subunits in cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Despite the clinical efforts in dealing with LTCC as a therapeutic target for cardiac diseases, treating cardiac hypertrophy by specifically targeting the modulation of the cardiac LTCC auxiliary subunits could open up novel perspectives, given their major impact on LTCC function and kinetics. Elucidating the auxiliary subunits will not only help us understand the functional changes of LTCC but also provide new targets to set out a novel generation of targeted therapies combatting cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful for the ongoing support from the Canadian Institutes of Health Research (grant 159556) awarded to L.P. A.A.K. is supported by a graduate stipend from the "Fondation de l'Institut de Cardiologie de Montréal." E.S. is the beneficiary of a Ph.D. award for foreign graduate students from the "Fonds de recherche du Quebec Nature et Technologies

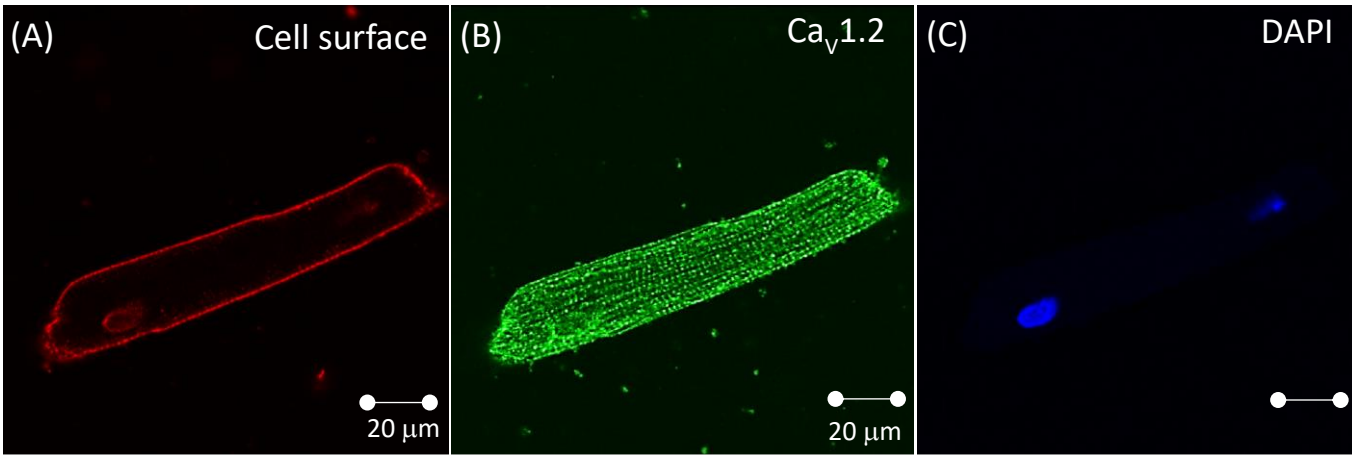


Figure 1: Expression of $Ca_V1.2$ in adult rat cardiomyocytes**.** Cardiac muscle consists of interlacing bundles of cardiomyocytes (cardiac muscle cells). Cardiomyocytes are striated due to the arrangement of actin and myosin filaments that extend from end to end of each cardiomyocyte. Cardiomyocytes are rectangular being about 100 μm long and 25 μm in diameter. Cardiomyocytes are often branched and contain many mitochondria, which provide the energy required for contraction. Cardiomyocytes isolated from adult rat heart were labeled with fluorescent antibodies to identify the cell surface membrane (in red) and the nucleus (in blue). $Ca_V1.2$ is abundant in T-tubules, which are invaginations of the sarcolemma, extending into the interior of the muscle fiber as the sarcotubular system. (A) Wheat germ agglutinin (WGA)-Alexa 647 in red for plasma membrane staining, (B) $Ca_V1.2$ is shown in green, and (C) DAPI for nucleus staining. Images were captured with a confocal microscope with 63X objective. Scale bar corresponds to 20 μm.

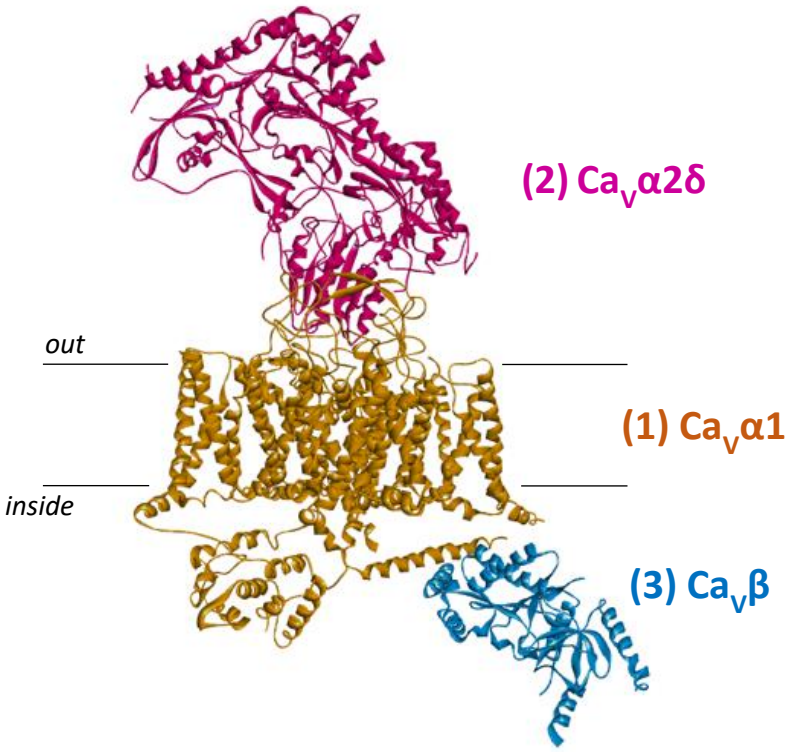


Figure 2: Architecture and membrane topology of the $Ca_V1.1$. The figure shows a cartoon model illustrating the Cryo-EM 3D structure of $Ca_V1.1$ oligomeric complex at 3.6 Å (PDB: 5GJV). The cryo-EM reconstruction is constituted by individual rapidly frozen macromolecules which are consistent in conformation, making the positions of atoms superimposable within a few angstroms from copy to copy. This consistency permits information to be merged from images of these particles, ultimately providing the final density map. $Ca_V1.1$ is a member of the LTCCs, mainly expressed in the skeletal muscle. LTCCs share similar structure, being composed of the (1) pore-forming subunit, $Ca_V\alpha 1$, (2) an extracellular auxiliary subunit, $Ca_V\alpha 2\delta 1$, and (3) $Ca_V\beta$, an intracellular subunit bound to $Ca_V\alpha 1$ through the intracellular helix linking repeats I and II of $Ca_V\alpha 1$. In addition, the transmembrane $Ca_V\gamma 1$ subunit (absent in $Ca_V1.2$) has been omitted. The $Ca_V\alpha 1S$ subunit is composed of four homologous domains, each domain comprises six transmembrane domains and the N- and C-termini of $Ca_V1.1$ are facing the intracellular domains. The cryo-EM structure is colored according to different subunits. $Ca_V\alpha 1S$, $Ca_V\beta$, and $Ca_V\alpha 2\delta 1$ subunits are shown in yellow, blue, and pink respectively. $Ca_V\alpha 1C$ and $Ca_V\alpha 1S$ share 81% homology in their primary protein sequence. Transmembrane $Ca_V\alpha 1S$ protein is characterized by the presence of α-helices (shown as yellow ribbons) spanning the membrane. The α-helix structure is dominant in the cytoplasmic $Ca_V\beta$ whereas anti-parallel β-sheets characterize the protein organization of $Ca_V\alpha 2\delta 1$. Image was produced by Discovery Studio 2020 (BIOVIA Pipeline Pilot 2020).

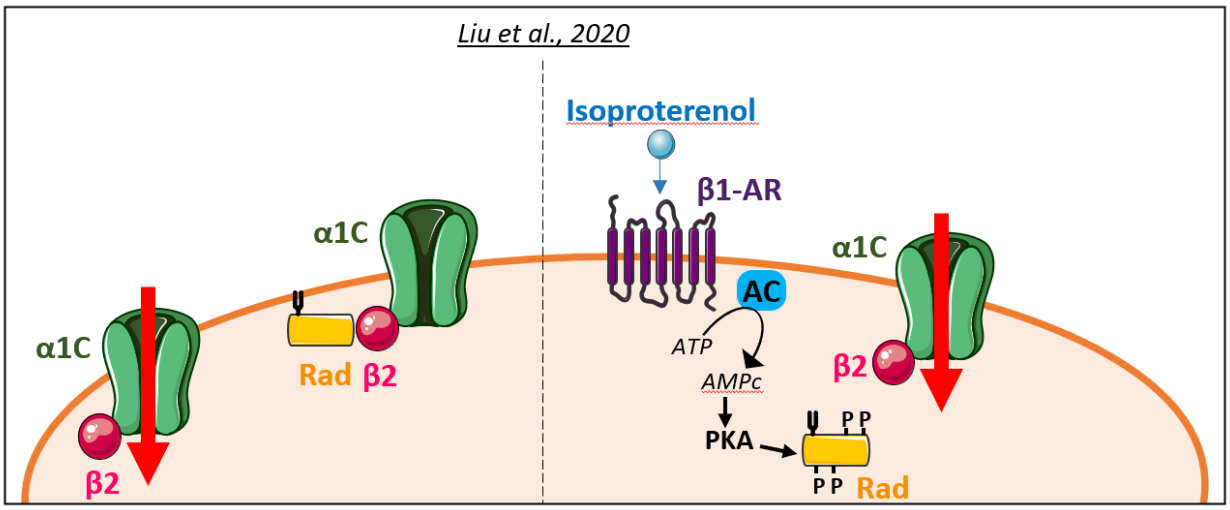


Figure 3: Proposed mechanism of Cav1.2 activation by PKA in cardiomyocytes. **A.** In the basal state (without stimulation), Rad is bound to Cavβ subunit thus limiting calcium influx through the pore-forming subunit Cavα1C of the Cav1.2 channel. **B.** The activation of the β1-adrenergic receptor signaling cascade by ISO (isoproterenol) promotes the dissociation of Rad from the Cavβ subunit. The β1-AR is a G-protein coupled receptor, a family of integral membrane proteins, coupled to the trimeric G-protein identified by Gαs. Upon stimulation by the agonist, Gαs dissociates from the Gβγ subunits to activate the adenylate cyclase enzyme (AC) that promotes the conversion of intracellular ATP to cyclic AMP (cAMP). Protein kinase A (PKA) is activated by the binding of cyclic AMP (cAMP). PKA, in turn, phosphorylates Rad causing its dissociation from Cavβ subunit, ultimately releasing the Rad-induced low activity mode of Cav1.2.

β1-AR: β1-adrenergic receptor; AC: Adenylate cyclase; ATP: Adenosine triphosphate; cAMP: Cyclic adenosine monophosphate; PKA: Protein kinase A; Rad: Ras-related protein associated with diabetes.

References

Ababou, A., Zaleska, M. and Pfuhl, M. (2017) "On the Ca2+ binding and conformational change in EF-hand domains: Experimental evidence of Ca2+-saturated intermediates of N-domain of calmodulin," Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Proteins and Proteomics, 1865(6), pp. 640–651.

Ahmmed, G.U. Dong, P.H., Song, G. et al. (2000) "Ca2+ Cycling Proteins Underlie Cardiac Action Potential Prolongation in a Pressure-Overloaded Guinea Pig Model With Cardiac Hypertrophy and Failure," Circulation Research, 86, pp. 558–570.

Andrade, A., Sandoval, A., Oviedo, N. et al. (2007) "Proteolytic cleavage of the voltage-gated Ca2+ channel α2δ subunit: Structural and functional features," European Journal of Neuroscience, 25(6), pp. 1705–1710.

Angelotti, T. and Hofmann, F. (1996) "Tissue-specific expression of splice variants of the mouse voltage-gated calcium channel α2/δ subunit," FEBS Letters, 397(2–3), pp. 331–337.

Atsushi M., Keiji I., T. T. et al. (1989) "Primary structure and functional expression of the cardiac dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel," Nature, 340, pp. 538–538.

Azakie, A., Fineman, J. R. and He, Y. (2006) "Myocardial transcription factors are modulated during pathologic cardiac hypertrophy in vivo," Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, 132(6).

Ball, S.L., Powers, P.A., Shin, H. S. et al. (2002) "Role of the β2 subunit of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the retinal outer plexiform layer," Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science, 43(5), pp. 1595–1603.

Bannister, J., Bulley, S., Narayanan, D. et al. (2012) "Transcriptional upregulation of α2δ-1 elevates arterial smooth muscle cell CaV1.2 channel surface expression and cerebrovascular constriction in genetic hypertension," Hypertension, 60(4), pp. 1006–1015.

Barclay, J. and Rees, M. (2000) "Genomic organization of the mouse and human α2δ2 voltage-dependent calcium channel subunit genes," Mammalian Genome, 11(12), pp. 1142–1144.

Beetz, N., Hein, L., Meszaros, J. et al. (2009) "Transgenic simulation of human heart failure-like L-type Ca 2+-channels: Implications for fibrosis and heart rate in mice," Cardiovascular Research, 84(3), pp. 396–406.

Béguin P, Nagashima K, Gonoi T, et al. (2001) "Regulation of Ca2+channel expression at the cell surface by the small G-protein kir / Gem," Nature, 411(6838), pp. 701–706.

Bernstein, G. M. and Jones, O. T. (2007) "Kinetics of internalization and degradation of N-type voltage-gated calcium channels: Role of the α2/δ subunit," Cell Calcium, 41(1), pp. 27–40.

Berrou, L., Dodier, Y., Raybaud, A. et al. (2005) “The C-terminal residues in the alpha-interacting domain (AID) helix anchor Cavβ subunit interaction and modulation of Cav2.3 channels,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 280(1), pp. 494–505.

Berrou, L., Klein, H., Bernatchez, G., Parent, L. (2002) “A specific tryptophan in the I-II linker is a key determinant of β-subunit binding and modulation in CaV2.3 calcium channels,” Biophysical Journal. Elsevier, 83(3), pp. 1429–1442.

Bers, D. M. and Perez-reyes, E. (1999) “Ca2+ channels in cardiac myocytes : structure and function in Ca influx and intracellular Ca release,” Cardiovascular Research, 42, pp. 339–360.

Beuckelmann, D. J., Näbauer, M. and Erdmann, E. (1991) “Characteristics of calcium-current in isolated human ventricular myocytes from patients with terminal heart failure,” Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology, 23(8), pp. 929–937.

Biel, M., Ruth, P., Bosse, E. et al. (1990) “Primary structure and functional expression of a high voltage activated calcium channel from rabbit lung,” FEBS Letters, 269(2), pp. 409–412.

Birnbaumer, L., Qin, N., Olcese, R. et al. (1998) “Structures and functions of calcium channel β subunits,” Journal of Bioenergetics and Biomembranes, 30(4), pp. 357–375.

Bodi, I., Mikala, G., Koch, S. E. and Akhter, S.A., and Schwartz, A. (2005) “The L-type calcium channel in the heart : the beat goes on,” The Journal of clinical investigation, 115(12).

Bourdin, B., Briot, J., Tétreault, M.P., Sauvé, R., Parent, L. (2017) “Negatively charged residues in the first extracellular loop of the L-type Cav1.2 channel anchor the interaction with the Cavα2δ1 auxiliary subunit,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 292(42), pp. 17236–17249.

Bourdin, B., Marger, F., Wall-Lacelle, S. et al. (2010) “Molecular determinants of the CaVβ-induced plasma membrane targeting of the CaV1.2 channel,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 285(30), pp. 22853–22863.

Bourdin, B., Segura, E., Tétreault, M.P., Lesage, S. and Parent, L. (2016) “Determination of the relative cell surface and total expression of recombinant ion channels using flow cytometry,” Journal of Visualized Experiments, 2016(115), pp. 1–12.

Bourdin, B., Shakeri, B. and Tétreault, M. P. et al. (2015) “Functional characterization of CaVα2δ mutations associated with sudden cardiac death,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 290(5), pp. 2854–2869.

Briot, J, , Nazzareno, D., Jurgen, S., Parent, L. (2016) “Three-Dimensional Architecture of the L-Type Calcium Channel: Structural Insights into the CaVα2δ1 Auxiliary Protein,” Biochemistry & Molecular Biology Journal, 02(03), pp. 1–7.

Briot, J., Mailhot, O., Bourdin, B. et al. (2018) “A three-way inter-molecular network accounts for the CaVa2d1-induced functional modulation of the pore-forming CaV1.2 subunit,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 293(19), pp. 7176–7188.

Briot, J., Tétreault, M.-P., Bourdin, B. & Parent, L. (2017) "Inherited Ventricular Arrhythmias: The Role of the Multi-Subunit Structure of the L-Type Calcium Channel Complex," in Advances in experimental medicine and biology, pp. 55–64.

Briston, S.J., Caldwell, J.L., Horn, M. A. et al. (2011) "Impaired β-adrenergic responsiveness accentuates dysfunctional excitation-contraction coupling in an ovine model of tachypacing-induced heart failure," Journal of Physiology, 589(6), pp. 1367–1382.

Brown, H. F., McNaughton, P. A., Noble, D. and Noble, S. J. (1975) "Adrenergic control of cardian pacemaker currents.," Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological sciences, 270(908), pp. 527–537.

Buraei, Z. and Yang, J. (2010) "The β subunit of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels," Physiological Reviews, 90(4), pp. 1461–1506.

Calderone, A. (2014) "Myocardial Hypertrophy and Regeneration," in Linda M. McManus, R. N. M. (ed.) Pathobiology of Human Disease: A Dynamic Encyclopedia of Disease Mechanisms. San Diego: Elsevier Inc., pp. 580–592.

Campbell, N. R. (2007) "The 2007 Canadian Hypertension Education Program recommendations: The scientific summary – an annual update," Canadian Journal of Cardiology, 23(7), pp. 521–527.

Canti, C., Nieto-Rostro, M., Foucault, I. et al. (2005) "The metal-ion-dependent adhesion site in the Von Willebrand factor-A domain of α2δ subunits is key to trafficking voltage-gated Ca2+ channels," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 102(32), pp. 11230–11235.

Carafoli, E. (2002) "Calcium signaling: A tale for all seasons," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 99(3), pp. 1115–1122.

Carl, S.L., Felix, K., Caswell, A. H. et al. (1995) "Immunolocalization of sarcolemmal dihydropyridine receptor and sarcoplasmic reticular triadin and ryanodine receptor in rabbit ventricle and atrium," Journal of Cell Biology, 129(3), pp. 673–682.

Carlsson, E., Dahlof, C.G., Hedberg, A., Persson, H., Tångstrand, B. (1977) "Differentiation of cardiac chronotropic and inotropic effects of β-adrenoceptor agonists," Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology, 300(2), pp. 101–105.

Carr, R., Schilling, J., Song, J. et al. (2016) "B-Arrestin-Biased Signaling Through the B2-Adrenergic Receptor Promotes Cardiomyocyte Contraction," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 113(28), pp. E4107–E4116.

Chen, X., Piacentino, V., Furukawa, S. et al. (2002) "L-type Ca2+ channel density and regulation are altered in failing human ventricular myocytes and recover after support with mechanical assist devices," Circulation Research, 91(6), pp. 517–524.

Chen, X. et al. (2002) “L-type Ca2+ channel density and regulation are altered in failing human ventricular myocytes and recover after support with mechanical assist devices,” Circulation Research, 91(6), pp. 517–524. doi: 10.1161/01.RES.0000033988.13062.7C.

Chen Y., Li M., Zhang Y., et al. (2004) “Structural basis of the a1–b subunit interaction of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels,” Nature, 429(June), pp. 675–680.

Chobanian, A.V.; Bakris, G.; Black H.R., et al. (2003) “The seventh Report of the Joint National Comittee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of high blood pressure,” JAMA, 289(19), pp. 2560–2572.

Cingolani, E., Correa, G.A.R., Kizana, E. et al. (2007) “Gene therapy to inhibit the calcium channel β subunit: Physiological consequences and pathophysiological effects in models of cardiac hypertrophy,” Circulation Research, 101(2), pp. 166–175.

Cole, R., Lechner, S.M., Williams, M. E. et al. (2005) “Differential distribution of voltage-gated calcium channel alpha-2 delta (α2δ) subunit mRNA-containing cells in the rat central nervous system and the dorsal root ganglia,” Journal of Comparative Neurology, 491(3), pp. 246–269.

Colecraft, H.M., Alseikhan, B., Takahashi, S. X. et al. (2002) “Novel functional properties of Ca2+ channel β subunits revealed by their expression in adult rat heart cells,” Journal of Physiology, 541(2), pp. 435–452.

Colecraft, H. M. (2020) “Designer genetically encoded voltage-dependent calcium channel inhibitors inspired by RGK GTPases,” Journal of Physiology, 598(9), pp. 1683–1693.

Colucci, S., Wright R.F., B. E. (1986) “New positive inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure,” The new england journal of medicine, 314(6).

Cros, C. and Brette, F. (2013) “Functional subcellular distribution of β1-and β2-adrenergic receptors in rat ventricular cardiac myocytes,” Physiological Reports, 1(3), pp. 1–8.

Curtis, B. M. and Catterall, W. A. (1986) “Reconstitution of the Voltage-Sensitive Calcium Channel Purified from Skeletal Muscle Transverse Tubules,” Biochemistry, 25(11), pp. 3077–3083.

Dalton, S., Takahashi, S.X., Miriyala, J., Colecraft, H. M. (2005) “A single CaVβ can reconstitute both trafficking and macroscopic conductance of voltage-dependent calcium channels,” Journal of Physiology, 567(3), pp. 757–769.

Davies, A., Kadurin, I., Alvarez-Laviada, A. et al. (2010) “The α2δ subunits of voltage-gated calcium channels form GPI-anchored proteins, a posttranslational modification essential for function,” Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 107(4), pp. 1654–1659.

Derrick R. Witcher, Michel De Waard, and kevin C. (1995) “Association of native Ca2+ channel b subunits with the a1 subunit interaction domain,” The journal of Biological chemistry, 270, pp. 18088–18093.

Donohoe, P., Mcmahon, A. and Walgama, O. V. W. et al. (2000) "Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation L-type calcium current of isolated rat cardiac myocytes in experimental uraemia," Nephrology dialysis transplantation, 15, pp. 791–798.

Eisenhaber, B., Bork, P. and Eisenhaber, F. (1998) "Sequence properties of GPI-anchored proteins near the ω-site: Constraints for the polypeptide binding site of the putative transamidase," Protein Engineering, 11(12), pp. 1155–1161.

Ellis, S.B., Williams, M.E., Ways, N. R. et al. (1988) "Sequence and expression of mRNAs encoding the α1 and α2 subunits of a DHP-sensitive calcium channel," Science, 241(4873), pp. 1661–1664.

Fan, M., Buraei, Z., Luo, H. R. and Levenson-Palmer, R., Yang, J. (2010) "Direct inhibition of P/Q-type voltage-gated Ca2+ channels by Gem does not require a direct Gem/Cavβ interaction," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 107(33), pp. 14887–14892.

Fang, K. and Colecraft, H. M. (2011) "Mechanism of auxiliary β -subunit-mediated membrane targeting of L-type (CaV1 . 2) channels," The Journal of Physiology, 18, pp. 4437–4455.

Fearnley CJ, Roderick HL, B. M. (2011) "Calcium signaling in cardiac myocytes," Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology, 3(11).

Felix, R., Gurnett, C.A., De Waard, M., Campbell, K. P. (1997) "Dissection of functional domains of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel α2δ subunit," Journal of Neuroscience, 17(18), pp. 6884–6891.

Ferrari, R.; Camici, P.G., Crea, F. et al. (2018) "A 'diamond' approach to personalized treatment of angina," Nature Publishing Group. Nature Publishing Group, 15(2), pp. 120–132. Available at: http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrcardio.2017.131.

Fiedler, B. and Wollert, K. C. (2004) "Interference of antihypertrophic molecules and signaling pathways with the Ca2+-calcineurin-NFAT cascade in cardiac myocytes," Cardiovascular Research, 63(3), pp. 450–457.

Filippo, S. Di (2007) "Beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists and chronic heart failure in children," Therapeutics And Clinical Risk Management, 3(5), pp. 847–854.

Finlin, B.S., Crump, S.M., Satin, J., Andres, D. A. (2003) "Regulation of voltage-gated calcium channel activity by the Rem and Rad GTPases," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 100(24), pp. 14469–14474.

Finlin, B.S., Mosley, A.L., C. S. M. et al (2005) "Regulation of L-type Ca2+ Channel Activity and Insulin Secretion by the Rem2 GTPase," The journal of Biological chemistry, 280(51), pp. 41864–41871.

Finlin B.S., Correll R.N., Pang C., et al. (2006) "Analysis of the complex between Ca 2+ channel β-subunit and the Rem GTPase," Journal of Biological Chemistry, 281(33), pp. 23557–23566.

Fleckenstein, A. (1983) “History of Calcium antagonists,” Circulation Research, 52(2). Available at: papers2://publication/uuid/1AAE4F10-BF76-4708-9398-E02D1EEA4809.

Foell, J.D., Balijepalli, R.C., Delisle, B. P. et al. (2004) “Molecular heterogeneity of calcium channel β-subunits in canine and human heart: Evidence for differential subcellular localization,” Physiological Genomics, 17, pp. 183–200.

Fuller-Bicer, G.A., Varadi, G., Koch, S. E. et al. (2009) “Targeted disruption of the voltage-dependent calcium channel α2/δ-1-subunit,” American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 297(1), pp. 117–124.

Fuller, M.D. Emrick, M.A., Sadilek, M., Scheuer T., and C. W. A. (2010) “Molecular mechanism of calcium channel regulation in the fight-or-flight response,” Channels, 3(141), pp. 1–11.

Gao, T., Chien, A. J. and Hosey, M. M. (1999) “Complexes of the α(1C) and β subunits generate the necessary signal for membrane targeting of class C L-type calcium channels,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 274(4), pp. 2137–2144.

Gerhardstein, B.L., Puri, T.S., Chien, A.J., Hosey, M. M. (1999) “Identification of the sites phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the β2 subunit of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels,” Biochemistry, 38(32), pp. 10361–10370.

Ghosh, D., Syed, A. U., Prada, M. P. et al. (2017) “Calcium Channels in Vascular Smooth Muscle,” Advances in Pharmacology, 78, pp. 49–87.

Gillis, J., Burashnikov, E., Antzelevitch, C. et al. (2012) “Long QT, syndactyly, joint contractures, stroke and novel CACNA1C mutation: Expanding the spectrum of Timothy syndrome,” American Journal of Medical Genetics, Part A, 158 A(1), pp. 182–187.

Giudicessi, J. R. and Ackerman, M. J. (2016) “Calcium Revisited New Insights Into the Molecular Basis of Long-QT Syndrome,” Circulation: Arrhythmia and Electrophysiology, 9(7), pp. 1–11.

Gómez A.M., Guatimosim S., Dilly K.W., Vassort G., L. W. J. (2001) “Heart failure after myocardial infarction altered excitation-contraction coupling,” Circulation, 104(6), pp. 688–693.

Gomez, J. P., Fares, N. and Potreau, D. (1996) “Effects of Bay K 8644 on L-type calcium current from newborn rat cardiomyocytes in primary culture,” Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology, 28(10), pp. 2217–2229.

Gong, H. C., Hang, J., Kohler, W., Li, L., Su, T. Z. (2001) “Tissue-specific expression and gabapentin-binding properties of calcium channel α2δ subunit subtypes,” Journal of Membrane Biology, 184(1), pp. 35–43.

Gonzalez-Gutierrez G, Miranda-Laferte E, Neely A, H. P. (2007) “The Src homology 3 domain of the beta-subunit of voltage-gated calcium channels promotes endocytosis via dynamin interaction.,” The journal of Biological chemistry, 282(4), pp. 2156–2162.

Goonasekera, S.A., Hammer, K., Auger-Messier, M. et al. (2012) “Decreased cardiac L-type Ca 2+channel activity induces hypertrophy and heart failure in mice,” Journal of Clinical Investigation, 122(1), pp. 280–290.

Gorski, P. A., Ceholski, D. K. and Hajjar, R. J. (2015) “Perspective Altered Myocardial Calcium Cycling and Energetics in Heart Failure — A Rational Approach for Disease Treatment,” Cell Metabolism. Elsevier Inc., 21(2), pp. 183–194.

Grant, A. O. (2009) “Cardiac ion channels,” Circulation: Arrhythmia and Electrophysiology, 2(2), pp. 185–194.

Gwathmey, J. K., Copelas, L. MacKinnon, R. et al. (1987) “Abnormal intracellular calcium handling in myocardium from patients with end-stage heart failure,” Circulation Research, 61(1), pp. 70–76.

Hajjar, R.J., Müller, F.U., Schmitz, W., Schnabel, P., Böhm, M. (1998) “Molecular aspects of adrenergic signal transduction in cardiac failure,” Journal of Molecular Medicine, 76(11), pp. 747–755.

Hatano, S., Yamashita, T., Sekiguchi, A. et al. (2006) “Molecular and electrophysiological differences in the L-type Ca2+ channel of the atrium and ventricle of rat hearts,” Circulation Journal, 70(5), pp. 610–614.

He, J.Q., Matthew W.C., Foell, J. D. et al. (2001) “Reduction in density of transverse tubules and L-type Ca2+ channels in canine tachycardia-induced heart failure,” Cardiovascular Research, 49(2), pp. 298–307.

Hennessey, J.A., Boczek, N.J., Jiang, Y. H. et al. (2014) “A CACNA1C variant associated with reduced voltage-dependent inactivation, increased CaV1.2 channel window current, and arrhythmogenesis,” PLoS ONE, 9(9).

Van Der Heyden, M. A. G. and Wijnhoven, Tessa J.M., Opthof, T. (2005) “Molecular aspects of adrenergic modulation of cardiac L-type Ca 2+ channels,” Cardiovascular Research, 65(1), pp. 28–39.

Hidalgo, P., Gonzalez-Gutierrez, G., Garcia-Olivares, J., Neely, A. (2006) “The α1-β-subunit interaction that modulates calcium channel activity is reversible and requires a competent α-interaction domain,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 281(34), pp. 24104–24110.

Hobom, M., Dai, S., Marais, E. et al. (2000) “Neuronal distribution and functional characterization of the calcium channel α2δ-2 subunit,” European Journal of Neuroscience, 12(4), pp. 1217–1226.

Hong, T., Smyth, J. W. and Gao, D., et al. (2010) “BIN1 localizes the L-type calcium channel to cardiac T-tubules,” PLoS Biology, 8(2).

Hoppa, M.B., Lana, B., Margas, W., Dolphin, A.C., Ryan, T. A. (2012) “A2d Expression Sets Presynaptic Calcium Channel Abundance and Release Probability,” Nature. Nature Publishing Group, 486(7401), pp. 122–125.

Hullin, R., Friedrich, I., Khan, Y. et al. (2003) “Cardiac L -type Calcium Channel beta-Subunits Expressed in Human Heart Have Differential Effects on Single Channel Characteristics,” The journal of Biological chemistry, 278(24), pp. 21623–21630.

Hullin, R., Matthes, J., von Vietinghoff, S. et al. (2007) “Increased expression of the auxiliary β2-subunit of ventricular L-type Ca2+ channels leads to single-channel activity characteristic of the heart failure,” PLoS ONE, 2(3), p. 292.

Hullin, R., Singer-lahat, D., Freichel, M. et al. (1992) “Calcium channel subunit heterogeneity : functional expression of cloned cDNA from heart , aorta and brain,” 1(3), pp. 885–890.

Igor Splawski, Katherine W. Timothy*tt§, Niels Decheril, Pradeep Kumaril, Frank B. Sachsett, Alan H. Beggst tt, Michael C. Sanguinettill, and M. T. K. (2004) “Severe arrhythmia disorder caused by cardiac L-type calcium channel mutations,” PNAS, 102(23), pp. 8089–8096.

Isenberg, G. and Klöckner, U. (1982) “Calcium currents of isolated bovine ventricular myocytes are fast and of large amplitude,” Pflügers Arch European Journal of Physiology, 395(1), pp. 30–41.

Izhak Kehat and Jeffery D. Molkentin (2010) “Molecular pathways underlying cardiac remodeling during pathophysiologic stimulation,” Circulation Journal, 122(25).

Jay, S. D., Sharp, A. H., Kahl, S. D. et al. (1991) “Structural characterization of the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channel α2-subunit and the associated δ peptides,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 266(5), pp. 3287–3293.

De Jongh, K. S., Warner, C. and Catterall, W. A. (1990) “Subunits of purified calcium channels. α2 and δ are encoded by the same gene,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 265(25), pp. 14738–14741.

Kadurin, I., Alvarez-Laviada, A., Ng, S. F. J. et al. (2012) “Calcium currents are enhanced by α2δ-1 lacking its membrane anchor,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 287(40), pp. 33554–33566.

Kamp, T. J. and Hell, J. W. (2000) “Regulation of cardiac L-type calcium channels by protein kinase A and protein kinase C,” Circulation Research, 87(12), pp. 1095–1102.

Katchman, A., Yang, L., Zakharov, S. et al. (2017) “Proteolytic cleavage and PKA phosphorylation of α 1C subunit are not required for adrenergic regulation of CaV 1 . 2 in the heart,” Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 114(34), pp. 9194–9199.

Kawai, M., Hussain, M., Orchard, C. H. (1999) “Excitation-contraction coupling in rat ventricular myocytes after formamide-induced detubulation,” American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 277(2 46-2), pp. 603–609.

Kim, H. L., Kim, H., Lee, P., King, R. G., Chin, H. (1992) “Rat brain expresses an alternatively spliced form of the dihydropyridine- sensitive L-type calcium channel α2 subunit,” Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 89(8), pp. 3251–3255.

Klockner, U., Mikala G., Schwartz, A., and Varadi, G. (1996) “Molecular Studies of the Asymmetric Pore Structure of the Human Cardiac Voltage- dependent Ca2+ Channel,” The journal of Biological chemistry, 271(37), pp. 22293–22297.

Kodama I, Nikmaram MR, Boyett MR, Suzuki R, Honjo H, O. J. (1997) “Regional differences in the role of the Ca2+ and Na+ currents in pacemaker activity in the sinoatrial node,” American Journal of Physiology - Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 272(6 41-6), pp. 2793–2806.

Leblais, V., Jo, S.H., Chakir, K. et al. (2004) “Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase offsets cAMP-mediated positive inotropic effect via inhibiting Ca2+ influx in cardiomyocytes,” Circulation Research, 95(12), pp. 1183–1190.

Liao, P., Yu, D., Li, G. et al. (2007) “A smooth muscle Cav1.2 calcium channel splice variant underlies hyperpolarized window current and enhanced state-dependent inhibition by nifedipine,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 282(48), pp. 35133–35142.

Liao, P. and Soong, T. W. (2010) “Understanding alternative splicing of Cav 1.2 calcium channels for a new approach towards individualized medicine,” Journal of Biomedical Research, 24(3), pp. 181–186.

Link, S., Meissner, M., Held, B. et al. (2009) “Diversity and developmental expression of L-type calcium channel β2 proteins and their influence on calcium current in murine heart,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 284(44), pp. 30129–30137.

Liu, G., Papa, A., Katchman, A. N. et al. (2020) “Mechanism of adrenergic CaV1.2 stimulation revealed by proximity proteomics,” Nature, 577(7792), pp. 695–700.

Lombardi, W. L., Gilbert, E. M. (2001) “Carvedilol in the failing heart,” Clinical Cardiology, 24(12), pp. 757–766.

Lymperopoulos, A., Rengo, G. and Koch, W. J. (2013) “Adrenergic nervous system in heart failure: Pathophysiology and therapy,” Circulation Research, 113(6), pp. 739–753.

Marais, E., Klugbauer, N. and Hofmann, F. (2001) “Calcium channel α2δ subunits - Structure and gabapentin binding,” Molecular Pharmacology, 59(5), pp. 1243–1248.

Martínez-Hernández, E., González-Ramírez, R., Sandoval, A. et al. (2013) “Isolation and characterization of the 5’-upstream region of the human voltage-gated Ca2+ channel α2δ-1 auxiliary subunit gene: Promoter analysis and regulation by transcription factor Sp1,” Pflugers Archiv European Journal of Physiology, 465(6), pp. 819–828.

Mastrolia, V., Flucher, S. M. and Obermair, G. J. et al. (2017) “Loss of a2d-1 calcium channel subunit function increases the susceptibility for diabetes,” Diabetes, 66(4), pp. 897–907.

Mcdonald, T.F., Pelzer, S., Trautwein, W., Pelzer, J. D. (1994) “Regulation and modulation of calcium channels in cardiac, skeletal, and smooth muscle cells,” Physiological Reviews, 74(2), pp. 365–507.

Meissner, M., Weissgerber, P., London, J. C. et al. (2011) “Moderate Calcium Channel Dysfunction in Adult Mice with Inducible Cardiomyocyte-specific Excision of the cacnb2,” The journal of Biological chemistry, 286(18), pp. 15875–15882.

Mikala, G., Bahinski, A., Yatani, A. Tang, S., Schwartz, A. (1993) “Differential contribution by conserved glutamate residues to an ion-selectivity site in the L-type Ca2+ channel pore,” FEBS Letters, 335(2), pp. 265–269.

Miriyala, J., Nguyen, T., Yue, D., Colecraft, H. M. (2008) “Role of Ca Vb Subunits , and Lack of Functional Reserve , in Protein Kinase A Modulation of Cardiac CaV1 . 2 Channels,” Circulation Research, 102, pp. 54–64.

Mukherjee, R., Hewett, K., Walker, J., Basler, C., F. S. (1998) “Changes in L-type calcium channel abundance and function during the transition to pacing-induced congestive heart failure,” Cardiovascular Research, 37(2), pp. 432–444.

Mukherjee, R., Hewett, K. W. and Spinale, F. G. (1995) “Myocyte electrophysiological properties following the development of supraventricular tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy,” Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology, 27(6), pp. 1333–1348.

Musa, H., Lei, M. Honjo, H. et al. (2002) “Heterogeneous expression of Ca2+ handling proteins in rabbit sinoatrial node,” Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, 50(3), pp. 311–324.

Muth, J.N., Bodi, I., Lewis, W., Varadi, G., Schwartz, A. (2001) “A Ca2+-dependent transgenic model of cardiac hypertrophy: A role for protein kinase Cα,” Circulation, 103(1), pp. 140–147.

Nakayama H., Chen X., Baines C.P., et al. (2007) “Cardiomyocyte Necrosis As a Primary Mediator of Heart Failure,” The Journal of clinical investigation, 117(9), pp. 2431–2444.

Neely, A. and Hidalgo, P. (2014) “Structure-function of proteins interacting with the α 1 pore-forming subunit of high-voltage-activated calcium channels,” Frontiers in physiology, 5(June), pp. 1–19.

Neri M. Cohen and W. J. Lederer (1987) “CALCIUM CURRENT IN ISOLATED NEONATAL RAT VENTRICULAR MYOCYTES,” Journal of Physiology, 391, pp. 169–191.

Nimmrich, V. and Gross, G. (2012) “P/Q-type calcium channel modulators,” British Journal of Pharmacology, 167(4), pp. 741–759.

Oka, T. and Komuro, I. (2008) “Molecular mechanisms underlying the transition of cardiac hypertrophy to heart failure,” Circulation Journal, 72(SUPPL. A), pp. 13–16.

Oliva, C., Escobedo P., Astorga C., Molina C., Sierralta, J. (2011) “Role of the MAGUK Protein Family in Synapse Formation and Function,” Dev Neurobiol., 72(1), pp. 57–72.

Onose, Y., Oki, T., Yamada, H. et al. (2001) “Effect of cilnidipine on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients as assessed by pulsed doppler echocardiography and pulsed tissue doppler imaging,” Japanese Circulation Journal, 65(4), pp. 305–309.

Opatowsky Y., Chen C.C., Campbell K.P., H. J. A. (2004) "Structural analysis of the voltage-dependent calcium channel β subunit functional core and its complex with the α1 interaction domain," Neuron, 42(3), pp. 387–399.

Opatowsky Y., Chomsky-Hecht O., Kang M.G., Campbell K.P., H. J. A. (2003) "The Voltage-dependent Calcium Channel b Subunit Contains Two Stable Interacting Domains," The Journal of Biological Chemistry, 278(52), pp. 52323–52332.

Packer, M., Carson, P., Elkayam, U. et al. (2013) "Effect of amlodipine on the survival of patients with severe chronic heart failure due to a nonischemic cardiomyopathy: Results of the PRAISE-2 study (prospective randomized amlodipine survival evaluation 2)," JACC: Heart Failure, 1(4), pp. 308–314.

Parent, L., Schneider, T., Moore, C. P., Talwar, D. (1997) "Subunit regulation of the human brain α(1E) calcium channel," Journal of Membrane Biology, 160(2), pp. 127–140.

Patel, K., Fonarow, G.C., Ahmed, M. et al. (2014) "Calcium channel blockers and outcomes in older patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction," Circulation: Heart Failure, 7(6), pp. 945–952.

Patel, P. A., Tilley, D. G. and Rockman, H. A. (2008) "Beta-arrestin-mediated signaling in the heart," Circulation Journal, 72(11), pp. 1725–1729.

Perez-reyes, E., Castellano, A., Kim, S. et al. (1992) "Cloning and Expression of a Cardiac/Brain , 6 Subunit of the L-type Calcium Channel," pp. 1792–1797.

Perino, A., Ghigo, A., Ferrero, E. et al. (2011) "Integrating Cardiac PIP3 and cAMP Signaling through a PKA Anchoring Function of p110γ," Mol Cell., 42(1), pp. 84–95.

Van Petegem, F., Duderstadt, K. E., Clark, K. A., Wang, M., & Minor, D. L., J. (2008) "Alanine-Scanning Mutagenesis Defines a Conserved Energetic Hotspot in the CaVα1 AID-CaVβ Interaction Site that Is Critical for Channel Modulation," Structure, 16(2), pp. 280–294.

Van Petegem F, Clark KA, Chatelain FC, and Jr, D. L. M. (2004) "Structure of a complex between a voltage-gated calcium channel β-subunit and an α-subunit domain," Nature, 429(6992), pp. 671–675.

Pogwizd, S.M., Qi, M., Yuan, W., Samarel, A.M., Bers, D. M. (1999) "Upregulation of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger expression and-function in an arrhythmogenic rabbit model of heart failure," Circulation Research, 85(11), pp. 1009–1019.

Port, J. D. and Bristow, M. R. (2001) "Altered beta-adrenergic receptor gene regulation and signaling in chronic heart failure," Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology, 33(5), pp. 887–905.

Pragnell, M., De Waard, M., Mori, Y. et al. (1994) "Calcium channel β-subunit binds to a conserved motif in the I–II cytoplasmic linker of the α1-subunit.," Nature, 368, pp. 67–70.

Qin, N., Yagel, S., Momplaisir, M.L., Codd, E.E., D'Andrea, M. R. (2002) "Molecular cloning and characterization of the human voltage-gated calcium channel α2δ-4 subunit," Molecular Pharmacology, 62(3), pp. 485–496.

Raybaud, A., Dodier, Y., Bissonnette, P. et al. (2006) "The role of the GX9GX3G motif in the gating of high voltage-activated Ca2+ Channels," Journal of Biological Chemistry, 281(51), pp. 39424–39436.

Reuter, H. (1965) "On the effect of adrenaline on the cellular Ca-metabolism in the guinea pig atrium," Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology, pp. 887–893. doi: 0.1042/BST0340887.

Reuter, H. (1967) "The dependence of slow inward current in Purkinje fibres on the extracellular calcium-concentration," The Journal of Physiology, 192(2), pp. 479–492.

Reynet, C. and Kahn, C. R. (1993) "Rad: A member of the ras family overexpressed in muscle of type II diabetic humans," Science, 262(5138), pp. 1441–1444.

Riveraa, A.C., Andradeb, A., H. O. et al. (2012) "Identification of a disulfide bridge essential for structure and function of the voltage-gated Ca2+ channel α2δ-1 auxiliary subunit," Cell Calcium., 51(1), pp. 22–30.

Rosa, N., Triffaux, E., Robert, V. et al. (2018) "The β and α2δ auxiliary subunits of voltage-gated calcium channel 1 (Cav1) are required for TH2 lymphocyte function and acute allergic airway inflammation," Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 142(3), pp. 892-903.e8.

Rosati, B., Yan, Q. Lee, M. et al. (2011) "Robust L-type calcium current expression following heterozygous knockout of the Cav1.2 gene in adult mouse heart," Journal of Physiology, 589(13), pp. 3275–3288.

Rosen, M. R. (2002) "The electrocardiogram 100 years later: Electrical insights into molecular messages," Circulation, 106(17), pp. 2173–2179.

Rosenberg, P. B. (2009) "Calcium entry in skeletal muscle," Journal of Physiology, 587(13), pp. 3149–3151.

Rougier, J. S. and Abriel, H. (2016) "Cardiac voltage-gated calcium channel macromolecular complexes," Biochimica et Biophysica Acta. Elsevier B.V., 1863(7), pp. 1806–1812.

Roybal, D., Hennessey, J. A. and Marx, S. O. (2020) "The quest to identify the mechanism underlying adrenergic regulation of cardiac Ca2+ channels," Channels, 14(1), pp. 123–131.

Ruffolo, R.R., Feuerstein, G. Z. (1997) "Pharmacology of carvedilol: Rationale for use in hypertension, coronary artery disease, and congestive heart failure," Cardiovascular Drugs and Therapy, 11, pp. 247–256.

Safayhi, H., Haase, H., Kramer, U. et al. (1997) "L-type calcium channels in insulin-secreting cells: Biochemical characterization and phosphorylation in RINm5F cells," Molecular Endocrinology, 11(5), pp. 619–629.

Sasson, Y., Navon-Perry, L. and Huppert, D., Hirsch, J. A. (2011) “RGK family G-domain:GTP analog complex structures and nucleotide-binding properties,” Journal of Molecular Biology, 413(2), pp. 372–389.

Savalli, N., Pantazis, A., Sigg, D. et al. (2016) “The α2δ-1 subunit remodels CaV1.2 voltage sensors and allows Ca2+ influx at physiological membrane potentials,” Journal of General Physiology, 148(2), pp. 147–159.

Schluter, K. D., Zhou, X. J. and Piper, H. M. (1995) “Induction of hypertrophic responsiveness to isoproterenol by TGF-β in adult rat cardiomyocytes,” American Journal of Physiology - Cell Physiology, 269(5 38-5), pp. 5–10.

Schröder, F., Handrock R., Beuckelmann, D. J. et al. (1998) “Increased availability and open probability of single L-type calcium channels from failing compared with nonfailing human ventricle,” Circulation, 98(10), pp. 969–976.

Schroder, F. and Herzig, S. (1999) “Effects of beta2 -adrenergic stimulation on single-channel gating of rat cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels,” The American journal of physiology, 276(3), pp. 834–843.

Scriven, D.R.L., Dan, P., Moore, E. D. W. (2000) “Distribution of proteins implicated in excitation-contraction coupling in rat ventricular myocytes,” Biophysical Journal, 79(5), pp. 2682–2691.

Segura, E., Bourdin, B., Tétreault, M. P. et al. (2017) “Proteolytic cleavage of the hydrophobic domain in the CaVα2δ1 subunit improves assembly and activity of cardiac CaV1.2 channels,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 292(26), pp. 11109–11124.

Seisenberger, C., Specht, V., Welling, A. et al. (2000) “Functional embryonic cardiomyocytes after disruption of the L-type α1C (Cav1.2) calcium channel gene in the mouse,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 275(50), pp. 39193–39199.

Servili, E., Trus, M., Maayan, D., Atlas, D. (2018) “β-Subunit of the voltage-gated Ca2+ channel Cav1.2 drives signaling to the nucleus via H-Ras,” Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 115(37), pp. E8624–E8633.

Shakeri, B., Bourdin, B., Demers-Giroux, P. O., Sauvé, R., & Parent, L. (2012) “A quartet of leucine residues in the guanylate kinase domain of CaVβ determines the plasma membrane density of the CaV2.3 channel.,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 287(39), pp. 32835–32847.

Shaw, R. M. and Colecraft, H. M. (2013) “L-type calcium channel targeting and local signalling in cardiac myocytes,” Cardiovascular Research, 98(2), pp. 177–186.

Singer, D., Biel, M., Lotan, I. et al. (1991) “The roles of the subunits in the function of the calcium channel,” Science, 253(5027), pp. 1553–1557.

Song, L.S., Guia, A., Muth, J. N. et al. (2002) “Ca2+ signaling in cardiac myocytes overexpressing the α1 subunit of L-type Ca2+ channel,” Circulation Research, 90(2), pp. 174–181.

Sparks, A. B., Rider, J. E., Hoffman, N. G., Fowlkes, D. M., Quillam, L. A., & Kay, B. K. (1996) "Distinct ligand preferences of Src homology 3 domains from Src, Yes, Abl, Cortactin, p53bp2, PLCgamma, Crk, and Grb2.," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 93, pp. 1540–1544.

Splawski, I., Timothy, K. W. and Decher, N. et al. (2005) "Severe arrhythmia disorder caused by cardiac L-type calcium channel mutations," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 102(23), pp. 8089–8096.

Splawski, I., Timothy, K. W. and Sharpe, L. M. et al. (2004) "CaV 1.2 Calcium Channel Dysfunction Causes a Multisystem Disorder Including Arrhythmia and Autism ultimate signaling molecule for organisms ranging from prokaryotes to humans. In higher organisms, Ca 2 medi-ates processes as diverse as synaptic transmiss," Cell, 119, pp. 19–31.

Striessnig, J., Koschak, A. (2008) "Exploring the function and pharmacotherapeutic potential of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels with gene Knockout models," Channels, 2(4), pp. 233–251.

Striessnig, J., Pinggera, A., Kaur, G., Bock, G., Tuluc, P. (2014) "L-type Ca2+ channels in heart and brain," Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Membrane Transport and Signaling, 3(2), pp. 15–38.

Sutton, K.G, Martin, D.J., Pinnock, R.D., Lee, K., Scott, R. H. (2002) "Gabapentin inhibits high-threshold calcium channel currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones," British Journal of Pharmacology, 135(1), pp. 257–265.

Takahashi, M., Seagar, M. J., Jones, J. F., Reber, B. F., Catterall, W. A. (1987) "Subunit structure of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels from skeletal muscle," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 84(15), pp. 5478–5482.

Takami, T. and Shigematsu, M. (2003) "Effects of Calcium Channel Antagonists on Left Ventricular Hypertrophy and Diastolic Function in Patients with Essential Hypertension," Clinical and Experimental Hypertension, 25(8), pp. 525–535.

Tang, L., Gamal El-Din, T.M., Payandeh, J. et al. (2014) "Structural basis for Ca2+ selectivity of a voltage-gated calcium channel," Nature, 505(7481), pp. 56–61.

Tariq, S. and Aronow, W. S. (2015) "Use of inotropic agents in treatment of systolic heart failure," International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 16(12), pp. 29060–29068.

Tétreault, M.P., Bourdin, B., Briot, J. et al. (2016) "Identification of glycosylation sites essential for surface expression of the CaVα2δ1 subunit and modulation of the cardiac CaV1.2 channel activity," Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291(9), pp. 4826–4843.

Tianhua Feng, S. K. and and Barakat, K. (2018) "L-Type Calcium Channels: Structure and Functions," in Intech, p. 13.

Triggle, D. J., Zheng, W., Hawthorn, M. et al. (1989) "Calcium Channels in Smooth Muscle: Properties and Regulation," Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 560(1), pp. 215–229.

Tuluc, P., Kern, G., Obermair, G., Flucher, B. E. (2007) "Computer modeling of siRNA knockdown effects indicates an essential role of the Ca2+ channel α2δ-1 subunit in cardiac excitation-contraction coupling," Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 104(26), pp. 11091–11096.

Violin, J.D., Soergel, D.G., Boerrigter, G., Burnett, J. C. and Lark, M. W. (2013) "GPCR biased ligands as novel heart failure therapeutics," Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine, 23(7), pp. 242–249.

Voigt, A., Freund, R., Heck, J. et al. (2016) "Dynamic association of calcium channel subunits at the cellular membrane," Neurophotonics, 3(4), p. 041809.

De Vries, R. J. M., Van Veldhuisen, D. J. and Dunselman, P. H. J. M. (2000) "Efficacy and safety of calcium channel blockers in heart failure: Focus on recent trials with second-generation dihydropyridines," American Heart Journal, 139(2), pp. 185–194.

De Waard M, Witcher DR, Pragnell M, Liu H, C. K. (1995) "Properties of the α1-β anchoring site in voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels," Journal of Biological Chemistry, pp. 12056–12064.

Walker, J. K.L., Penn, R. B., Hanania, N. A., Dickey, B. F., Bond, R. A. (2011) "New perspectives regarding β 2-adrenoceptor ligands in the treatment of asthma," British Journal of Pharmacology, 163(1), pp. 18–28.

Wang, G., Zhu, X., Xie, W. et al. (2010) "Rad As a Novel Regulator of Excitation–Contraction Coupling and b-Adrenergic Signaling in Heart," Circulation Research, 106, pp. 317–327.

Wang, J., Gareri, C., Rockman, H. A. (2018) "G-protein-coupled receptors in heart disease," Circulation Research, 123(6), pp. 716–735.

Wang, S., Ziman, B., Bodi, I. et al. (2009) "Dilated cardiomyopathy with increased SR Ca2+ loading preceded by a hypercontractile state and diastolic failure in the α1CTG mouse," PLoS ONE, 4(1).

Wang, Z., Gao, L., Xiao, L. et al. (2018) "Bakuchiol protects against pathological cardiac hypertrophy by blocking NF-κB signaling pathway," Bioscience Reports, 38(5), pp. 1–13.

Wang, S., Song, L. and Lakatta, E. G. (2001) "Ca 2 + signalling between single L-type Ca 2 + channels and ryanodine receptors in heart cells," Nature, 410.

Wei, S.K., Colecraft, H.M., DeMaria, C. D. et al. (2000) "Ca2+ channel modulation by recombinant auxiliary β subunits expressed in young adult heart cells," Circulation Research, 86(2), pp. 175–184.

Weiss, S., Oz, S., Benmocha, A. and Dascal, N. (2013) "Regulation of cardiac L-Type Ca2+ channel CaV1.2 via the β-adrenergic-cAMP-protein kinase a pathway: Old dogmas, advances, and new uncertainties," Circulation Research, 113(5), pp. 617–631.

Weissgerber, P., Held, B. and Bloch, W. et al. (2006) “Reduced cardiac L-type Ca2+ current in Cavβ2-/- embryos impairs cardiac development and contraction with secondary defects in vascular maturation,” Circulation Research, 99(7), pp. 749–757.

Whittaker, C.A, and H. R. O. (2002) “Distribution and Evolution of von Willebrand/Integrin A Domains: Widely Dispersed Domains with Roles in Cell Adhesion and Elsewhere,” Molecular Biology of the Cell, 13, pp. 3369–3387.

Winslow R.L., Rice J., Jafri S., Marban E., O. B. (1999) “Mechanisms of Altered Excitation-Contraction Coupling in Canine Tachycardia-Induced Heart Failure, II Model Studies,” Circulation Research, 84, pp. 571–586.

Wolf, M., Eberhart, A., Glossmann, H., Striessnig, J., Grigorieff, N. (2003) “Visualization of the domain structure of an L-type Ca2+ channel using electron cryo-microscopy,” Journal of Molecular Biology, 332(1), pp. 171–182.

Woo, A.Y., Song, Y., Xiao, R. P. and Zhu, W. (2015) “Biased β2-adrenoceptor signalling in heart failure: Pathophysiology and drug discovery,” British Journal of Pharmacology, 172(23), pp. 5444–5456.

Wu, J., Yan, Z., Li, Z. et al. (2015) “Structure of the voltage-gated calcium channel Cav1.1 complex,” Science, 350(6267).

Wu, J., Yan, Z., Li, Z. et al. (2016) “Structure of the voltage-gated calcium channel Cav1.1 at 3.6 Å resolution,” Nature, 537(7619), pp. 191–196.

Wycisk, K.A., Zeitz, C., Feil, S. et al. (2006) “Mutation in the auxiliary calcium-channel subunit CACNA2D4 causes autosomal recessive cone dystrophy,” American Journal of Human Genetics, 79(5), pp. 973–977.

Xiao, Y., Gomez, A.M., Morgan, J.P., Lederer, W. J., and L. A. (1997) “Suppression of voltage-gated L-type Ca2+ currents by polyunsaturated fatty acids in adult and neonatal rat ventricular myocytes,” Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 94(8), pp. 4182–4187.

Xin, H., Gu, M., Wang, W. et al. (2012) “Effects of leonurine on L-type calcium channel in rat ventricular myocytes,” Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin, 35(8), pp. 1249–1256.

Yamniuk, A.P., Rainaldi, M., Vogel, H. J. (2007) “Calcium-dependent and -independent binding of soybean calmodulin isoforms to the calmodulin binding domain of tobacco MAPK phosphatase-1,” Journal of Biological Chemistry, 282(9), pp. 6031–6042.

Yang, L., Katchman, A., Kushner, J. et al. (2019) “Cardiac Ca V 1.2 channels require β subunits for β-adrenergic–mediated modulation but not trafficking,” Journal of Clinical Investigation, 129(2), pp. 647–658.

Yang, T. and Colecraft, H. M. (2013) “Regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels by RGK proteins,” Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Biomembranes, 1828(7), pp. 1644–1654.

Yasuda, T., Chen, L., Barr, W. et al. (2004) “Auxiliary subunit regulation of high-voltage activated calcium channels expressed in mammalian cells,” European Journal of Neuroscience, 20(1), pp. 1–13.

Yeon, J.H., Park, C.G., Hille, B. and Suh, B. C. (2018) “Translocatable voltage-gated Ca2+ channel β subunits in α1-β complexes reveal competitive replacement yet no spontaneous dissociation,” Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 115(42), pp. E9934–E9943.

Yue, Z.J., Xu, P.T., Jiao, B. et al. (2015) “Nitric Oxide Protects L-Type Calcium Channel of Cardiomyocyte during Long-Term Isoproterenol Stimulation in Tail-Suspended Rats,” BioMed Research International.

Zhang, Q., Chen, J., Qin, Y., Wang, J., Zhou, L. (2018) “Mutations in voltage-gated L-type calcium channel: Implications in cardiac arrhythmia,” Channels. Taylor & Francis, 12(1), pp. 201–218.

Zhang, R., Sun, Y., Tsai, H. et al. (2012) “Hydrogen sulfide inhibits L-type calcium currents depending upon the protein sulfhydryl state in rat cardiomyocytes,” PLoS ONE, 7(5).

Zhang, Y., Garcia, E., Sack, A. S. and Snutch, T. P. (2020) “L-type calcium channel contributions to intrinsic excitability and synaptic activity during basolateral amygdala postnatal development,” Journal of Neurophysiology, 123(3), pp. 1216–1235.

Zhao, Y., Huang, G., Wu, Q. et al. (2019) “Cryo-EM structures of apo and antagonist-bound human Cav3.1,” Nature. Springer US, 576(7787), pp. 492–497.

Zhou, W., Horstick, E., Hirata, H., Kuwada, J. Y. (2008) “Identification and expression of voltage-gated calcium channel β subunits in zebrafish,” Developmental Dynamics, 237(12), pp. 3842–3852.

Permissions for using figures

Figure 1

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Sep 14, 2022

This Agreement between University of Montreal -- Aya Al Katat ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	5387951436714
License date	Sep 14, 2022
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Pharmacology & Therapeutics
Licensed Content Title	Molecular distinction between physiological and pathological cardiac hypertrophy: Experimental findings and therapeutic strategies
Licensed Content Author	Bianca C. Bernardo,Kate L. Weeks,Lynette Pretorius,Julie R. McMullen
Licensed Content Date	Oct 1, 2010
Licensed Content Volume	128
Licensed Content Issue	1
Licensed Content Pages	37
Start Page	191

End Page	227
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	3
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Title	Ph.D. Candidate
Institution name	University of Montreal
Expected presentation date	Oct 2022
Portions	Figure 3
Requestor Location	University of Montreal 5470 chemin queen mary Montreal, QC H3X1V6 Canada Attn: University of Montreal
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Customer VAT ID	CVCanada
Total	0.00 CAD

Terms and Conditions

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier's permissions helpdesk here). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never

granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.

12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).

13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.

14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:

15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.

16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a

scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.

Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:

Preprints:

A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).

Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.

Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.

Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI

- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.

Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:

Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.

Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.

Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.

18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above: Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.

19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions

You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third

Figure 3

party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0. Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Sep 14, 2022

This Agreement between University of Montreal -- Aya Al Katat ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	5387980494631
License date	Sep 14, 2022
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Elsevier Books
Licensed Content Title	Encyclopedia of Fish Physiology
Licensed Content Author	H.A. Shiels
Licensed Content Date	Jan 1, 2011
Licensed Content Pages	9
Start Page	1045
End Page	1053
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	2

Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier chapter?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Title	Ph.D. Candidate
Institution name	University of Montreal
Expected presentation date	Oct 2022
Portions	Figure 2
Requestor Location	University of Montreal 5470 chemin queen mary Montreal, QC H3X1V6 Canada Attn: University of Montreal
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Customer VAT ID	CVCanada
Total	0.00 CAD

Terms and Conditions

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier's permissions helpdesk here). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.

10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.

11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.

12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).

13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.

14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:

15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.

16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.

Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:

Preprints:

A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).

Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.

Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.

Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.

Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:

Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.

Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.

Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.

18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above: Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.

19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions

You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0. Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

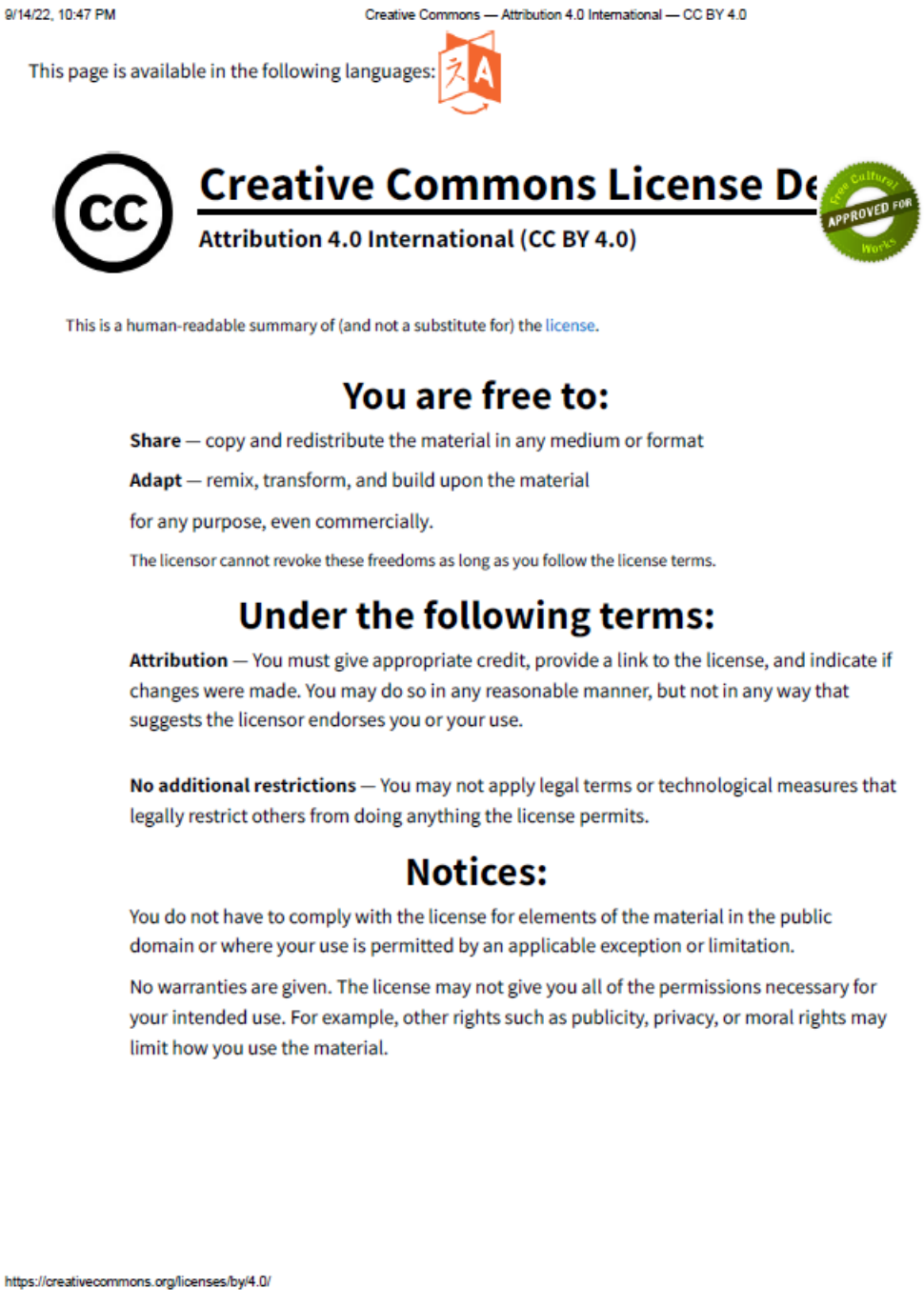
Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.10

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

Figure 4



9/14/22, 10:47 PM Creative Commons — Attribution 4.0 International — CC BY 4.0

This page is available in the following languages:

Creative Commons License De

Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format

Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material

for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

Attribution — You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

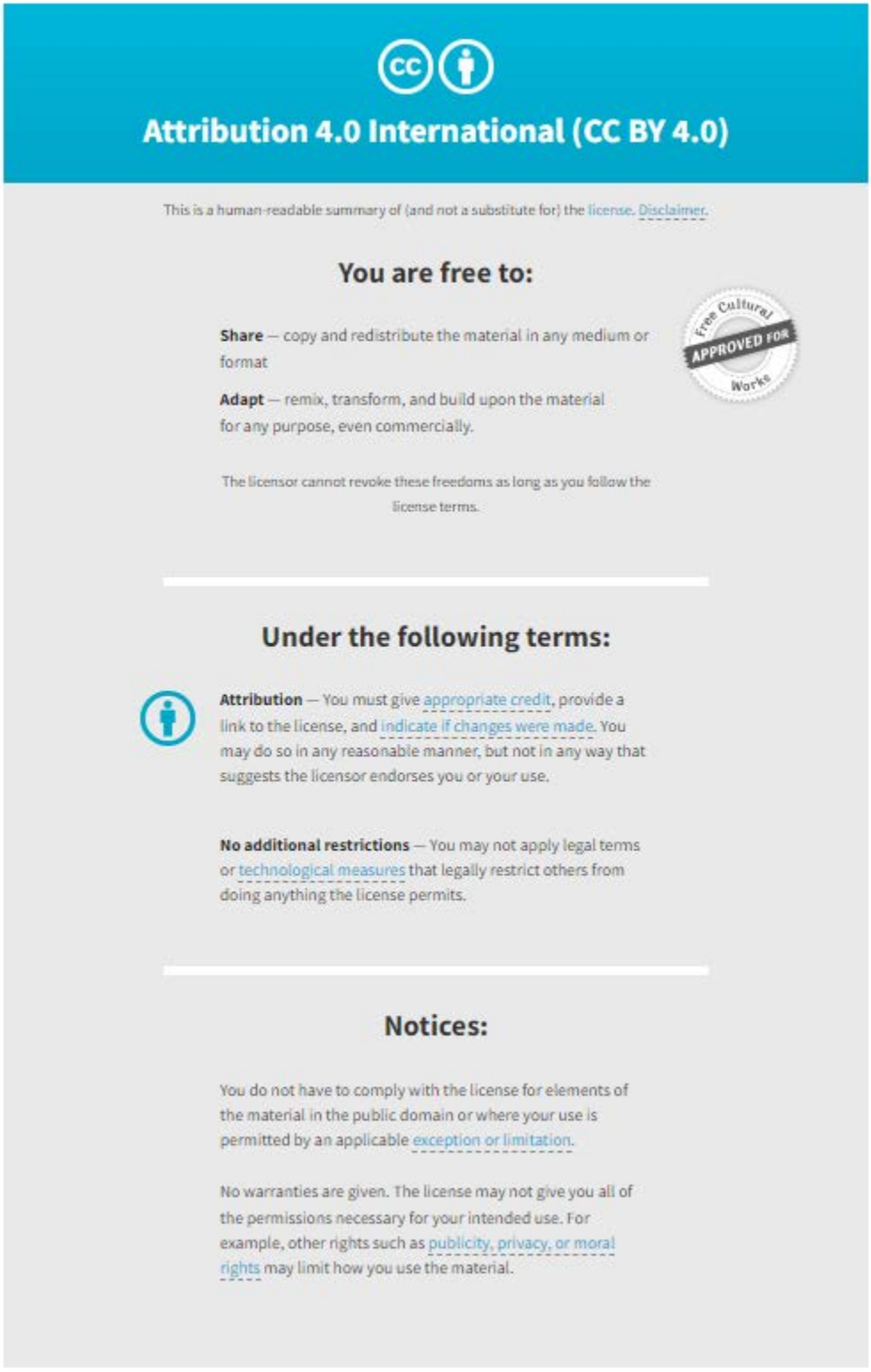
Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ 1/1

Figure 5



Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license. Disclaimer.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format

Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

Attribution — You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

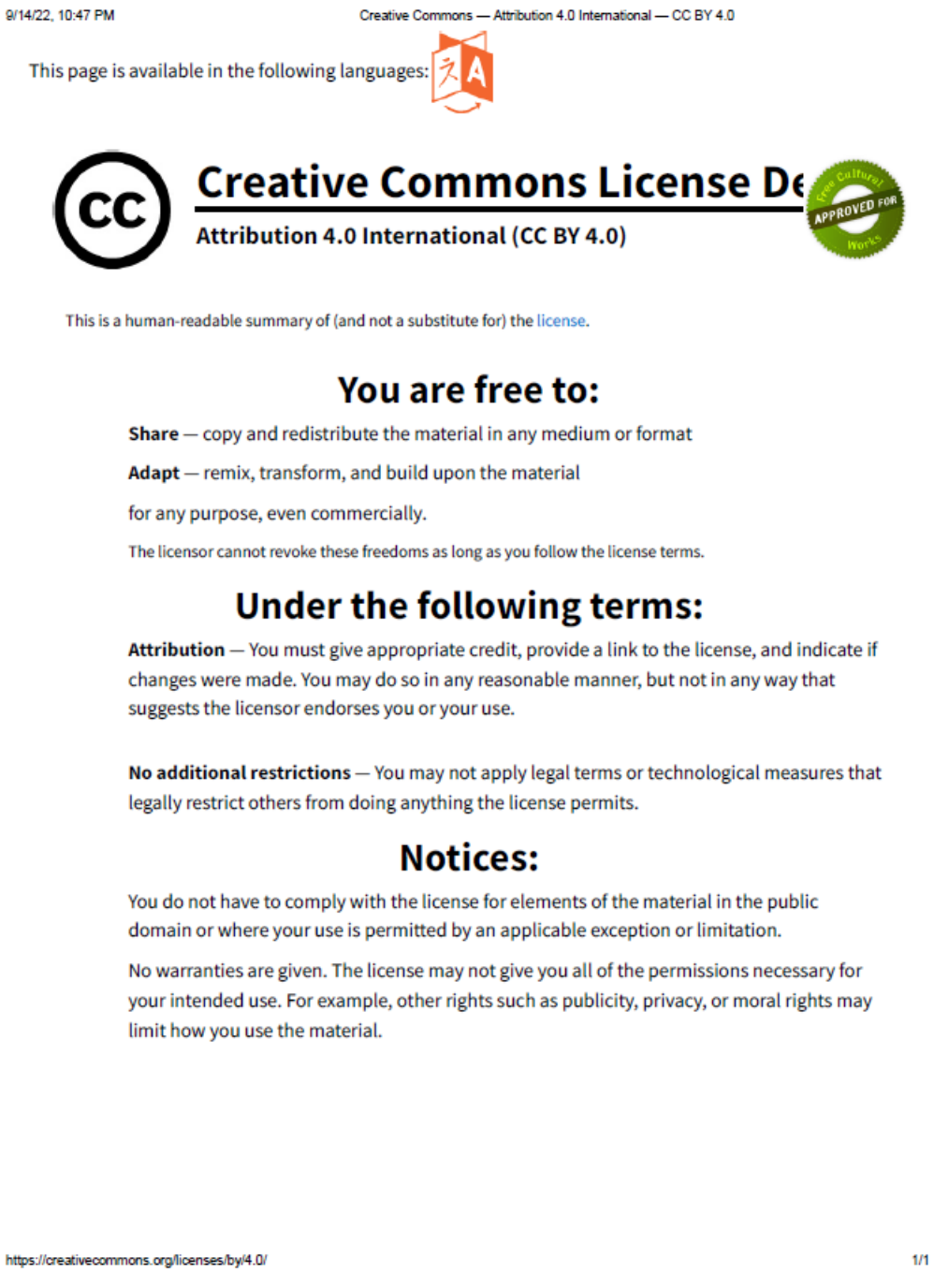
No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

Figure 6A



9/14/22, 10:47 PM Creative Commons — Attribution 4.0 International — CC BY 4.0

This page is available in the following languages:

Creative Commons License De

Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format

Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material

for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

Attribution — You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

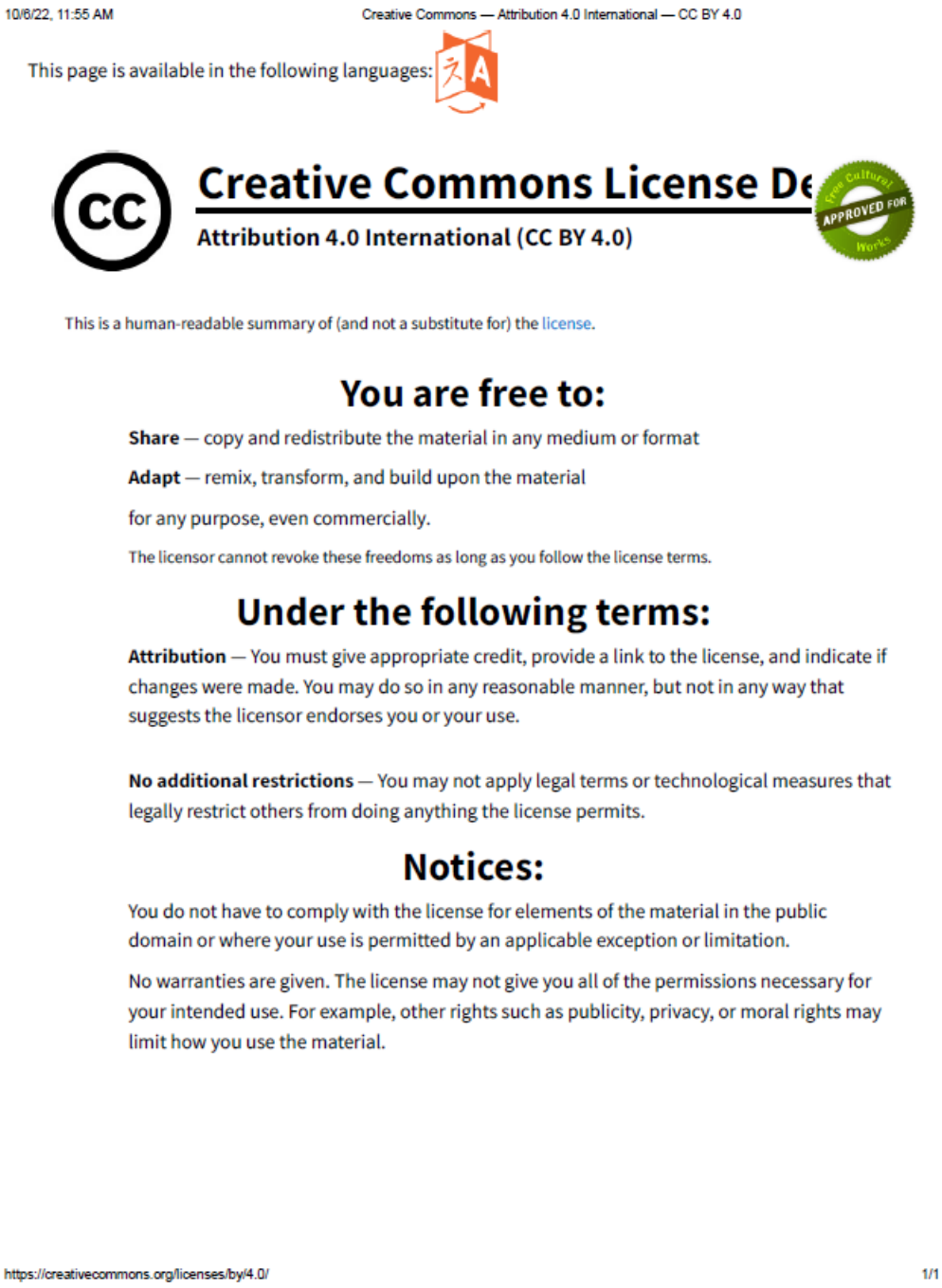
Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ 1/1

Figure 6B



10/6/22, 11:55 AM Creative Commons — Attribution 4.0 International — CC BY 4.0

This page is available in the following languages:

Creative Commons License De

Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format

Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material

for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

Attribution — You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ 1/1

Figure 7

ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Sep 14, 2022

This Agreement between University of Montreal -- Aya Al Katat ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	5387831393317
License date	Sep 14, 2022
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Cell
Licensed Content Title	Structure of a Pancreatic ATP-Sensitive Potassium Channel
Licensed Content Author	Ningning Li,Jing-Xiang Wu,Dian Ding,Jiaxuan Cheng,Ning Gao,Lei Chen
Licensed Content Date	Jan 12, 2017
Licensed Content Volume	168
Licensed Content Issue	1-2
Licensed Content Pages	20
Start Page	101
End Page	110.e10

Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Title	Ph.D. Candidate
Institution name	University of Montreal
Expected presentation date	Oct 2022
Portions	Figure 1: A, B, F
Requestor Location	University of Montreal 5470 chemin queen mary Montreal, QC H3X1V6 Canada Attn: University of Montreal
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Customer VAT ID	CVCanada
Total	0.00 CAD
Terms and Conditions	

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier's permissions helpdesk here). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.

8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:

Preprints:

A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).

Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.

Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.

Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
  - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
  - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
  - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
  - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
  - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
  - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
  - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0. Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.10

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

Figure 8

This page is available in the following languages:

Creative Commons License De

Attribution 4.0 International (CC BY 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format

Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material

for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

Attribution — You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license, and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.